

JAY®

CONFIGUREFIT™

☰ Product Selection Guide
October 2020



Cover.....	1
Product.....	1
SELECTION GUIDE.....	6
GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	6
BASE REGION.....	6
ZONE 1 - SITTING SURFACE.....	6
CS-01-SEAT.....	6
CS-01-SEAT.....	7
CS-01-SEAT STEP 1 - SELECT CONTOUR.....	8
CS-01-SEAT STEP 2 - SELECT BASE.....	10
CS-01-SEAT STEP 3 - SELECT FOAM.....	12
CS-01-2120 CUSTOM FOAM - FRONT BACK.....	14
CS-01-2120 CUSTOM FOAM - QUADRANT.....	15
CS-01-SEAT STEP 4 - SELECT ADDITIONAL MODIFICATIONS (1 of 3).....	16
CS-01-SEAT STEP 4 - SELECT ADDITIONAL MODIFICATIONS (2 of 3).....	18
CS-01-SEAT STEP 4 - SELECT ADDITIONAL MODIFICATIONS (3 of 3).....	20
CS-01-SEAT STEP 5 - SELECT ADJUSTMENT RAILS.....	24
CS-01-SEAT STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT (1of7).....	25
CS-01-SEAT STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT (2of7).....	26
CS-01-SEAT STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT (3of7).....	27
CS-01-SEAT STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT (4of7).....	28
CS-01-SEAT STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT (5of7).....	30
CS-01-SEAT STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT (6of7).....	32
CS-01-SEAT STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE REAR (7of7)	34
CS-01-SEAT STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE MODIFICATIONS (7of7).....	35
ZONE 2 - ANTERIOR PELVIS	35
CS-02-PELVICSPU.....	35
CS-02-PELVICSPU.....	36
SINGLE PULL ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORTS.....	37
DOUBLE PULL & 4 POINT ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORTS	39
CS-02-PELVICVCP V CONTOUR ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT.....	40
ADDITIONAL ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT	41
ZONE 3 - LATERAL PELVIS / THIGH.....	41
CS-03-HIP	41
CS-03-HIP	42
CS-03-HIP STEP 1 SELECT PAD	43
CS-03-HIP STEP 2 SELECT FIXED BRACKET	44
CS-03-HIP_Rem UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HARDWARE	44
CS-03-HIP_Rem	45
CS-03-HIP_Rem UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HARDWARE	46
CS-03-HIP_Rem UPGRADE TO 20 DEG ADJ REMOVABLE	48
CS-03-HIP_Rem UPGRADE TO LARGE TARGET BUTTON REMOVABLE	49
CS-03-HIP UPGRADE TO RAIL MOUNT REMOVABLE	50
CS-03-MODU UPGRADE TO MODULAR HARDWARE	50
CS-03-MODU	51
CS-03-MODU UPGRADE TO MODULAR HARDWARE	52
CS-03-MODU UPGRADE TO 20 DEG MODULAR.....	54
CS-03 LATERAL PELVIC SUPPORT BRACKET MODIFICATIONS.....	55
CS-03 LATERAL PELVIC SUPPORT PAD MODIFICATIONS	56
ZONE 4 - LATERAL ADDUCTION.....	57
CS-04-ADD.....	57
CS-04-ADD.....	58
CS-04-ADD SELECT PAD	59
CS-04-ADD SELECT FIXED BRACKET	60
CS-04-ADD_Rem UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HARDWARE	60
CS-04-ADD_Rem	61
CS-04-ADD_Rem UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HARDWARE	62
CS-04-ADD_Rem UPGRADE TO 20 DEG ADJ REMOVABLE	64
CS-04-ADD_Rem UPGRADE TO LARGE TARGET BUTTON REMOVABLE	65
CS-04-ADD_Rem UPGRADE TO RAIL MOUNT REMOVABLE	66
CS-04 DISTAL OFFSET ADAPTERS	67
CS-04-MODU UPGRADE TO MODULAR HARDWARE	67
CS-04-MODU UPGRADE TO MODULAR HARDWARE	68
CS-04-MODU UPGRADE TO 20 DEG MODULAR.....	70
CS-04 LATERAL ADDUCTOR SUPPORT BRACKET MODIFICATIONS.....	71
CS-04 LATERAL ADDUCTOR SUPPORT PAD MODIFICATIONS.....	72
CS-04-ADD_FM FRAME MOUNTED LATERAL ADD SUPPORT.....	73
CS-04-ADD_FM	74
CS-04-ADD_FM STEP 1 SELECT PAD.....	75
CS-04-ADD_FM STEP 2 SELECT FIXED BRACKET	76

CS-04-ADD_FM UPGRADE TO SWING AWAY HARDWARE.....	77
ZONE 5 - MEDIAL THIGH.....	77
CS-05-ABD.....	77
CS-05-ABD.....	78
CS-05-ABD STEP 1 SELECT PAD	79
CS-05-ABD STEP 2 SELECT FIXED BRACKET	80
CS-05-ABD UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE/RETRACTABLE (1 of 4).....	81
CS-05-ABD UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE/RETRACTABLE (2 of 4).....	82
CS-05-ABD UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE/RETRACTABLE (3 of 4).....	83
CS-05-ABD UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE/RETRACTABLE (4 of 4).....	84
CS-05 MEDIAL THIGH SUPPORT PAD MODIFICATIONS	85
CS-05 MEDIAL THIGH SUPPORT BRACKET MODIFICATIONS.....	86
LOWER EXTREMITY	86
ZONE 6 - LOWER EXTREMITY.....	86
SHOE HOLDERS.....	87
FOOT & ANKLE POSITIONERS.....	89
FLEXI-FEET	91
LEG/FOOT BOXES	92
ADDITIONAL LEG SUPPORTS (1 of 2).....	93
ADDITIONAL LEG SUPPORTS (2 of 2).....	94
TORSO REGION	95
ZONE 7 - BACKREST SURFACE.....	95
CS-07-BACK	95
CS-07-BACK	96
CS-07-BACK STEP 1 SELECT CONTOUR FLAT BASE	97
CS-07-BACK STEP 1 BI-ANGULAR BRACKET SELECTIONS	99
CS-07-BACK STEP 1 FIP/ FOAM FORM LATERAL SELECTION	100
CS-07-BACK STEP 2 SELECT FLAT BASE.....	101
CS-07-BACK STEP 1A SELECT CONTOUR - CURVED BASE	102
CS-07-BACK STEP 1A BI-ANGULAR BRACKET SELECTIONS -CURVED BASE	104
CS-07-BACK STEP 2A - SELECT CURVED BASE.....	105
CS-07-BACK STEP 3 - SELECT FOAM	106
CS-07-2120 CUSTOM FOAM - UPPER/LOWER	108
CS-07-2120 CUSTOM FOAM - QUADRANT	109
CS-07-BACK STEP 4 SELECT ADDITIONAL MODIFICATIONS (1 of 2)	110
CS-07-BACK STEP 4 SELECT ADDITIONAL MODIFICATIONS (2 of 2)	113
CS-07-BACK STEP 5 SELECT LUMBAR SUPPORT.....	115
CS-07-BACK STEP 6 SELECT ADJUSTMENT RAILS	116
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR UNIVERSAL UPPER(1 of 8)	117
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR ADJ DROP HOOKS UPPER (2 of 8)	118
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR ADJ DROP HOOKS SHURLOCKS UPPER(3 of 8)	121
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR FIXED DROP HOOKS UPPER(4 of 8)	124
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR E-Z MOUNT UPPER(5 of 8)	126
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR SNAP ON UPPER(6 of 8)	127
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR SEAT-TO-BACK LOWER (7 of 8)	128
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR SEAT-TO-BACK LOWER (8 of 8)	129
CS-07-BACK STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR MODIFICATIONS.....	130
ZONE 8 - LATERAL THORACIC.....	130
CS-08-LAT	130
CS-08-LAT.....	131
CS-08-LAT STEP 1 SELECT PAD (1 of 4)	132
CS-08-LAT STEP 1 SELECT PAD (2 of 4)	133
CS-08-LAT STEP 1 SELECT PAD (3 of 4)	135
CS-08-LAT STEP 1 SELECT PAD (4 of 4)	137
CS-08-LAT STEP 2 SELECT FIXED BRACKET.....	139
CS-08-LAT_Rem UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HARDWARE	141
CS-08-LAT_Rem UPGRADE TO 20 DEG REMOVABLE HARDWARE	143
CS-08-LAT_SA UPGRADE TO SWING AWAY HARDWARE	145
CS-08-LAT_SA UPGRADE TO ADJ ANGLE SWING AWAY HARDWARE	147
CS-08-LAT_SA UPGRADE TO 20 DEG SWING AWAY HARDWARE	149
CS-08-LAT_SA UPGRADE TO PROXIMAL SWING AWAY HARDWARE.....	151
CS-08-LAT_Modu UPGRADE TO MODULAR HARDWARE.....	152
CS-08-LAT_Modu UPGRADE TO 20 DEG MODULAR FIXED HARDWARE	155
CS-08-LAT_Modu UPGRADE TO FIXED MODULAR W/ REAR QUICK ADJ STYLE	156
CS-08-LAT_SA_QR UPGRADE SA TO QUICK ADJ HDWR	158
CS-08-CF UPGRADE TO CONTOUR FIT LATERAL PAD.....	159
CS-08 LATERAL THORACIC SUPPORT BRACKET MODIFICATIONS.....	160
CS-08 LATERAL THORACIC SUPPORT PAD MODIFICATIONS	161
ZONE 9 - ANTERIOR THORACIC SUPPORT.....	162
CS-09-ATS1	162

CS-09-ATS1.....	163
CS-09-ATS2.....	165
CS-09-ATSBF.....	167
CS-09-ATSTS.....	169
CS-09-CHEST STRAP.....	170
ZONE 10 - SHOULDER PROTRACTION.....	170
CS-10-PRO	170
CS-10-PRO	171
ZONE 11 - SHOULDER RETRACTION.....	171
CS-11-RET	171
CS-11-RET	172
UPPER EXTREMITY REGION	172
ZONE 12 - UPPER EXTREMITY	172
CS-12-UES.....	172
CS-12-UES.....	173
ZONE 13 - TRAY.....	174
CS-13-TRAY.....	174
CS-13-TRAY (1 of 3)	175
CS-13-TRAY (2 of 3)	176
CS-13-TRAY (3 of 3)	177
CS-13-TRAY_MNT UPGRADE TRAY MOUNTING HARDWARE.....	178
CS-13 OTHER SELECTIONS.....	180
HEAD SUPPORT REGION.....	181
ZONE 14 - HEAD SUPPORT.....	181
CS-14-HEAD	181
CS-14-HEAD	182
CS-14-HEAD STEP 1&2 SELECT PAD & FABRIC (1 of 5).....	183
CS-14-HEAD STEP 1&2 SELECT PAD & FABRIC (2 of 5).....	184
CS-14-HEAD STEP 1&2 SELECT PAD & FABRIC (3 of 5).....	185
CS-14-HEAD STEP 1&2 SELECT PAD & FABRIC (4 of 5).....	186
CS-14-HEAD STEP 1&2 SELECT PAD & FABRIC (5 of 5).....	187
CS-14-HEAD STEP 3 SELECT FIXED BRACKET	188
CS-14-REM UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HDWR.....	189
CS-14-MULTI UPGRADE TO MULTI-PAD SYSTEM	190
CS-14-AACC ANTERIOR HEAD SUPPORT ACCESSORIES	191
CS-14-LACC LATERAL HEAD SUPPORT ACCESSORIES (1 of 4).....	192
CS-14-LACC LATERAL HEAD SUPPORT ACCESSORIES (2 of 4).....	193
CS-14-LACC LATERAL HEAD SUPPORT ACCESSORIES (3 of 4).....	194
CS-14-LACC LATERAL HEAD SUPPORT ACCESSORIES (4 of 4).....	195
CS-14-3P STEP 1 SELECT PAD SIZE 3 PANEL HEAD SUPPORT.....	196
CS-14-3P STEP 2 SELECT HDWR 3 PANEL HEAD SUPPORT	197
CS-14-HEAD-OS HEAD SUPPORT WITH FIXED HDWR (1 of 2).....	198
CS-14-HEAD-OS HEAD SUPPORT WITH FIXED HDWR (2 of 2).....	199
CS-14-REM-OS UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HDWR	200
CS-14-3P-OS STEP 1 SELECT PAD SIZE 3 PANEL HEAD SUPPORT LEGACY.....	202
CS-14-3P-OS STEP 2 SELECT HDWR 3 PANEL HEAD SUPPORT LEGACY	203
CS-14 OTHER SELECTIONS	204

GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS

Note: see Informations Panel for file.

1AD	One Arm Drive	CZ	Cozy	INH	Inhibit	PCB	Pediatric Center of Gravity (AKA: Zippie Ins)	S/A	Swing Away
3DCR	3DX Microclimatic cover for Cryo style inserts	DAB	Depth-adjustable Back	INORG	Inorganic coating	PCM	Power Center Mount	S/F	Side Frame
AAA	Adult Angle Adjustable	DB	Dynamic Back	INSRT	Insert	PED	Pediatric	SCW	Screw
AACM	Angle Adjustable Center Mount	DBL	Double	I/O	Swing In Out	PEL	Pelvic	SDLE	Saddle
ABD	Abductor	DC	Deep Contour	IRIS	Intelligent Rotation in Space	PH	Push Handle	SG	Side Guard
AC	All Court	DL	Desk Length	ISM	Intelligent Seating Module	PHIL	Phillips	SGTG	Super Grip Thumb Guard
AD	Arm Drive	DP	Dual Post Armrest	JA	Jay Active	P/L	Pin Lock	SHCS	Socket Head Cap Screw
ADJ	Adjustable	D-Post	Dual Post Armrest	JNR	Junior	PL	Plated	SHSS	Socket Head Set Screw
ADPT	Adapter	D-PST	Dual Post Armrest	KAA	Kids Angle Adjustable	PLL	Pull	SHLDR	Shoulder
AE	Air Exchange	DRV	Drop (seat)	KDS	Kids	PLT	Plate	SHT	Short
AHAB	ASAP II	DTT	Diagnostic Test Tool	KVLR	Kevlar	PLST	Plastic	SLD	Solid
ANG	Angle	DY	Dynamic Back	KZ	Quickie Kidz/Zippie Kidz	PLY	Plywood	SLNG	Sling
ALR	Articulating Legrest	EA	Each	L	Left	PNEU	Pneumatic	SLTD	Slotted
ALUM	Aluminum	ELR	Elevating Legrest	LAT	Lateral	PNK	Pink	SLV	Sleeve
AMH	Adjustable Mounting Hardware	EXT	Extension	LCK	Lock	PNT	Paint	SM	Small
ANO	Anodized	EXTND	Extended	LFH	Left Front Horizontal	PNTD	Painted	SNGL	Single
ASAP	Adjustable Seating and Positioning	F	Folding Frame	LFT	Left	POLY	Polyurethane	SOC	Socket
ASL	Adaptive Switch Laboratories	FHCs	Flat Head Cap Screw	LFV	Left Front Vertical	POST	Posterior	SPCR	Spacer
ASM	Assembly (includes other parts)	FL	Full Length	LH	Left Hand	PR	Pressure Relieving	SPEC CLR	Specify Color
ASSM	Assembly	FLD	Folding	LH	Left Horizontal	PR	Power Decline	SPHA	Single Post Height Adjustable
ASSMLY	Assembly	FL FT	Flip-up Footrest	LK	Lock	PR	Pair	SPK	Spoke
ASSY	Assembly	FLP	Flip	LNG	Long	(PR)	Pair	SPR	Super Grip Handrim
AT	Anti-tip	FLRD	Flared	LO	Lift Off	PRCR	Premium Leatherette cover for Cryo style inserts	SQZ	Squeeze
ATT	Attachment	FM	Foam	L/O	Lift Off	PRE-ISC	Pre-Ischial	SS	Stainless Steel
BB	Basketball	FM	Front Mount	LP	Loop	PREM	Premium Leatherette cover material	ST	Seat
BC	Breezy Chrome	FNDR	Fender	LPS	Loops	PTTRN	Pattern	S/TAP	Self Tapping
BCK	Back	FPH	Folding Push Handle	LRG	Large	PWR	Power	STCR	Stretch Cover for Cryo Style
BCKBRD	Backboard	FT	Foot	LRH	Left Rear Horizontal	PROJ	Projection	inserts	
BH	Button Head	F/REST	Footrest	LRV	Left Rear Vertical	PRPL	Purple	STD	Standard
BHCS	Button Head Cap Screw	FRNT	Front	LS	Low Sheer	PRTL	Partial	STL	Style
BKL	Buckle	FT PLT	Footplate	LT	Long Tab	PSH	Push	STR	Stretch cover material
BKRST	Backrest	FTFST	Footrest	LT	Natural Fit Lite Handrims	PT	Point	STRLR	Stroller
B-LOCK	Back Lock	F/UP	Flip-up	LTRL	Lateral	PTTRN	Pattern	STRT	Straight
BLD	Build Up	FWD	Front Wheel Drive	LUMB	Lumbar	PWR	Power	TLC	Tilt Lift Comb
BLK	Black	FXT	Fixed	LV	Left Vertical	Q1	Quicke 1	TLT	Tilt
BLU	Blue	G8	Grade 8 higher grade = stronger	LW	Low	Q2	Quicke 2	TNNIS	Tennis
BR	Breezy	GP	Quicke GP	LX	Quicke LX	Q2HP	Quicke 2 High Performance	TS	Tilt-in-Space
BRD	Board	GPS	Quicke GPS	LXI	Quicke LXi	QC	Quicke Carbon	TTIS	Tilt-in-Space
BRNG	Bearing	GPV	Quicke GPV	MACH	Machine	QR	Quick Release	UNTHRD	Unthreaded
BRKT	Bracket	GNRC	Generic	MED	Mechanism	QRx	Quicke RX	UPH	Upholstery
BSHNG	Bushing	H	Hole	MNT	Mount	QTi	Quicke Titanium	VERT	Vertical
BTTN	Button	HB	High Brake	MNTG	Mounting	QT/QTS	Quicke Tilt & Space	W	With
BTTRY	Battery	HD	Head or Heavy Duty	MOD	Modify or Modification	QUAD	Quadrant Pad	W/	With
BZ	Breezy	H/D	Heavy Duty	M/S	Machine Screw	R	Right	WD	Wide
CAA	Composite Angle Adjustable	HDRST	Headrest	MWD	Mid Wheel Drive	RCLNR	Recliner	W/F	Water Fall
CG	Center of Gravity	HWDR	Hardware	NAT.FIT	Natural Fit Handrim	REC	Receiver	W/O	Without
CGT	Center of Gravity Tilt (AKA: IRIS)	HEX	Hexagon	NAUG	Naugahyde	REG	Regular	WHL	Wheel
CHRGR	Charger	HH	Hemi-Height or Hex Head	NAUGH	Naugahyde	REL	Release	WLDMNT	Weldment
CJSM	Color Joystick Module	HK	Hook	NAUGH.YDE	Naugahyde	REV	Reverse	XS	Cross Spoke
CLMP	Clamp	HL	Heel Loops	NF	Non-folding	RH	Right Hand	YLW	Yellow
CLNCHR	Clincher	HM	High Mount	NF	Non-folding	RH	Right Horizontal	Z2	Zippie 2
CLR	Clear	HNDL	Handle	NFLT	Natural Fit Handrim	RFH	Right Front Horizontal	ZN	Zinc
COMP	Complete	Hngr	Hanger	NR	Non-recessed	RFV	Right Front Vertical	ZP	Zippie
CMPST	Composite	HP	High Pressure	OBLIQ	Obliquity	RNUUT(S)	Rivnut(s)	ZP2	Zippie 2
CRM	Chrome	HR	Handrim	OBLQ	Oblique	RoHS	Restriction of Hazardous Substances		
C/S	Cap Screw	HRDWR	Hardware	OD	Outer/Outside Dimension	RR	Rear		
C-S	Countersunk	HRRNS	Harness	O/S	Old Style	RRH	Right Rear Horizontal		
CSTR	Caster	HS	High Speed	OUTBRD	Outboard	RRV	Right Rear Vertical		
CUSH	Cushion	HT	Height or Heat Treated	P1	Quicke P100	RT	Right		
CV	Conventional	ID	Inner/Inside Dimension Diameter	P2	Quicke P200	RV	Right Vertical		
CVR	Cover	IN	In/Out (for swing in/out hangers)	P3	Quicke P300	RWD	Rear Wheel Drive		
CVRS	Covers	INBRD	Inboard	P5	Quicke/Zippie P500	SA	Swing Away		
CYL	Cylinder	INC	Incontinent						

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS			see attachment in Informations Panel



ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

The section is organized into 6 steps.
The 6 steps follow the order form as
the method to specify a seat .

BASE REGION

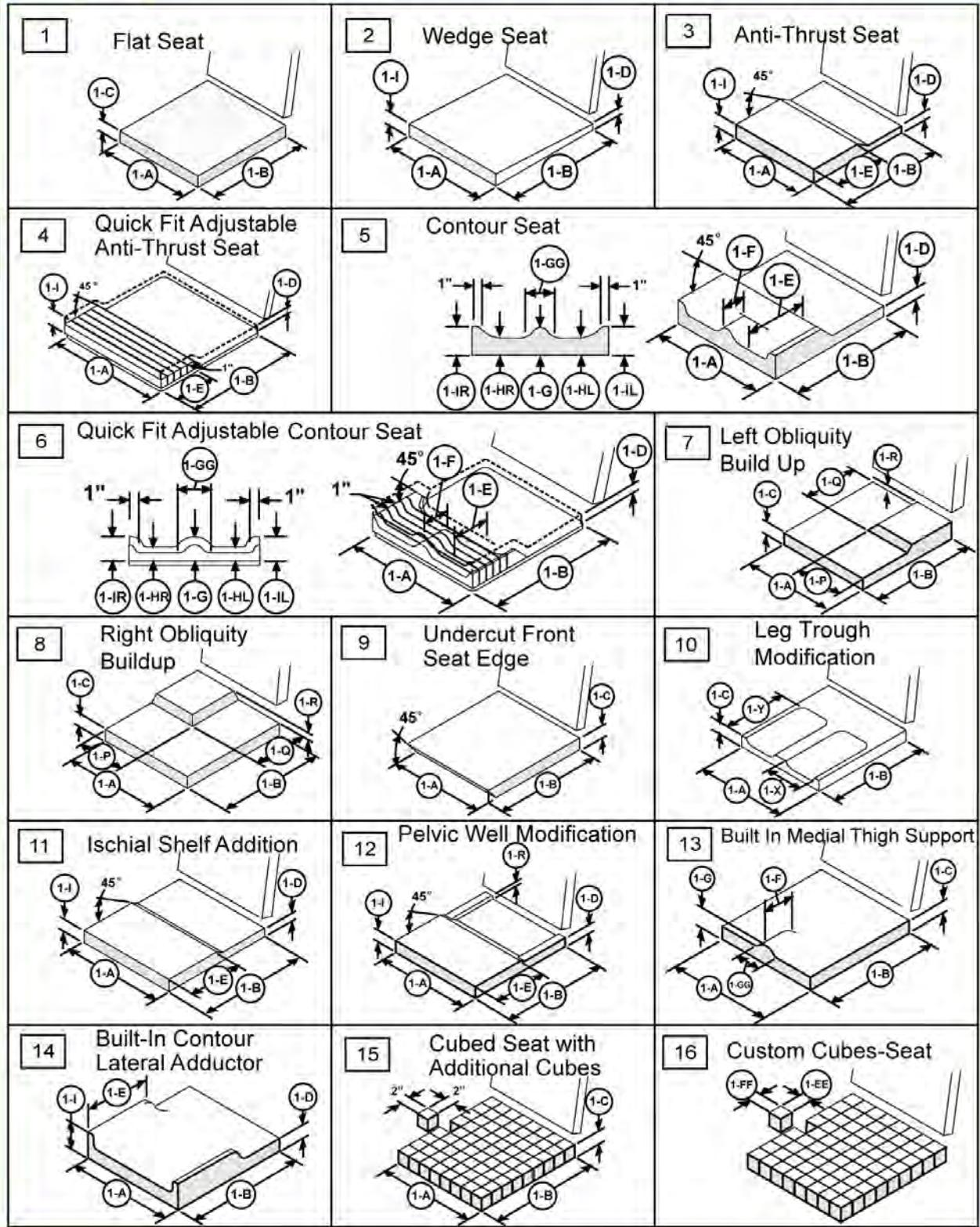


Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-SEAT	CUSTOM CONFIGURED SEAT

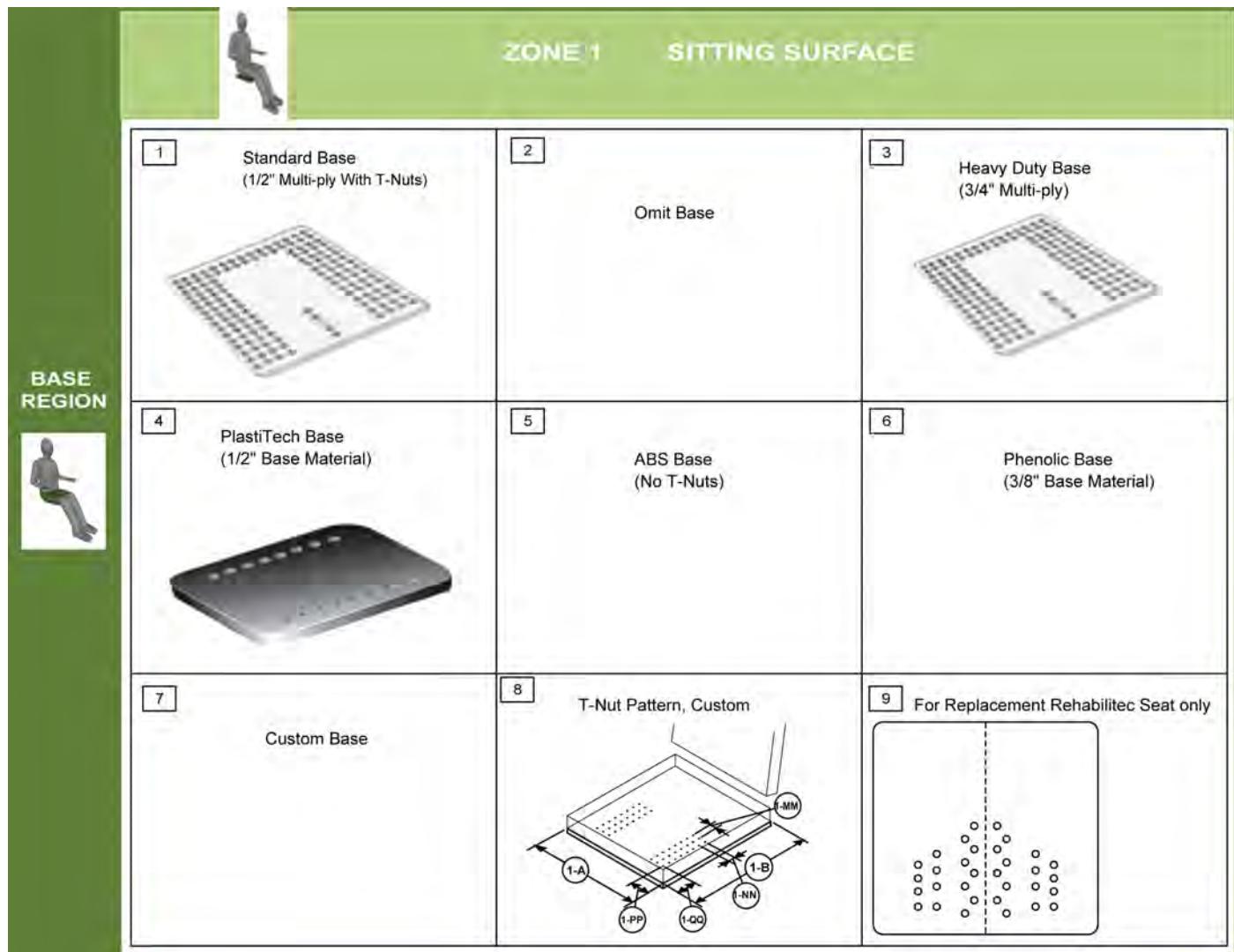


ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

BASE REGION



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-01-1000	FLAT SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimensions Required • Specify Fabric & Color 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat Surface Provides Minimal Stability
2	CS-01-1010	WEDGE SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in increasing hip angle
			Face Recommended	
3	CS-01-1020	ANTI-THRUST SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in constructing a fixed ledge distal to the Ischial Tuberosities
			Face Recommended	
4	CS-01-1030	QUICK FIT ADJUSTABLE ANTI-THRUST SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in constructing an adjustable ledge distal to the Ischial Tuberosities
			Face Recommended	
5	CS-01-1040	CONTOUR SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in constructing fixed anti-thrust with built-in leg troughs
			Face Recommended	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Diagram for Mild, Medium & Aggressive Contour Dimensions 	
6	CS-01-1050	QUICK FIT ADJUSTABLE CONTOUR SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in constructing adjustable anti-thrust with built-in leg troughs
			Face Recommended	
7	CS-01-1060	CONTOURED SEAT WITH PELVIC WEL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric 	
			Face Recommended	



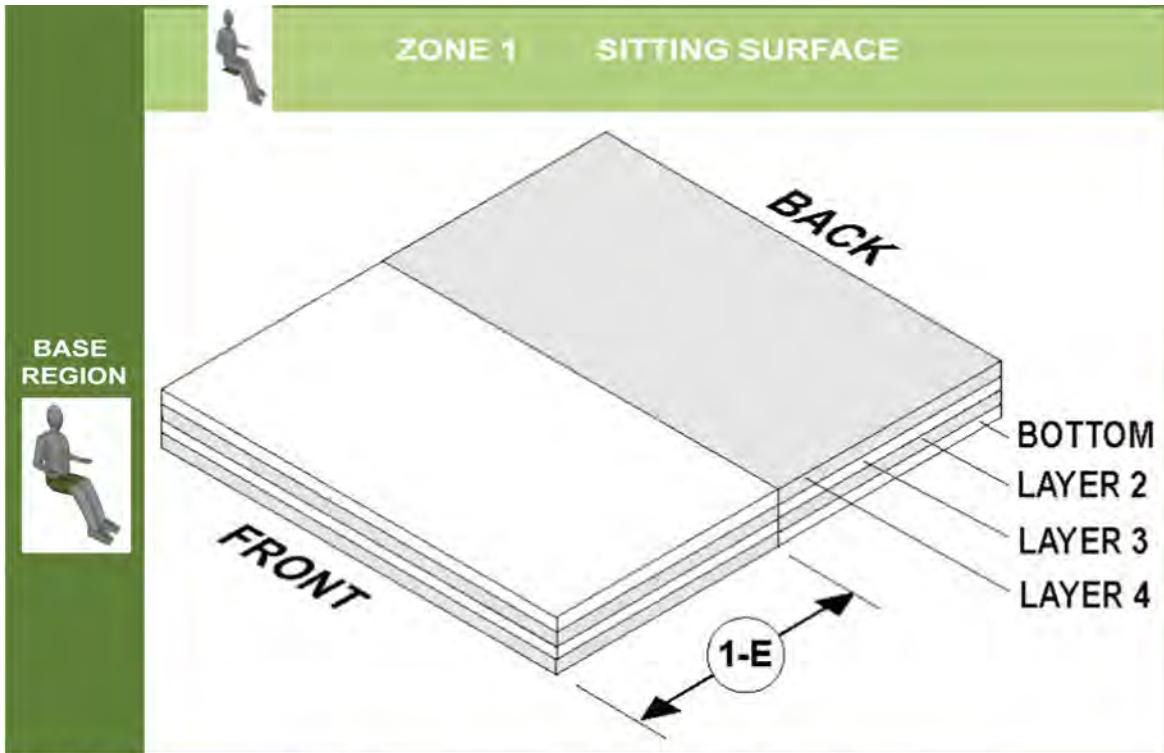
Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-01-3000	STANDARD BASE (1/2" MULTI-PLY WITH T-NUTS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WEIGHT LIMIT 250 LBS • MUST SELECT FOR TRANSIT • TRANSIT WEIGHT LIMIT 200LBS
2	CS-01-3010	OMIT BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • REQUIRES MOBILITY BASE MOUNTING SURFACE
3	CS-01-3020	HEAVY DUTY BASE (3/4" MULTI-PLY)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NO TRANSIT OPTION • WEIGHT LIMIT 300 LBS
4	CS-01-3030	PLASTITECH BASE (1/2" BASE MATERIAL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIGHT DUTY USE ONLY • NO TRANSIT OPTION
5	CS-01-3040	ABS BASE (NO T-NUTS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light Duty Use Only • NO TRANSIT OPTION
6	CS-01-3045	PHENOLIC BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NO TRANSIT OPTION

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
		(3/8" BASE MATERIAL)	
7	CS-01-3050	CUSTOM BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SKETCH WITH DIMENSIONS REQUIRED • NO TRANSIT OPTION • WEIGHT LIMIT 300 LBS
8	CS-01-4470	T-NUT PATTERN, CUSTOM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DIAGRAM REQUIRED
9	CS-01-4240	T-NUT FOR REPLACE RTECH BACK	
N/A	CS-01-4480	OMIT T-NUTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NO TRANSIT OPTION



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1A	CS-01-2000	STANDARD FOAM (1.5" HR 70)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Polyurethane • 70 ILD Rating 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic cushion material with minimal pressure relief
1B	CS-01-2010	1" MED / SOFT SUNMATE OVER 1/2" HR 70	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic Layered Over HR foam 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
1C	CS-01-2020	OMIT FOAM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use For Structural Base of Support Only 	
1D	CS-01-2030	0.5" SOFT SUNMATE,SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
1E	CS-01-2040	0.5" MED SOFT SUNMATE,SEAT		
1F	CS-01-2050	0.5" MEDIUM SUNMATE,SEAT		
1G	CS-01-2060	1/2" VISCO FOAM,X-SOFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic (T-Foam) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
1H	CS-01-2070	1/2" VISCO FOAM,SOFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic (T-Foam) 	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1I	CS-01-2080	1/2" VISCO FOAM,MED	• Open-cell Visco-elastic (T-Foam)	
1J	CS-01-4900	CUSTOM BOTTOM LAYER 1	• Use order form chart to specify type & density	• For use in addressing pressure relief
1K	CS-01-4905	CUSTOM LAYER 2	• Use order form chart to specify type & density	• For use in addressing pressure relief
1L	CS-01-4910	CUSTOM LAYER 3	• Use order form chart to specify type & density	• For use in addressing pressure relief
1M	CS-01-4915	CUSTOM LAYER 4	• Use order form chart to specify type & density	• For use in addressing pressure relief
1N	CS-01-2120	ALL CUSTOM SECTIONAL & LAYER FOAM	• Use order form chart to specify type & density • Diagram Required See following 2 pages	• For use in addressing pressure relief

**FRONT**

Choose only one box per row (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

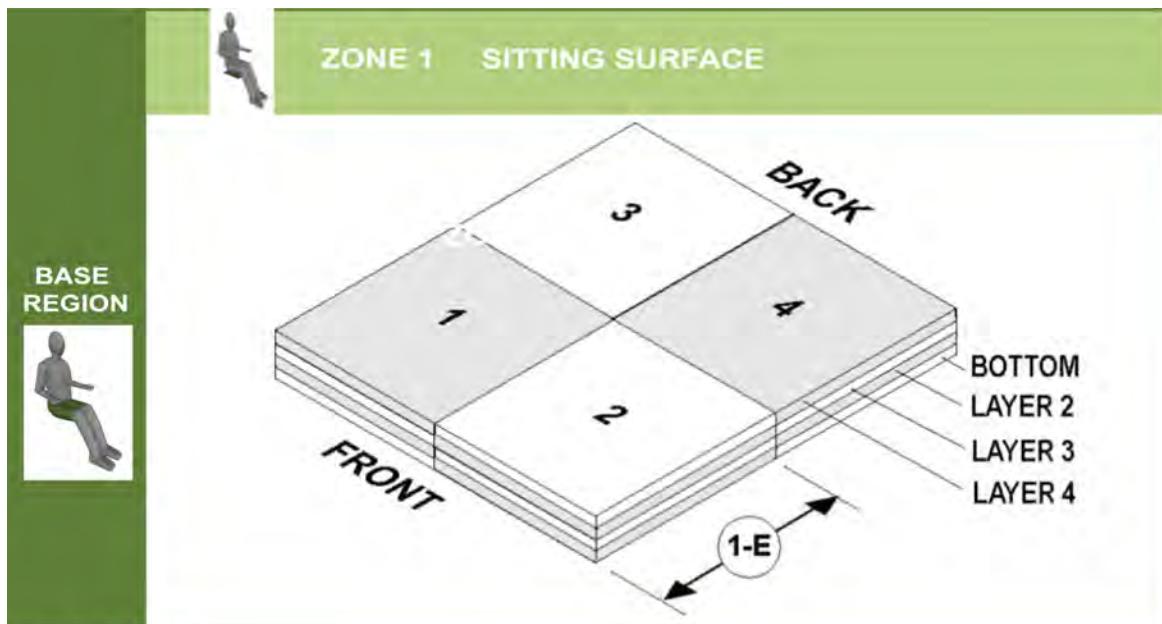
Seat Schematic	Summate \$25/ Half Inch	Visco Foam \$25/ Half Inch	Pudgee \$50/Half Inch High Resiliency 25.00/Half Inch	Enter Quantity	Calculate Price here
Layer 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med <input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med <input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med <input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Bottom Layer 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med <input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Plywood Base Material					

BACK

Choose only one box per row (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Seat Schematic	Summate \$25/ Half Inch	Visco Foam \$25/ Half Inch	Pudgee \$50/Half Inch High Resiliency 25.00/Half Inch	Enter Quantity	Calculate Price here
Layer 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med <input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med <input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med <input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Bottom Layer 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med <input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Plywood Base Material					

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-01-2120	CUSTOM FOAM ORDER FORM



QUADRANT 1

Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Seat Schematic

Layer 4
Layer 3
Layer 2
Bottom Layer 1

Plywood Back Material

Sunmate \$50/Half Inch Visco Foam \$50/Half Inch Pudgee \$100/Half Inch High Resiliency \$25/Half Inch

<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70

Enter Quantity Calculate Price here

Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type

QUADRANT 2

Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Seat Schematic

Layer 4
Layer 3
Layer 2
Bottom Layer 1

Plywood Back Material

Sunmate \$50/Half Inch Visco Foam \$50/Half Inch Pudgee \$100/Half Inch High Resiliency \$25/Half Inch

<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70

Enter Quantity Calculate Price here

Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type

QUADRANT 3

Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Seat Schematic

Layer 4
Layer 3
Layer 2
Bottom Layer 1

Plywood Back Material

Sunmate \$50/Half Inch Visco Foam \$50/Half Inch Pudgee \$100/Half Inch High Resiliency \$25/Half Inch

<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70

Enter Quantity Calculate Price here

Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type

QUADRANT 4

Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Seat Schematic

Layer 4
Layer 3
Layer 2
Bottom Layer 1

Plywood Back Material

Sunmate \$50/Half Inch Visco Foam \$50/Half Inch Pudgee \$100/Half Inch High Resiliency \$25/Half Inch

<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft	<input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 70

Enter Quantity Calculate Price here

Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-01-2120	CUSTOM FOAM ORDER FORM

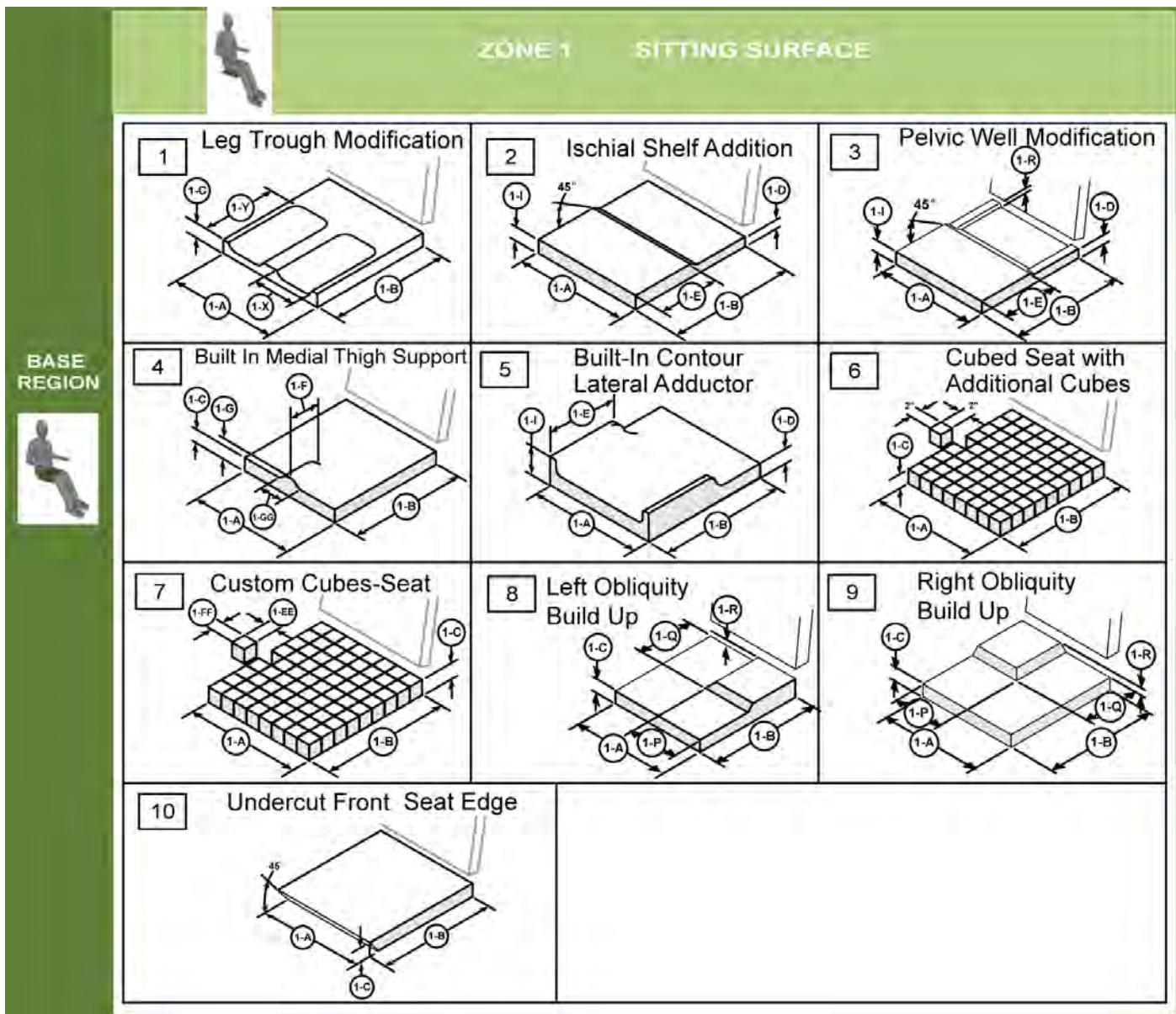
ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

BASE REGION

The diagram illustrates the sitting surface with regions labeled 1-A through 1-W. Region 1-C is at the top front, 1-U is the left side, 1-ZL is the right side, 1-V is the center back, 1-B is the right back, and 1-W is the left back.

Modification	Description	Image
1	Add 1/2" Akton, IT Region	
2	Add 7/8" Akton, IT Region	
3	Add Akton Cubes, IT Region	
4	Add 1/2" Akton, Entire Seat	
5	Add 7/8" Akton, Entire Seat	
6	Add Akton Cubes, Entire Seat	
7	1" Pudgee Partial Insert	
8	1" Stimulite Honeycomb, Entire Seat	
9	1/2" Stimulite Honeycomb, Entire Seat	
10	Stimulite Honeycomb Partial Insert	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-01-4080	ADD 1/2" AKTON, IT REGION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Minimum 1/2" of Foam Under <p>Akton is Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
2	CS-01-4090	ADD 7/8" AKTON, IT REGION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Minimum 1/2" of Foam Under <p>Akton is Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
3	CS-01-4100	ADD AKTON CUBES, IT REGION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Minimum 1/2" of Foam Under <p>Akton is Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
4	CS-01-4110	ADD 1/2" AKTON, ENTIRE SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polymer Layered Over minimum 1" foam • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
5	CS-01-4120	ADD 7/8" AKTON, ENTIRE SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polymer Layered Over minimum 1/2" foam • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
6	CS-01-4130	ADD AKTON CUBES, ENTIRE SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polymer Layered Over minimum 1" foam • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
7	CS-01-4160	1" PUDGE PARTIAL INSERT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
8	CS-01-4170	1" STIMULITE HONEYCOMB, ENTIRE SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum 1/2" of Foam Under Stimulite <p>Is Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief & heat dissipation
9	CS-01-4180	1/2" STIMULITE HONEYCOMB, ENTIRE SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum 1" of Foam Under Stimulite <p>Is Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief & heat dissipation
10	CS-01-4190	STIMULITE HONEYCOMB, PARTIAL INSERT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief & heat dissipation



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-01-4050	LEG TROUGH MODIFICATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • For use in allowing hip guides to be set to midline 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing mild adduction
2	CS-01-4070	ISCHIAL SHELF ADDITION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four way Strech Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in constructing a fixed ledge distal to the Ischial Tuberosities
3	CS-01-4075	PELVIC WELL MODIFICATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Includes Anti-Thrust Face Recommended • Four way Strech Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Utilizes trochanter build up to stabilize the pelvis laterally
4	CS-01-4085	BUILT IN MEDIAL THIGH SUPPORT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
			• Four way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	mild adduction
5	CS-01-4095	BUILT-IN CONTOUR LATERAL ADDUCTOR	• Diagram Required • Four way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing mild to moderate adduction
6	CS-01-4140	CUBED SEAT WITH ADDITIONAL CUBES	• 2" Cubes is Standard • Four way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing topographical changes across the seat surface
7	CS-01-4150	CUSTOM CUBES-SEAT	• Diagram Required • Four way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing topographical changes across the seat surface
8	CS-01-4020	LEFT OBLIQUITY BUILD UP	• Diagram Required • Four way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in leveling oblique pelvis
9	CS-01-4030	RIGHT OBLIQUITY BUILD UP	• Diagram Required • Four way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in leveling oblique pelvis
10	CS-01-4040	UNDERCUT FRONT SEAT EDGE	• 45 DEGREE IS STANDARD • Four way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For tight hamstring relief at anterior seat edge

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

STEP 4 - SELECT ADDITIONAL MODIFICATION

BASE REGION		ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE				
		STEP 4 - SELECT ADDITIONAL MODIFICATION				
						6
	1 Offset Seat, Long on Left Side	2 Offset Seat, Long on Right Side	3 T Style Seat	4 I-Style Seat	6 Seat Rail Foam Overlay	
						11
	7 Adjustable Split Seat	8 2" x 2" Back Post Notch	9 2" x 3" Back Post Notch	10 Notches for Front Hangers, Custom	11 Notches for Back Post, Custom	
						16
	16 Two Piece Cushion & Base	17 Attach Strips, Hook On Bottom	18 Attach Hook Strips, Top Cover	20 Attach Strips, Loop On Bottom		

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-01-4000	OFFSET SEAT, LONG ON LEFT SIDE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diagram Required for quote 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in addressing unequal sitting depth measurements
2	CS-01-4010	OFFSET SEAT, LONG ON RIGHT SIDE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diagram Required for quote 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in addressing unequal sitting depth measurements
3	CS-01-4440	T STYLE SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diagram Required For use in allowing hip guides to be set to midline 	
4	CS-01-4450	I STYLE SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diagram Required For use in allowing hip guides to be set to midline 	
5	CS-01-4060	ADJUSTABLE SPLIT SEAT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diagram Required BETWEEN RAIL WIDTH 	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
			MEASUREMENT REQUIRED	
6	CS-01-4410	NOTCHES FOR FRONT HANGERS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Allows for hanger clearance and seat depth adjustability 	
7	CS-01-4420	NOTCHES FOR BACK POST, CUSTOM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required for quote 	
8	CS-01-4650	SEAT RAIL FOAM OVERLAY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1" Drop is Standard • Mid Seat Brace <p>Cutout is included</p>	
9A	CS-01-4400	2" x 2" BACK POST NOTCH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows for back post clearance and increased depth adjustability 	
9B	CS-01-4405	2" x 3" BACK POST NOTCHES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allows for back post clearance and increased depth adjustability 	
10	CS-01-4600	TWO PIECE CUSHION & BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion is upholstered separately from base and attached with Hook/Loop • No Transit Option 	
11	CS-01-4610	ATTACH STRIPS, HOOK ON BOTTOM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hook strips attaching seat to sling upholstery or metal seat pan • No Transit Option 	
12A	CS-01-4620	ATTACH HOOK STRIPS, TOP COVER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Required when using base and aftermarket cushion • No Transit Option 	
12B	CS-01-4630	SNAP LOOPS, BACK CORNERS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loops with snap closure attaching seat to back canes • No Transit Option 	
N/A	CS-01-4460	MID SEAT CUTOUT FOR X-BRACES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in decreasing seat to floor height 	
N/A	CS-01-4435	CUSTOM A MODIFICATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sketch with Dimensions Required for quote 	
N/A	CS-01-4436	CUSTOM B MODIFICATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sketch with Dimensions Required for quote 	
N/A	CS-01-4550	LATERAL CONTOUR REINFORCEMENT, LEFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Required when total lateral wall height is ≥ 4" 	
N/A	CS-01-4555	LATERAL CONTOUR REINFORCEMENT, RIGHT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Required when total lateral wall height is ≥ 4" 	
N/A	CS-01-4640	ATTACH STRIPS, LOOP ON BOTTOM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loop strips attaching 	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
			seat to sling upholstery or metal seat pan • No Transit Option	
N/A	CS-01-4660	NON-SKID ADD, TOP	• Increases shear across seat top surface	
N/A	CS-01-4670	CUSTOM FABRIC UPCHARGE	• Required for any non-standard fabric	
N/A	CS-01-4680	ADD HOOK / LOOP CLOSURE	• Alternative closure style	
N/A	CS-01-4690	SPLIT COVER, ZIPPERED CLOSURE	• Two section style and top cover layer zips off with- out removing hardware	
N/A	CS-01-4700	ADD ZIP SEAT TOP FACE ONLY	• Two piece cover and top cover layer zips off with- out removing hardware	
N/A	CS-01-4710	CENTERED ZIPPER, HIDDEN	• Zipper covered & located at center of side panel	
N/A	CS-01-4730	SPLIT COVER, HOOK / LOOP CLOSURE	• Two section cover and top layer detaches with- out removing hardware	
N/A	CS-01-4740	REM POLARTEC COVER	• Additional shower-cap style cover made of polar fleece material	• For use in lowering skin temperature
N/A	CS-01-4760	REM SHEEPSKIN COVER	• Additional shower-cap style cover made of sheepskin material	• For use in lowering skin temperature
N/A	CS-01-4780	NON-STICK ADD, BOTTOM	• Increases shear across seat bottom surface	
N/A	CS-01-4790	INCONTINENT FILM COVER	• Additional non-porous layer between the cover and foam	
N/A	CS-01-4810	ADD ZIPPERED COVER, CUSTOM	• Sample required when not ordered with original system	
N/A	CS-01-4830	ADD SLIP-OVER COVER, CUSTOM	• Sample required when not ordered with original system	
N/A	CS-01-4840	PRE-FIT MODIFICATIONS	• Shipped unfinished and requires RMA return for upholstery completion	
N/A	CS-01-4841	Part		

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
N/A	CS-01-9XXX	CUSTOM CONFIGURED MODIFICATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sketch with Dimensions	
			Required for quote	

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

BASE REGION

Adj Rails - Hip Support Mounting

	4" Rails	CS-01-5009
Double Slot	5" Rails	CS-01-5008
	6" Rails	CS-01-5007
	7" Rails	CS-01-5006
	8" Rails	CS-01-5005
	10" Rails	CS-01-5004
Single Slot	4" Rails	CS-01-5011
	6" Rails	CS-01-5043
	7" Rails	CS-01-5044
	8" Rails	CS-01-5045
	10" Rails	CS-01-5012

Tech Notes:

- Seats less than 12"W may be too narrow for these rails when combined with abductor or other accessory

Seat Adjustment Rails - Double Slot

Rectangular, T or I-Style Seat	18" Rails	CS-01-5000
	16" Rails	CS-01-5001
	14" Rails	CS-01-5002
	12" Rails	CS-01-5003
	10" Rails	CS-01-5004
	8" Rails	CS-01-5005
	7" Rails	CS-01-5006
	6" Rails	CS-01-5007
	5" Rails	CS-01-5008
	4" Rails	CS-01-5009
	3" Rails	CS-01-5010

Tech Notes:

- Double Slot Adjustment Rails are standard when running depth of seat
- Optimal rail length is 2" less than total seat depth
- Seats less than 12"W may be too narrow for double slot rails when combined with abductor or other accessory

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-5011	SINGLE SLOT AJ RAILS 4" LENGTH
1	CS-01-5043	SINGLE SLOT AJ RAILS 6" LENGTH
1	CS-01-5044	SINGLE SLOT AJ RAILS 7" LENGTH
1	CS-01-5045	SINGLE SLOT AJ RAILS 8" LENGTH
1	CS-01-5012	SINGLE SLOT AJ RAILS 10" LENGTH
2	CS-01-5000	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 18"
2	CS-01-5001	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 16"
2	CS-01-5002	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 14"
2	CS-01-5003	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 12"
2	CS-01-5004	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 10"
2	CS-01-5005	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 8"
2	CS-01-5006	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 7"
2	CS-01-5007	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 6"
2	CS-01-5008	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 5"
2	CS-01-5009	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 4"
2	CS-01-5010	DOUBLE SLOT AJ RAILS 3"
	CS-01-4999	OMIT RAILS

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

BASE REGION

1 Universal Hdw, Adj Tech Notes: • Adjusts 3" above rail and saddle cutout to mount on double seat rail tubes	2 Universal Hdw, Adj Transit Tech Notes: • Seat Rail Foam Overlay and X-Brace Cutout modifications not available with Transit Option • Please refer to the Instruction Manual # 111978 for specifications • Adjusts 3" above rail and saddle cutout to mount on double seat rail tubes	3 Universal Hdw Fixed	4 Universal Space Saver
5 Universal Space Saver, Transit 	6 Square 1" Tubing Hdw 	7 Rectangular Tubing Hdw 	8 Universal Oval Tubing

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-01-9940	UNIVERSAL HARDWARE, ADJUSTABLE	Not for Transit
2	CS-01-9941	UNIVERSAL HARDWARE, ADJUSTABLE TRANSIT	Transit
3	CS-01-9947	UNIVERSAL HARDWARE, FIXED	Not for Transit
4	CS-01-9943	UNIV SPACE SAVER SEAT	Not for Transit
5	CS-01-9942	UNIV SPACE SAVER SEAT TRANS	Transit
6	CS-01-9950	SQUARE 1" TUBING HARDWARE	Not for Transit
7	CS-01-9953	RECTANGULAR TUBING HARDWARE	Not for Transit
8	CS-01-6000	SEAT MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY Z-ZN PR	For Quickie Q7 & Zippie Zone chairs

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

BASE REGION

Technical drawing of a seat mounting bracket. A dimension line labeled 'A' indicates the width of the bracket. To the right is a table showing size options.

SIZE	STANDARD	SHORT
DIM A	3 3/8"	2 3/8"

Tech Notes:

- Seats less than 12"W may be too narrow for Standard EZ Mount when combined with abductor or other accessory

Standard selections are highlighted in yellow.

EZ Mount Hardware		
Set of 2	Standard	Short
1" Tubing	CS-01-9956	CS-01-9957
7/8" Tubing	CS-01-9962	CS-01-9963
3/4" Tubing	CS-01-9968	CS-01-9969

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-9956	E-Z-MOUNT 1"
1	CS-01-9962	E-Z-MOUNT 7/8"
1	CS-01-9968	E-Z-MOUNT 3/4"
1	CS-01-9957	E-Z-MOUNT 1" SHORT
1	CS-01-9963	E-Z-MOUNT 7/8" SHORT
1	CS-01-9969	E-Z-MOUNT 3/4" SHORT

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

BASE REGION

Tech Notes:

- Pinlock with 1" Drop requires X-Brace cut-out modification
- Seat Rail Foam Overlay and X-Brace Cutout modifications not available with standard selections

Standard selections are highlighted in yellow.

Snap On Hardware - Seat								
Set of 2		JCF Snap	Mnt Hook w/ Release Pin	Zippie Snap	Mnt Hook,Flush w/Pin,Rect	1" Pin Lock, Flush		
1"	Tubing	No Tongue Stop	CS-01-9974	CS-01-9975	N/A	CS-01-9976	CS-01-9977	CS-01-9978
		No Tongue Shurlock	CS-01-9979	CS-01-9980	N/A	CS-01-9981	CS-01-9982	CS-01-9983
		Omit Stop	CS-01-9984	CS-01-9985	CS-01-9986	CS-01-9987	CS-01-9988	CS-01-9989
7/8"	Tubing	No Tongue Stop	N/A	N/A	N/A	CS-01-9990	CS-01-9991	CS-01-9992
		No Tongue Shurlock	N/A	N/A	N/A	CS-01-9992	CS-01-9993	CS-01-9994
		Omit Stop	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	CS-01-9994	CS-01-9995

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-9977	1" PINLOCK FLUSH NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9995	7/8" PINLOCK 1" DROP OMIT STOP
1	CS-01-9982	1" PINLOCK FLUSH NO TNG SHLK	2	CS-01-9986	1" ZIPPIE SNAP STYLE OMIT STOP
1	CS-01-9988	1" PINLOCK FLUSH OMIT STOP	3	CS-01-9976	1" RECT PIN MNT NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9990	7/8" PINLOCK FLUSH NO TNG STOP	3	CS-01-9981	1" RECT PIN MNT NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9992	7/8" PINLOCK FLUSH NO TNG SHLK	3	CS-01-9987	1" RECT PIN MNT OMIT STOP
1	CS-01-9994	7/8" PINLOCK FLUSH OMIT STOP	4	CS-01-9975	1" MNT HK W/PIN NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9978	1" PINLOCK 1" DROP NO TNG STOP	4	CS-01-9980	1" MNT HK W/PIN NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9983	1" PINLOCK 1" DROP NO TNG SHLK	4	CS-01-9985	1" MNT HK W/PIN OMIT STOP
1	CS-01-9989	1" PINLOCK 1" DROP OMIT STOP	5	CS-01-9974	1" JCF SNAP STYLE NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9991	7/8"PINLOCK 1"DROP 0TNG STP	5	CS-01-9979	1" JCF SNAP STYLE NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9993	7/8"PINLOCK 1"DROP 0TNG SLK	5	CS-01-9984	1" JCF SNAP STYLE OMIT STOP

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

Adjustable Drop Hooks with Stops - Seat							
Set of 2		2 Hole L	3 Hole L	5 Hole L	7 Hole L	10 Hole L	
J HOOKS-ROUND TUBING	1 1/8" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	N/A	N/A	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	N/A	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-95081	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	N/A	N/A	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	N/A	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-01-95181	CS-01-95191	
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9500
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9504
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9508
		4/8" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	CS-01-9512	CS-01-9513
		4/8" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-01-9515	CS-01-9516
		4/8" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-01-9518	CS-01-9519
J HOOKS-RECTANGULAR TUBING	1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9501	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9505	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9509	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	CS-01-9514	N/A	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-01-9517	N/A	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-01-9520	N/A	
		3/4" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9521
		3/4" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9525
		3/4" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9529
		3/4" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	CS-01-9533	CS-01-9534
		3/4" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-01-9536	CS-01-9537
		3/4" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-01-9539	CS-01-9540
Rectangular Tubing	1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9542	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9546	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9550	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	CS-01-9554	CS-01-9555	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-01-9557	CS-01-9558	
		6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-01-9560	CS-01-9561	
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9563
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9564
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9571
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop No Tongue	CS-01-9575	CS-01-9576
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9577
		1" Tubing	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-01-9581	CS-01-9582

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-9500	1" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9501	1" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9502	1" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9503	1" ADJ HKS 2J/10L/NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9504	1" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/SW TNG STOP

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-9505	1" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9506	1" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9507	1" ADJ HKS 2J/10L/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9508	1" AJ HKS 2J/3L/FIXED TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9509	1" AJ HKS 2J/5L/FIXED TNG STOP

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-9510	1" AJ HKS 2J/7L/FIXED TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9547	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9511	1" AJ HKS 2J/10L/FXD TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9548	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9512	1"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/0TNG STP	1	CS-01-9549	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/10L/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9513	1"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/0TNG STP	1	CS-01-9550	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/3L/FXD TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9514	1"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/0TNG STP	1	CS-01-9551	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/5L/FXD TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9515	1"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/S-TG STP	1	CS-01-9552	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/7L/FXD TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9516	1"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/S-TG STP	1	CS-01-9553	3/4"AJ DR HK 2J/10L/FXD TNG STP
1	CS-01-9517	1"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/S-TG STP	1	CS-01-9554	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/0TG STP
1	CS-01-9518	1"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/F-TG STP	1	CS-01-9555	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/0TG STP
1	CS-01-9519	1"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/F-TG STP	1	CS-01-9556	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/0TG STP
1	CS-01-9520	1"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/F-TG STP	1	CS-01-9557	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/STG STP
1	CS-01-9521	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9558	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/STG STP
1	CS-01-9522	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9559	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/STG STP
1	CS-01-9523	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9560	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/FTG STP
1	CS-01-9524	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/10L/NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9561	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/FTG STP
1	CS-01-9525	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/SW TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9562	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/FTG STP
1	CS-01-9526	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/SW TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9563	RECT ADJ HKS 2J/3L/NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9527	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/SW TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9564	RECT ADJ HKS 2J/5L/NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9528	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/10L/SW TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9565	RECT ADJ HKS 2J/7L/NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9529	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/3L/FXD TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9566	RECT AJ HKS 2J/10L/NO TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9530	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/5L/FXD TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9571	RECT AJ HKS 2J/3L/FXD TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9531	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/7L/FXD TNG STOP	1	CS-01-9572	RECT AJ HKS 2J/5L/FXD TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9532	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/FXD TNG STP	1	CS-01-9573	RECT AJ HKS 2J/7L/FXD TNG STOP
1	CS-01-9533	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/0TG STP	1	CS-01-9574	RECT AJ HK 2J/10L/FXD TNG STP
1	CS-01-9534	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/0TG STP	1	CS-01-9575	REC AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/0TG ST
1	CS-01-9535	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/0TG STP	1	CS-01-9576	REC AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/0TG ST
1	CS-01-9536	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/STG STP	1	CS-01-9577	REC AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/0TG ST
1	CS-01-9537	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/STG STP	1	CS-01-9581	REC AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/FTG ST
1	CS-01-9538	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/STG STP	1	CS-01-9582	REC AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/FTG ST
1	CS-01-9539	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/FTG STP	1	CS-01-9583	REC AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/FTG ST
1	CS-01-9540	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/FTG STP	1	CS-01-95081	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J3L FXD TNG FLT (SEAT)
1	CS-01-9541	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/FTG STP	1	CS-01-95091	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J5L FXD TNG FLT (SEAT)
1	CS-01-9542	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-95101	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J7L FXD TNG FLT (SEAT)
1	CS-01-9543	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-95111	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J10L FXD TNG FL (SEAT)
1	CS-01-9544	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-95181	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J2L FXD TNG FLT (SEAT)
1	CS-01-9545	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/10L/NO TNG STOP	1	CS-01-95191	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J3L FXD TNG FLT (SEAT)
1	CS-01-9546	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/SW TNG STOP	1	CS-01-95201	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J5L FXD TNG FLT (SEAT)

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

Tech Notes:

- J and L combination can accommodate both angle adjustability and fixed 90 degree orientation

Standard selections for full width seats are highlighted in yellow.
Standard selections for narrowed width seats are highlighted in blue.

Adjustable Drop Hooks withShurLocks						
Set of 2		2 Hole L	3 Hole L	5 Hole L	7 Hole L	10 Hole L
1" Tubing	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9584	CS-01-9585	CS-01-9586	CS-01-9587
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9588	CS-01-9589	CS-01-9590	CS-01-9591
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-01-9592	CS-01-9593	CS-01-9594	CS-01-9595
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-01-9596	CS-01-9597	CS-01-9598	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-01-9599	CS-01-9600	CS-01-9601	N/A	N/A
7/8" Tubing	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-01-9602	CS-01-9603	CS-01-9604	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9605	CS-01-9606	CS-01-9607	CS-01-9608
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9608	CS-01-9609	CS-01-9610	CS-01-9611
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-01-9612	CS-01-9613	CS-01-9614	CS-01-9615
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-01-9616	CS-01-9617	CS-01-9618	N/A	N/A
3/4" Tubing	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-01-9620	CS-01-9621	CS-01-9622	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-01-9623	CS-01-9624	CS-01-9625	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9626	CS-01-9627	CS-01-9628	CS-01-9629
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-01-9630	CS-01-9631	CS-01-9632	CS-01-9633
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-01-9634	CS-01-9635	CS-01-9636	CS-01-9637
6 Hole J	2 Hole J	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	6 Hole J	2 Hole J	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-9584	1" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/NO TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9602	1"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/SO SLK
1	CS-01-9585	1" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/NO TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9603	1"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/SO SLK
1	CS-01-9586	1" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/NO TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9604	1"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/SO SLK
1	CS-01-9587	1" ADJ HKS 2J/10L/NO TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9605	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9588	1" AJ HKS 2J/3L/FIXED TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9606	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9589	1" AJ HKS 2J/5L/FIXED TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9607	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9590	1" AJ HKS 2J/7L/FIXED TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9608	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/10L/NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9591	1" AJ HKS 2J/10L/FXD TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9609	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/3L/FXD TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9592	1" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/SO SHLK	1	CS-01-9610	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/5L/FXD TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9593	1" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/SO SHLK	1	CS-01-9611	7/8" AJ HKS 2J/7L/FXD TNG SHLK
1	CS-01-9594	1" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/SO SHLK	1	CS-01-9612	7/8" AJ HK 2J/10L/FXD TNG SLK
1	CS-01-9595	1" ADJ HKS 2J/10L/SO SHLK	1	CS-01-9613	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/SO SHLK
1	CS-01-9596	1"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/0TNG SLK	1	CS-01-9614	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/SO SHLK
1	CS-01-9597	1"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/0TNG SLK	1	CS-01-9615	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/SO SHLK
1	CS-01-9598	1"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/0TNG SLK	1	CS-01-9616	7/8" ADJ HKS 2J/10L/SO SHLK
1	CS-01-9599	1"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/F-TG SLK	1	CS-01-9617	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/0TG SLK
1	CS-01-9600	1"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/F-TG SLK	1	CS-01-9618	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/0TG SLK
1	CS-01-9601	1"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/F-TG SLK	1	CS-01-9619	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/0TG SLK

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-9620	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/FTG SLK	1	CS-01-9634	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/SO SHLK
1	CS-01-9621	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/FTG SLK	1	CS-01-9635	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/SO SHLK
1	CS-01-9622	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/FTG SLK	1	CS-01-9636	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/SO SHLK
1	CS-01-9623	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/SO SLK	1	CS-01-9637	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/10L/SO SHLK
1	CS-01-9624	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/SO SLK	1	CS-01-9638	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/0TG SLK
1	CS-01-9625	7/8AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/SO SLK	1	CS-01-9639	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/0TG SLK
1	CS-01-9626	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/3L/NO TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9640	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/0TG SLK
1	CS-01-9627	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/5L/NO TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9641	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/FTG SLK
1	CS-01-9628	3/4" ADJ HKS 2J/7L/NO TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9642	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/FTG SLK
1	CS-01-9629	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/10L/NO TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9643	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/FTG SLK
1	CS-01-9630	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/3L/FXD TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9644	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/SO SLK
1	CS-01-9631	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/5L/FXD TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9645	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/SO SLK
1	CS-01-9632	3/4" AJ HKS 2J/7L/FXD TNG SHLK	1	CS-01-9646	3/4AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/SO SLK
1	CS-01-9633	3/4" AJ HK 2J/10L/FXD TNG SLK			

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

1A-1B

Tech Notes:
• X-Brace Cutout modification required

BASE REGION

STOPS	
FIXED	SWIVEL
NO TONGUE	
SHURLOCKS	
FIXED	SLIDE OPEN
NO TONGUE	

SPACER

Standard selections for full width seats are highlighted in yellow.

Set of 2

Fixed Drop Hooks With Stops - Seat

	0" Drop	3/4" Drop	1" Drop	1.5" Drop	2" Drop	2.5" Drop	3" Drop	4" Drop
1" Tubing	Stop No Tongue CS-01-10050	CS-01-9837	CS-01-9838	CS-01-9839	CS-01-9840	CS-01-9841	CS-01-9842	CS-01-9843
	Stop Swivel Tongue CS-01-10052	CS-01-9845	CS-01-9846	CS-01-9847	CS-01-9848	CS-01-9849	CS-01-9850	CS-01-9851
	Stop Fixed Tongue CS-01-10054	CS-01-9853	CS-01-9854	CS-01-9855	CS-01-9856	CS-01-9857	CS-01-9858	CS-01-9859
	No Stop* CS-01-10056	CS-01-9861	CS-01-9862	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7/8" Tubing	Stop No Tongue CS-01-10051	CS-01-9864	CS-01-9865	CS-01-9867	CS-01-9868	CS-01-9869	CS-01-9870	CS-01-9871
	Stop Swivel Tongue CS-01-10053	CS-01-9873	CS-01-9874	CS-01-9875	CS-01-9876	CS-01-9877	CS-01-9878	CS-01-9879
	Stop Fixed Tongue CS-01-10055	CS-01-9881	CS-01-9883	CS-01-9884	CS-01-9885	CS-01-9886	CS-01-9887	CS-01-9888
	No Stop* CS-01-10057	CS-01-9890	CS-01-9891	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* When selecting this item it is intended to be mounted upside down for a permanent mount.

Set of 2

Fixed Drop Hooks With ShurLocks - Seat

	0" Drop	3/4" Drop	1" Drop	1.5" Drop	2" Drop	2.5" Drop	3" Drop	4" Drop
1" Tubing	ShurLock No Tongue CS-01-10058	CS-01-9893	CS-01-9894	CS-01-9895	CS-01-9897	CS-01-9898	CS-01-9899	CS-01-9900
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue CS-01-10060	CS-01-9902	CS-01-9903	CS-01-9904	CS-01-9905	CS-01-9906	CS-01-9907	CS-01-9908
	ShurLock Slide Open CS-01-10062	CS-01-9910	CS-01-9911	CS-01-9912	CS-01-9913	CS-01-9914	CS-01-9915	CS-01-9916
7/8" Tubing	ShurLock No Tongue CS-01-10059	CS-01-9918	CS-01-9919	CS-01-9920	CS-01-9921	CS-01-9922	CS-01-9923	CS-01-9924
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue CS-01-10061	CS-01-9926	CS-01-9927	CS-01-9928	CS-01-9929	CS-01-9930	CS-01-9931	CS-01-9932
	ShurLock Slide Open CS-01-10063	CS-01-9933	CS-01-9934	CS-01-9935	CS-01-9936	CS-01-9937	CS-01-9938	CS-01-9939

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-01-10050	1" FXD HKS 0 DRP/NO TNG STPS/S	1A	CS-01-9849	1"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/S-TG STP
1A	CS-01-10051	7/8FXD HKS 0 DRP/NO TNG STPS/S	1A	CS-01-9850	1" FXD HKS 3" DROP/SW TNG STOP
1A	CS-01-10052	1" FXD HKS 0 DRP/SW TNG STPS/S	1A	CS-01-9851	1" FXD HKS 4" DROP/SW TNG STOP
1A	CS-01-10053	7/8FXD HKS 0 DRP/SW TNG STPS/S	1A	CS-01-9853	1" FXD HKS 3/4DROP/F-TG STOP
1A	CS-01-10054	1"FXD HKS 0 DRP/FXD TNG STPS/S	1A	CS-01-9854	1"FXD HK 1"DROP/FXD TNG STP
1A	CS-01-10055	7/8FXD HKS 0 DRP/FXD TNG STP/S	1A	CS-01-9855	1" FXD HKS 1.5" DROP/F-TG STOP
1A	CS-01-10056	1"FXD HKS 0 DRP/NO STP/SPACER	1A	CS-01-9856	1"FXD HK 2"DROP/FXD TNG STP
1A	CS-01-10057	7/8FXD HKS 0 DRP/NO STP/SPACER	1A	CS-01-9857	1" FXD HKS 2.5" DROP/F-TG STOP
1A	CS-01-9837	1"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/0TNG STP	1A	CS-01-9858	1"FXD HK 3"DROP/FXD TNG STP
1A	CS-01-9838	1" FXD HKS 1" DROP/NO TNG STOP	1A	CS-01-9859	1"FXD HK 4"DROP/FXD TNG STP
1A	CS-01-9839	1"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/0TNG STP	1A	CS-01-9861	1"FXD HK 3/4""DROP/OMIT STP
1A	CS-01-9840	1" FXD HKS 2" DROP/NO TNG STOP	1A	CS-01-9862	1" FIXED HKS 1" DROP/OMIT STOP
1A	CS-01-9841	1"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/0TNG STP	1A	CS-01-9864	7/8FXD HKS 3/4DROP/NO TNG STOP
1A	CS-01-9842	1" FXD HKS 3" DROP/NO TNG STOP	1A	CS-01-9865	7/8FXD HKS 7/8DROP/NO TNG STOP
1A	CS-01-9843	1" FXD HKS 4" DROP/NO TNG STOP	1A	CS-01-9867	7/8FXD HK 1.5"DROP/0TNG STP
1A	CS-01-9845	1"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/S-TG STP	1A	CS-01-9868	7/8FXD HKS 2" DROP/NO TNG STOP
1A	CS-01-9846	1" FXD HKS 1" DROP/SW TNG STOP	1A	CS-01-9869	7/8FXD HK 2.5"DROP/0TNG STP
1A	CS-01-9847	1"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/S-TG STP	1A	CS-01-9870	7/8FXD HKS 3" DROP/NO TNG STOP
1A	CS-01-9848	1" FXD HKS 2" DROP/SW TNG STOP	1A	CS-01-9871	7/8FXD HKS 4" DROP/NO TNG STOP

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-01-9873	7/8FXD HKS 3/4DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-01-9906	1" FXD HKS 2.5" DROP/F-TG SHLK
1A	CS-01-9874	7/8FXD HKS 7/8DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-01-9907	1"FXD HK 3"DROP/FXD TNG SLK
1A	CS-01-9875	7/8FXD HK 1.5"DROP/S-TG STP	1B	CS-01-9908	1"FXD HK 4"DROP/FXD TNG SLK
1A	CS-01-9876	7/8FXD HKS 2" DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-01-9910	1" FIXED HKS 3/4" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-01-9877	7/8FXD HK 2.5"DROP/S-TG STP	1B	CS-01-9911	1" FIXED HKS 1" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-01-9878	7/8FXD HKS 3" DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-01-9912	1" FIXED HKS 1.5" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-01-9879	7/8FXD HKS 4" DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-01-9913	1" FIXED HKS 2" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-01-9881	7/8FXD HKS 3/4DROP/F-TG STOP	1B	CS-01-9914	1" FIXED HKS 2.5" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-01-9883	7/8FXD HKS 7/8DROP/F-TG STOP	1B	CS-01-9915	1" FIXED HKS 3" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-01-9884	7/8FXD HKS 1.5" DROP/F-TG STOP	1B	CS-01-9916	1" FIXED HKS 4" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-01-9885	7/8FXD HKS 2" DROP/F-TG STOP	1B	CS-01-9918	7/8FXD HKS 3/4DROP/NO TNG SHLK
1A	CS-01-9886	7/8FXD HKS 2.5" DROP/F-TG STOP	1B	CS-01-9919	7/8FXD HKS 7/8DROP/NO TNG SHLK
1A	CS-01-9887	7/8FXD HKS 3" DROP/F-TG STOP	1B	CS-01-9920	7/8FXD HK 1.5"DROP/0TNG SLK
1A	CS-01-9888	7/8FXD HKS 4" DROP/F-TG STOP	1B	CS-01-9921	7/8FXD HKS 2" DROP/NO TNG SHLK
1A	CS-01-9890	7/8FXD HK 3/4""DROP/OMIT STP	1B	CS-01-9922	7/8FXD HK 2.5"DROP/0TNG SLK
1B	CS-01-10058	1" FXD HKS 0 DRP/NO TNG SHLK/S	1B	CS-01-9923	7/8FXD HKS 3" DROP/NO TNG SHLK
1B	CS-01-10059	7/8FXD HKS 0 DRP/NO TNG SHLK/S	1B	CS-01-9924	7/8FXD HKS 4" DROP/NO TNG SHLK
1B	CS-01-10060	1"FXD HKS 0 DRP/FXD-TNG SHLK/S	1B	CS-01-9926	7/8FXD HKS 3/4DROP/F-TG SHLK
1B	CS-01-10061	7/8FXD HKS 0 DRP/FXD-TG SHLK/S	1B	CS-01-9927	7/8FXD HKS 7/8DROP/F-TG SHLK
1B	CS-01-10062	1"FXD HKS 0 DRP/SO TNG SHLK/S	1B	CS-01-9928	7/8FXD HKS 1.5" DROP/F-TG SHLK
1B	CS-01-10063	7/8FXD HKS 0 DRP/SO TNG SHLK/S	1B	CS-01-9929	7/8FXD HKS 2" DROP/F-TG SHLK
1B	CS-01-9891	7/8FXD HKS 7/8DROP/OMIT STOP	1B	CS-01-9930	7/8FXD HKS 2.5" DROP/F-TG SHLK
1B	CS-01-9893	1"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/0TNG SLK	1B	CS-01-9931	7/8FXD HKS 3" DROP/F-TG SHLK
1B	CS-01-9894	1" FXD HKS 1" DROP/NO TNG SHLK	1B	CS-01-9932	7/8FXD HKS 4" DROP/F-TG SHLK
1B	CS-01-9895	1"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/0TNG SLK	1B	CS-01-9933	7/8" FXD HKS 3/4" DROP/SO SHLK
1B	CS-01-9897	1" FXD HKS 2" DROP/NO TNG SHLK	1B	CS-01-9934	7/8" FXD HKS 7/8" DROP/SO SHLK
1B	CS-01-9898	1"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/0TNG SLK	1B	CS-01-9935	7/8" FXD HKS 1.5" DROP/SO SHLK
1B	CS-01-9899	1" FXD HKS 3" DROP/NO TNG SHLK	1B	CS-01-9936	7/8" FIXED HKS 2" DROP/SO SHLK
1B	CS-01-9900	1" FXD HKS 4" DROP/NO TNG SHLK	1B	CS-01-9937	7/8" FXD HKS 2.5" DROP/SO SHLK
1B	CS-01-9902	1" FXD HKS 3/4DROP/F-TG SHLK	1B	CS-01-9938	7/8" FIXED HKS 3" DROP/SO SHLK
1B	CS-01-9903	1"FXD HK 1"DROP/FXD TNG SLK	1A,2	CS-01-10040	ZERO DROP HOOK W/SPACERS
1B	CS-01-9904	1" FXD HKS 1.5" DROP/F-TG SHLK		CS-01-9942F	OMIT FRONT HARDWARE
1B	CS-01-9905	1"FXD HK 2"DROP/FXD TNG SLK			

ZONE 1 SITTING SURFACE

BASE REGION

The diagram illustrates six categories of attachment hardware:

- 1 ADJ DROP HOOKS:** A metal bracket with a curved hook and adjustment screws.
- 2 E-Z MOUNT HARDWARE:** A black plastic bracket with mounting holes.
- 3 DROP HOOK SPACERS:** Two grey rectangular spacers.
- 4 UNIVERSAL HARDWARE:** Various metal brackets and connectors.
- 5 SNAP ON HARDWARE:** Metal brackets connected by a flexible cable.
- 6 SEAT TABS:** Three grey rectangular tabs.

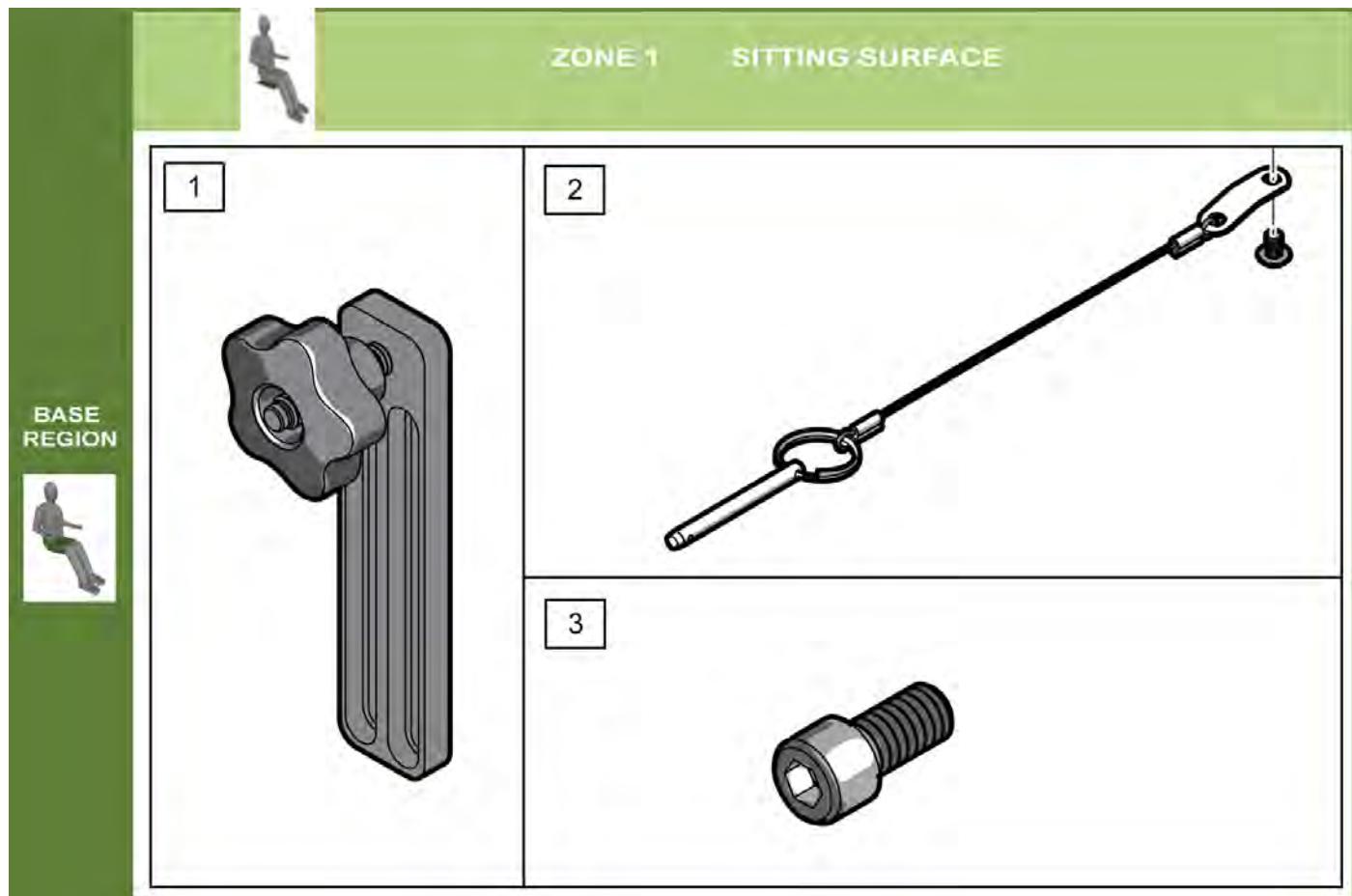
Tech Notes:

- Seat Tabs can only be used on full width seats
- Any size tubing

Standard selections are highlighted in yellow.

Seat Tabs			
Set of 2	Short 1/4" Thick	Long 1/4" Thick	Long 7/8" Thick
	CS-01-9996	CS-01-9998	CS-01-9997

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	REFER TO	STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT	See Adj Drop Hooks pages
2	REFER TO	STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT	See Easy Mount Hardware
3	CS-01-10010	DROP HOOK SPACERS	
4	REFER TO	STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT	See Universal Hardware
5	REFER TO	STEP 6 - SELECT ATTACHMENT HARDWARE FRONT	See Snap On Hardware
6	CS-01-9996	SEAT TABS SHORT 1/4" THICK	
6	CS-01-9997	SEAT TABS LONG 7/8" THICK	
6	CS-01-9998	SEAT TABS LONG 1/4" THICK	
N/A	CS-01-9999	CUSTOM HARDWARE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PARTS LISTING AND QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR QUOTE

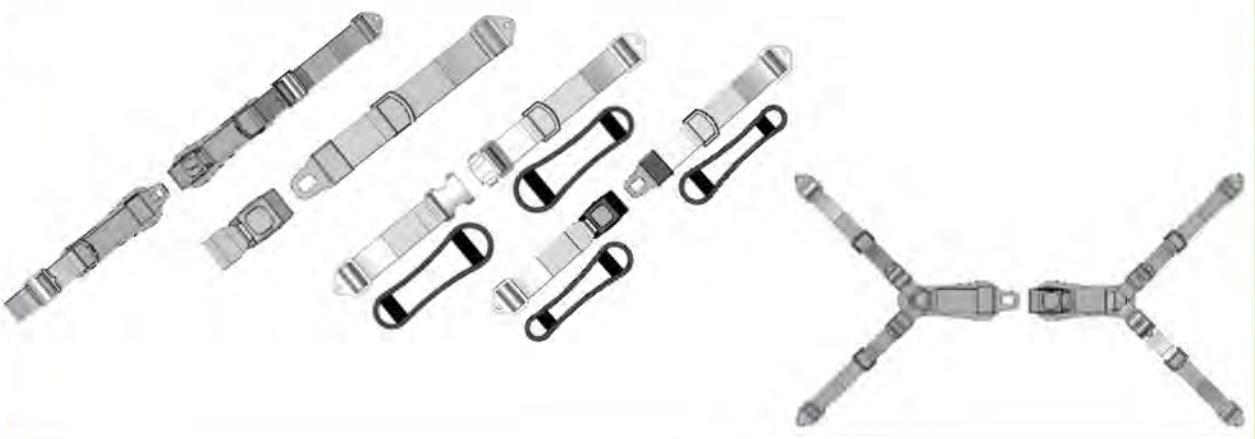


Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-01-10000	UNIVERSAL XL SLIDE PLATE MOD
2	CS-01-10020	UNIVERSAL HARDWARE PINS - SEAT
3	CS-01-10030	USE SOCKET HEAD BOLTS ON SEAT 0.00

ZONE 2 ANTERIOR PELVIS

BASE REGION

Instructions:
In the following matrices locate the part number for the Anterior Pelvic Support selection. Then write in that part number where indicated.



The image shows several different types of anterior pelvic support straps and belts. On the left, there are four single pull straps arranged in a staggered pattern. In the center, there are two dual pull straps. On the right, there is one 4-point padded support and one V-contour padded support.

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-02-PELVICSPU	SINGLE PULL ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT UNPADDDED
	CS-02-PELVICSPPP	SINGLE PULL ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT PADDED
	CS-02-PELVICDPP	DUAL PULL ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT PADDED
	CS-02-PELVIC4PP	4 POINT ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT PADDED
	CS-02-PELVICVCP	V CONTOUR ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT PADDED



ZONE 2 ANTERIOR PELVIS

In the matrices below locate the part number for the Anterior Pelvic Support selection. Then write in that part number where indicated.

1A

CS-02-PELVICSPU



1B

CS-02-PELVICSPPP



Single Pull Anterior Pelvic Support -Unpadded		
	Push Button	Side Release
Buckle Size	1"	CS-02-APB5110 CS-02-APB6110
	1.5"	CS-02-APB7210 CS-02-APB6210
	2"	CS-02-APB7310 CS-02-APB6310

Single Pull Anterior Pelvic Support-Padded		
	Push Button	Side Release
1" Buckle	4.5" Pads CS-02-APB5115	N/A
	5.5" Pads CS-02-APB5116	CS-02-APB6111
	7.5" Pads CS-02-APB5117	CS-02-APB6112
1.5" Buckle	7.5" Pads CS-02-APB7212	CS-02-APB6212
	9.5" Pads CS-02-APB7213	CS-02-APB6213
2" Buckle	9.5" Pads CS-02-APB7313	CS-02-APB6313
	11.5" Pads CS-02-APB7314	CS-02-APB6314

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-02-PELVICSPU	SINGLE PULL ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT UNPADDED
1A	CS-02-APB6210	S PULL NON-PADDED 1.5" SR
1A	CS-02-APB6110	S PULL NON-PADDED 1" SR
1A	CS-02-APB7310	S PULL NON-PADDED 2" PB
1A	CS-02-APB7210	S PULL NON-PADDED 1.5" PB
1A	CS-02-APB5110	S PULL NON-PADDED 1" PB
1A	CS-02-APB6310	S PULL NON-PADDED 2" SR
		.
	CS-02-PELVICSPPP	SINGLE PULL ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT PADDED
1B	CS-02-APB7314	S PULL PADDED 2" PB 11.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB7313	S PULL PADDED 2" PB 9.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB7213	S PULL PAD 1.5" PB 9.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB7212	S PULL PAD 1.5" PB 7.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB5117	S PULL PADDED 1" PB 7.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB5116	S PULL PADDED 1" PB 5.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB5115	S PULL PADDED 1" PB 4.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB6112	S PULL PADDED 1" SR 7.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB6111	S PULL PADDED 1" SR 5.5" PADS

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1B	CS-02-APB6314	S PULL PADDED 2" SR 11.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB6313	S PULL PADDED 2" SR 9.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB6213	S PULL PAD 1.5" SR 9.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB6212	S PULL PAD 1.5" SR 7.5" PADS

ZONE 2 ANTERIOR PELVIS

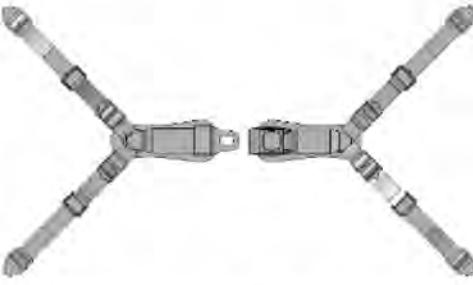
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Anterior Pelvic Support selection. Then write in that part number where indicated.

BASE REGION

1A CS-02-PELVICDPP



1B CS-02-PELVIC4PP



Dual Pull Anterior Pelvic Support-Padded		
	Push Button	Side Release
1.5" Buckle	4.5" Pads CS-02-APB5125	N/A
1" Buckle	5.5" Pads CS-02-APB5126	CS-02-APB6121
1.5" Buckle	7.5" Pads CS-02-APB5127	CS-02-APB6122
1" Buckle	7.5" Pads CS-02-APB7222	CS-02-APB6222
1.5" Buckle	9.5" Pads CS-02-APB7223	CS-02-APB6223

4 Point Anterior Pelvic Support-Padded		
	Push Button	
1" Buckle	3.5" Pads CS-02-APB5145	
1" Buckle	4.5" Pads CS-02-APB5146	
1" Buckle	4.5" Pads CS-02-APB7242	
1" Buckle	5.5" Pads CS-02-APB7243	
1" Buckle	6.5" Pads CS-02-APB7244	
1" Buckle	7.5" Pads CS-02-APB7245	
1" Buckle	9.5" Pads CS-02-APB7246	

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-02-PELVICDPP	DUAL PULL ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT PADDED
1A	CS-02-APB6122	D PULL PADDED 1" SR 7.5" PADS
1A	CS-02-APB5127	D PULL PADDED 1" PB 7.5" PADS
1A	CS-02-APB6121	D PULL PADDED 1" SR 5.5" PADS
1A	CS-02-APB5126	D PULL PADDED 1" PB 5.5" PADS
1A	CS-02-APB5125	D PULL PADDED 1" PB 4.5" PADS
1A	CS-02-APB6223	D PULL PAD 1.5" SR 9.5" PADS
1A	CS-02-APB7223	D PULL PAD 1.5" PB 9.5" PADS
1A	CS-02-APB6222	D PULL PAD 1.5" SR 7.5" PADS
1A	CS-02-APB7222	D PULL PAD 1.5" PB 7.5" PADS
	CS-02-PELVIC4PP	4 POINT ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT PADDED
1B	CS-02-APB5146	MEDIAL 4-PT 1" PB 4.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB5145	MEDIAL 4-PT 1" PB 3.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB7244	MEDIAL 4-PT 1.5" PB 6.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB7243	MEDIAL 4-PT 1.5" PB 5.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB7242	MEDIAL 4-PT 1.5" PB 4.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB7246	MEDIAL 4-PT 1.5" PB 9.5" PADS
1B	CS-02-APB7245	MEDIAL 4-PT 1.5" PB 7.5" PADS

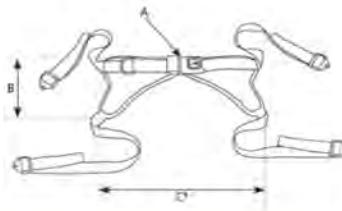
ZONE 2 ANTERIOR PELVIS

BASE REGION



Tech Notes:

- Designed to control anterior and posterior pelvic tilt utilizing 4 point mounting system
- Dimensions chart listed below



V Contour Anterior Pelvic Support-Padded			
	Push Button	Side Release	
1" Buckle	Small Pads	CS-02-APB3716	CS-02-APB3616
1.5" Buckle	Medium Pads	CS-02-APB3727	CS-02-APB3627
2" Buckle	Large Pads	CS-02-APB3788	CS-02-APB3638

* Note: C dimension is minimum width

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-02-PELVICVCP	V CONTOUR ANTERIOR PELVIC SUPPORT PADDED
1	CS-02-APB3716	V CONT 4-PT 1" PB SMALL PAD
1	CS-02-APB3727	V CONT 4-PT 1.5" PB MEDIUM PAD
1	CS-02-APB3738	V CONT 4-PT 2" PB LARGE PAD
1	CS-02-APB3616	V CONT 4-PT 1" SR SMALL PAD
1	CS-02-APB3627	V CONT 4-PT 1.5" SR MEDIUM PAD
1	CS-02-APB3638	V CONT 4-PT 2" SR LARGE PAD

ZONE 2 ANTERIOR PELVIS

BASE REGION

1A

- Pads are color matched to seating upholstery

1B

- Pads are color matched to seating upholstery

2

Tech Notes:

- Overlapped grommets mount to back, separate grommets mount to seat
- Includes cam buckles for length adjustment
- Dimensions chart listed below

Pelvic Strap Dimensions				
	Pad W	Pad L	Strap Length	Total Length
Small	1"	5.5"	10.5"	29"
Medium	1.75"	8.5"	10.5"	31"
Large	2"	11.5"	12"	36"

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-02-1140	SPEC HIP BELT PADDED 1.5 AUTO
1B	CS-02-1150	SPEC STD HIP BLT CTR AJ 1.5 SR
2	CS-02-1270	NEOPRENE PELVIC STRAP SMALL
2	CS-02-1280	NEOPRENE PELVIC STRAP MED
2	CS-02-1290	NEOPRENE PELVIC STRAP LARGE

ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH

BASE REGION

Instructions:
Configure a Pelvic Support/Hardware combination by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form.



Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-03-HIP-L	LAT PELVIC/THIGH S W/ANY HDW L
	CS-03-HIP-R	LAT PELVIC/THIGH S W/ANY HDW R

ZONE 3 LATERAL ADDUCTION



Tech Notes:

- D -Up Shape, 1/2" base material and 1/2" pressure relieving foam are standard
- Diagram Required for Custom and Contoured
- Select Contoured P/T when total pad length exceeds Seat contouring depth

Lateral Adductor Supports		
(H x L)	Left	Right
Custom Add	CS-04-1100L	CS-04-1100R
Contoured Add	CS-04-1110L	CS-04-1110R
3" x 4" Add	CS-04-1120L	CS-04-1120R
4" x 5" Add	CS-04-1130L	CS-04-1130R
4" x 6" Add	CS-04-1140L	CS-04-1140R
5" x 6" Add	CS-04-1150L	CS-04-1150R

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-03-1100L	CUSTOM PELVIC/THIGH PAD LT
1	CS-03-1100R	CUSTOM PELVIC/THIGH PAD RT
1	CS-03-1110L	CONTOUR PELVIC/THIGH PAD LT
1	CS-03-1110R	CONTOUR PELVIC/THIGH PAD RT
1	CS-03-1120L	PELVIC PAD 3"H X 4"L LEFT
1	CS-03-1120R	PELVIC PAD 3"H X 4"L RIGHT
1	CS-03-1130L	PELVIC PAD 4"H X 5"L LEFT
1	CS-03-1130R	PELVIC PAD 4"H X 5"L RIGHT
1	CS-03-1140L	PELVIC PAD 4"H X 6"L LEFT
1	CS-03-1140R	PELVIC PAD 4"H X 6"L RIGHT
1	CS-03-1150L	PELVIC PAD 5"H X 6"L LEFT
1	CS-03-1150R	PELVIC PAD 5"H X 6"L RIGHT

ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH

BASE REGION

1 

Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Fixed Profile Chart below

Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware				
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Regular	Standard CS-03-1700	CS-03-1704	CS-03-1707	CS-03-1710
	Medium CS-03-1701	CS-03-1706	CS-03-1706	N/A
	High CS-03-1702	CS-03-1705	CS-03-1708	N/A
	X-H CS-03-1703	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heavy Duty	Standard CS-03-1711	CS-03-1715	CS-03-1718	CS-03-1721
	Medium CS-03-1712	CS-03-1717	CS-03-1720	CS-03-1722
	High CS-03-1713	CS-03-1716	CS-03-1719	N/A
	X-H CS-03-1714	N/A	N/A	N/A

2 

Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Fixed Profile Chart below

Fixed 15 Degree Lateral Hardware			
	1" Off, L	1" Off, R	2" Off, L
Standard	CS-03-1723	CS-03-1724	CS-03-1729
Medium	CS-03-1727	CS-03-1728	CS-03-1733
High	CS-03-1725	CS-03-1726	CS-03-1731
			CS-03-1732

3 

Tech Notes:

- Profile adjusts from 2.75" up to 4"

Adjustable Profile Lateral Bracket Hardware	
1" Off	2" Off
CS-03-1735	CS-03-1736

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-03-1700	LATERAL SUPPORT BRACKET FLUSH	1	CS-03-1720	HD LAT BRKT MED PROF 2"OFFSET
1	CS-03-1701	LAT SUPPOR BRKT MED PROF FLUSH	1	CS-03-1710	LAT BRKT REVERSE 1"OFFSET
1	CS-03-1702	LAT BRKT HIGH PROF FLUSH	1	CS-03-1721	HD LAT BRKT REVERSE 1"OFFSET
1	CS-03-1703	LAT BRKT XHIGH PROF FLUSH	1	CS-03-1722	HD LAT BRKT MED PROF REV 1"OFF
1	CS-03-1711	HD LAT SUPPORT BRKT FLUSH	2	CS-03-1723	LAT BRCKT 15 DEGREE 1"OFFSET L
1	CS-03-1712	HD SUPPORT BRKT MED PROF FLUSH	2	CS-03-1725	LAT BRCKT 15DG HP 1"OFFSET LFT
1	CS-03-1713	HD SUPPOR BRKT HIGH PROF FLUSH	2	CS-03-1727	LAT BRCKT 15DG MP 1"OFFSET LFT
1	CS-03-1714	HD LAT BRKT XHIGH PROF FLUSH	2	CS-03-1724	LAT BRCKT 15 DEGREE 1"OFFSET R
1	CS-03-1704	LAT SUPPORT BRKT 1" OFFSET	2	CS-03-1728	LAT BRCKT 15DG MP 1"OFF RGT
1	CS-03-1705	LAT BRKT HIGH PROF 1"OFFSET	2	CS-03-1726	LAT BRCKT 15DG HP 1"OFFSET RGT
1	CS-03-1706	LAT BRKT MED PROF 1"OFFSET	2	CS-03-1729	LAT BRCKT 15DG 2"OFFSET LFT
1	CS-03-1715	HD LAT SUPPORT BRKT 1"OFFSET	2	CS-03-1733	LAT BRCKT 15DG MP 2"OFFSET LFT
1	CS-03-1716	HD BRKT HIGH PROF 1"OFFSET	2	CS-03-1731	LAT BRCKT 15DG HP 2"OFFSET LFT
1	CS-03-1717	HD LAT BRKT MED PROF 1"OFFSET	2	CS-03-1732	LAT BRCKT 15DG HP 2"OFFSET RGT
1	CS-03-1706	LAT BRKT MED PROF 1"OFFSET	2	CS-03-1730	LAT BRCKT 15DG 2"OFFSET RGT
1	CS-03-1707	LAT SUPPORT BRKT 2" OFFSET	2	CS-03-1734	LAT BRCKT 15DG MP 2"OFFSET RGT
1	CS-03-1708	LAT BRKT HIGH PROF 2"OFFSET	3	CS-03-1735	LAT BRKT ADJ PROF 1"OFFSET
1	CS-03-1718	HD LAT SUPPORT BRKT 2"OFFSET	3	CS-03-1736	LAT BRKT ADJ PROF 2"OFFSET
1	CS-03-1719	HD LAT BRK HIGH PROF 2"OFFSET			



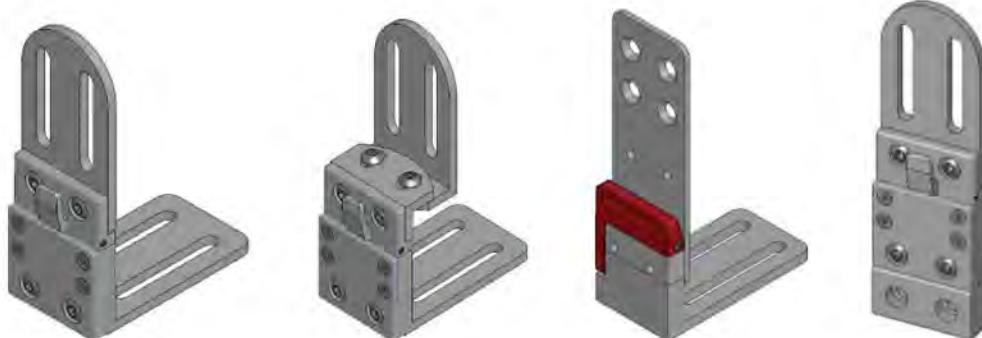
ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH

Instructions:

Upgrade to Removable Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices below locate the part number for the Removable Lateral Bracket based on style, profile and offset. Then write in that part number where indicated.

RETAIL PRICE IS DERIVED FROM
STYLE BRACKET SELECTION

BASE REGION



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-03-HIP_Rem	UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HARDWARE

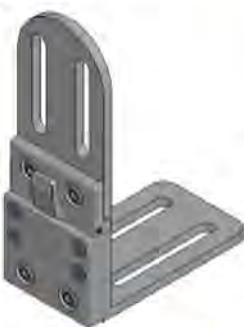
ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH



BASE REGION



1A-1B



Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Removable Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart below

Removable Bracket Maximum Total Seat Thickness				
Profile	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Standard	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
Medium	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"
High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"
X-H	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware A				
Profile	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Standard	CS-03-1737	CS-03-1741	CS-03-1745	CS-03-1749
Medium	CS-03-1750	CS-03-1754	CS-03-1758	CS-03-1762
High	CS-03-1763	CS-03-1767	CS-03-1771	CS-03-1775
X-H	CS-03-1776	CS-03-1780	CS-03-1784	CS-03-1788

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware B							
Profile	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1740	CS-03-1744	CS-03-1748	CS-03-2190	
			CS-03-1739	CS-03-1743	CS-03-1747	N/A	
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1738	CS-03-1742	CS-03-1746	N/A	
High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1753	CS-03-1757	CS-03-1761	CS-03-2191	
			CS-03-1752	CS-03-1756	CS-03-1760	N/A	
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1751	CS-03-1755	CS-03-1759	N/A	
X-H	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1766	CS-03-1770	CS-03-1774	CS-03-2192	
			CS-03-1765	CS-03-1769	CS-03-1773	N/A	
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1764	CS-03-1768	CS-03-1772	N/A	
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1779	CS-03-1783	CS-03-1787	CS-03-2193	
			CS-03-1778	CS-03-1782	CS-03-1786	N/A	
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1777	CS-03-1781	CS-03-1785	N/A	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-03-1737	EZ ACCESS REM LAT SUP BK FLUSH	1A	CS-03-1758	EZ ACC REM LAT SUP BK MP 2"OFF
1A	CS-03-1750	EZ ACC REM LAT SUP BK MP FLUSH	1A	CS-03-1771	EZ ACC REM LAT SUP BK HP 2"OFF
1A	CS-03-1763	EZ ACC REM LAT SUP BK HP FLUSH	1A	CS-03-1784	EZ ACCESS REM LAT XHP 2"OFF
1A	CS-03-1776	EZ ACCESS REM LAT XHP FLUSH	1A	CS-03-1749	EZ ACCESS REM LAT REV 1"OFFSET
1A	CS-03-1741	EZ ACCESS REM LAT SUP BK 1"OFF	1A	CS-03-1762	EZ ACC REM LAT MP REV 1"OFFSET
1A	CS-03-1754	EZ ACC REM LAT SUP BK MP 1"OFF	1A	CS-03-1775	EZ ACC REM LAT HP REV 1"OFFSET
1A	CS-03-1767	EZ ACC REM LAT SUP BK HP 1"OFF	1A	CS-03-1788	EZACC REM LAT XHP REV 1"OFFSET
1A	CS-03-1780	EZ ACCESS REM LAT XHP 1"OFF			.
1A	CS-03-1745	EZ ACCESS REM LAT SUP BK 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1738	EZ ACC REM LAT FLUSH SR & MT

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1B	CS-03-1739	EZ ACC REM LAT FLUSH SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1770	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 1"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1740	EZ ACC REM LAT BRK FLUSH SR MT	1B	CS-03-1781	EZ ACC RM LAT XHP 1"OFF SR &MT
1B	CS-03-1751	EZ ACC REM LAT MP FLUSH SR &MT	1B	CS-03-1782	EZ ACC RM LAT XHP 1"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1752	EZ ACC REM LAT MP FLUSH SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1783	EZ ACC REM LAT XHP 1"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1753	EZ ACC REM LAT MP FLUSH SHR	1B	CS-03-1746	EZ ACC REM LAT 2"OFF SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1764	EZ ACC REM LAT HP FLUSH SR &MT	1B	CS-03-1747	EZ ACC REM LAT 2"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1765	EZ ACC REM LAT HP FLUSH SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1748	EZ ACC REM LAT 2"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1766	EZ ACC REM LAT HP FLUSH SR MT	1B	CS-03-1759	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 2"OFF SR &MT
1B	CS-03-1777	EZ ACC RM LAT XHP FLUSH SR &MT	1B	CS-03-1760	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 2"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1778	EZ ACC RM LAT XHP FLUSH SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1761	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 2"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1779	EZ ACC REM LAT XHP FLUSH SR MT	1B	CS-03-1772	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 2"OFF SR &MT
1B	CS-03-1742	EZ ACC REM LAT 1"OFF SR & MT	1B	CS-03-1773	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 2"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1743	EZ ACC REM LAT 1"OFF SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1774	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 2"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1744	EZ ACC REM LAT 1"OFF SR MT	1B	CS-03-1785	EZ ACC RM LAT XHP 2"OFF SR &MT
1B	CS-03-1755	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 1"OFF SR &MT	1B	CS-03-1786	EZACC REM LAT XHP 2"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1756	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 1"OFF SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1787	EZACC REM LAT XHP 2"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1757	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 1"OFF SR MT	1B	CS-03-2190	20D ADJ REM LAT 1"OFF SR &MT
1B	CS-03-1768	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 1"OFF SR &MT	1B	CS-03-2192	20D ADJ REM LAT 1"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1769	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 1"OFF SR PLT	1B	CS-03-2193	20DG ADJ REM LAT SUP BK 2"OFF

		ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH																																																												
BASE REGION																																																														
																																																														
1A-1B																																																														
Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".																																																														
<table border="1"> <caption>20 Deg Adjustable Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware A</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Profile</th> <th>1" Off</th> <th>2" Off</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Standard</td> <td>CS-03-1789</td> <td>CS-03-1793</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Medium</td> <td>CS-03-1797</td> <td>CS-03-1801</td> </tr> <tr> <td>High</td> <td>CS-03-1805</td> <td>CS-03-1809</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-H</td> <td>CS-03-1813</td> <td>CS-03-1817</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Profile	1" Off	2" Off	Standard	CS-03-1789	CS-03-1793	Medium	CS-03-1797	CS-03-1801	High	CS-03-1805	CS-03-1809	X-H	CS-03-1813	CS-03-1817																																														
Profile	1" Off	2" Off																																																												
Standard	CS-03-1789	CS-03-1793																																																												
Medium	CS-03-1797	CS-03-1801																																																												
High	CS-03-1805	CS-03-1809																																																												
X-H	CS-03-1813	CS-03-1817																																																												
Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".																																																														
		<table border="1"> <caption>20 Deg Adjustable Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware B</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Profile</th> <th>Standard</th> <th>Pad 3" H or Greater</th> <th>Width Between Laterals 8" or Less</th> <th>CS-03-1792</th> <th>CS-03-1796</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Medium</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad Less than 3" H</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad 3" H or Greater</td> <td>Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"</td> <td>CS-03-1791</td> <td>CS-03-1795</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width Between Laterals 8" or Less</td> <td>CS-03-1790</td> <td>CS-03-1794</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">High</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad Less than 3" H</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad 3" H or Greater</td> <td>Width Between Laterals 8" or Less</td> <td>CS-03-1800</td> <td>CS-03-1804</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"</td> <td>CS-03-1799</td> <td>CS-03-1803</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">X-H</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad Less than 3" H</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad 3" H or Greater</td> <td>Width Between Laterals 8" or Less</td> <td>CS-03-1798</td> <td>CS-03-1802</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width Between Laterals 8" or Less</td> <td>CS-03-1808</td> <td>CS-03-1812</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">X-H</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad 3" H or Greater</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad Less than 3" H</td> <td>Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"</td> <td>CS-03-1807</td> <td>CS-03-1811</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width Between Laterals 8" or Less</td> <td>CS-03-1806</td> <td>CS-03-1810</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">X-H</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad Less than 3" H</td> <td rowspan="2">Pad 3" H or Greater</td> <td>Width Between Laterals 8" or Less</td> <td>CS-03-1816</td> <td>CS-03-1820</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"</td> <td>CS-03-1815</td> <td>CS-03-1819</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X-H</td> <td>Pad 3" H or Greater</td> <td>Pad Less than 3" H</td> <td>Width Between Laterals 8" or Less</td> <td>CS-03-1814</td> <td>CS-03-1818</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Profile	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1792	CS-03-1796	Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1791	CS-03-1795	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1790	CS-03-1794	High	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1800	CS-03-1804	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1799	CS-03-1803	X-H	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1798	CS-03-1802	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1808	CS-03-1812	X-H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1807	CS-03-1811	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1806	CS-03-1810	X-H	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1816	CS-03-1820	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1815	CS-03-1819	X-H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1814	CS-03-1818		
Profile	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1792	CS-03-1796																																																									
Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1791	CS-03-1795																																																									
			Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1790	CS-03-1794																																																									
High	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1800	CS-03-1804																																																									
			Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1799	CS-03-1803																																																									
X-H	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1798	CS-03-1802																																																									
			Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1808	CS-03-1812																																																									
X-H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1807	CS-03-1811																																																									
			Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1806	CS-03-1810																																																									
X-H	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1816	CS-03-1820																																																									
			Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1815	CS-03-1819																																																									
X-H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1814	CS-03-1818																																																									

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-03-1789	20DG ADJ REM LAT SUP BK 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1808	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 1"OFF SR MT
1A	CS-03-1797	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1814	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 1"OF SR&MT
1A	CS-03-1805	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1815	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 1"OF SR PL
1A	CS-03-1813	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1816	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 1"OF SR MT
1A	CS-03-1793	20DG ADJ REM LAT SUP BK 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1794	20D ADJ REM LAT 2"OFF SR &MT
1A	CS-03-1801	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1795	20D ADJ REM LAT 2"OFF SR PLT
1A	CS-03-1809	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1796	20D ADJ REM LAT 2"OFF SR MT
1A	CS-03-1817	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1802	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 2"OFF SR&MT
		.	1B	CS-03-1803	20D ADJ REM LAT MP2"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1790	20D ADJ REM LAT 1"OFF SR &MT	1B	CS-03-1804	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 2"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1791	20D ADJ REM LAT 1"OFF SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1810	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 2"OFF SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1792	20D ADJ REM LAT 1"OFF SR MT	1B	CS-03-1811	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 2"OFF SR PL
1B	CS-03-1798	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 1"OFF SR&MT	1B	CS-03-1812	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 2"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1799	20D ADJ REM LAT MP1"OFF SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1818	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 2"OF SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1800	20D ADJ REM LAT MP1"OFF SR MT	1B	CS-03-1819	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 2"OF SR PL
1B	CS-03-1806	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 1"OFF SR&MT	1B	CS-03-1820	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 2"OF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1807	20D ADJ REM LAT HP1"OFF SR PLT			

ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH

BASE REGION

1A-1B



Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Large Target Button Removable Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart below

Large Target Button Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware		
Profile	Flush	1" Off
Standard	CS-03-1821	CS-03-1822
Medium	CS-03-1823	CS-03-1824

Large Target Button Bracket Maximum Total Seat Thickness		
Profile	Flush	1" Off
Standard	2.75"	2.5"
Medium	4"	3.75"

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-03-1821	LG BUTTON REM FLUSH (LOW ASY)
1	CS-03-1822	LG BUTTON REM 1"OFF (LOW ASY)
1	CS-03-1823	LG BUTTON REM FLUSH (HIGH ASY)
1	CS-03-1824	LG BUTTON REM 1"OFF (HIGH ASY)
1	CS-03-3060	LG BUTTON REM FLUSH X-HP
1	CS-03-3061	LG BUTTON REM 1" OFFSET FLUSH X-HP

ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH

1A-1B

Tech Notes:

- Used for mounting to Mobility Base Tracking Systems
- Profile determined by seat cushion thickness plus distance to Mobility Base Tracking System

Rail Mount Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware A					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Pad 3" H or Greater	Standard	CS-03-2293	CS-03-1826	CS-03-1828	CS-03-1830
	Medium	CS-03-1831	CS-03-1833	CS-03-1835	CS-03-1837
	High	CS-03-1838	CS-03-1840	CS-03-1842	CS-03-1844
	X-H	CS-03-1845	CS-03-1847	CS-03-1849	CS-03-1851

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height.

Rail Mount Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware B				
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	
Pad Less Than 3" H	Standard	CS-03-1825	CS-03-1827	CS-03-1829
	Medium	CS-03-1832	CS-03-1834	CS-03-1836
	High	CS-03-1839	CS-03-1841	CS-03-1843
	X-H	CS-03-1846	CS-03-1848	CS-03-1850

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height.

Removable Bracket - Maximum Total Seat Thickness					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Standard	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
	Medium	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"
	High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"
	X-H	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-03-2293	RAIL MT REM LAT SUP FLUSH	1A	CS-03-1844	RAIL MT REM LAT HP REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-03-1831	RAIL MT REM LAT SUP MPFLUSH	1A	CS-03-1851	RAIL MT REM LAT XHP REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-03-1838	RAIL MT REM LAT SUP HPFLUSH	1B	CS-03-1825	RAIL MT REM LAT FLUSH SR PLT
1A	CS-03-1845	RAIL MT REM LAT X-HPFLUSH	1B	CS-03-1832	RAIL MT REM LAT MP FLUSH SR PL
1A	CS-03-1826	RAIL MT REM LAT SUP 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1839	RAIL MT REM LAT HP FLUSH SR PL
1A	CS-03-1833	RAIL MT REM LAT MP 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1846	RAIL MT REM LAT XHP FLSH SR PL
1A	CS-03-1840	RAIL MT REM LAT HP 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1827	RAIL MT REM LAT 1"OFF SR PLT
1A	CS-03-1847	RAIL MT REM LAT XHP 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1834	RAIL MT REM LAT MP 1"OFF SR PL
1A	CS-03-1828	RAIL MT REM LAT SUP 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1841	RAIL MT REM LAT HP 1"OFF SR PL
1A	CS-03-1835	RAIL MT REM LAT MP 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1848	RAIL MT REM LAT XHP 1"OF SR PL
1A	CS-03-1842	RAIL MT REM LAT HP 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1829	RAIL MT REM LAT 2"OFF SR PLT
1A	CS-03-1849	RAIL MT REM LAT XHP 2"OFF	1B	CS-03-1836	RAIL MT REM LAT MP 2"OFF SR PL
1A	CS-03-1830	RAIL MT REM LAT REV 1"OFFSET	1B	CS-03-1843	RAIL MT REM LAT HP 2"OFF SR PL
1A	CS-03-1837	RAIL MT REM LAT MP REV 1"OFF	1B	CS-03-1850	RAIL MT REM LAT XHP 2"OF SR PL



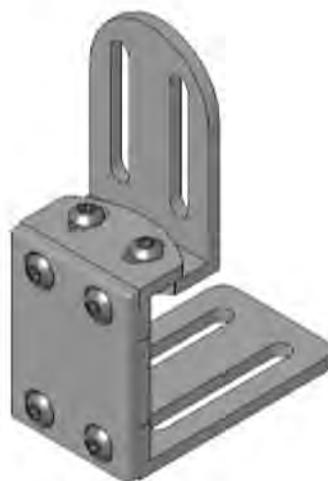
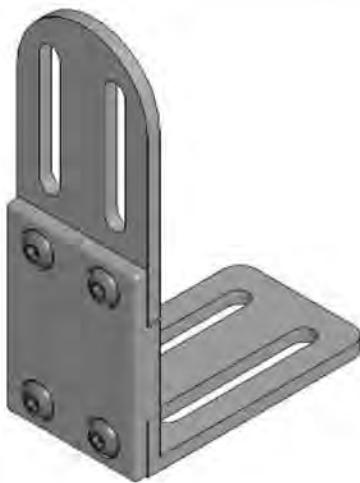
ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH

Instructions:

Upgrade to Modular Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices below locate the part number for the Modular Lateral Bracket based on style, profile and offset. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection

BASE REGION



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-03-MODU	UPGRADE TO MODULAR HARDWARE



BASE REGION



1A-1B



Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat

ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware A					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Standard	CS-03-1866	CS-03-1870	CS-03-1874	CS-03-1878
Medium	CS-03-1880	CS-03-1884	CS-03-1888	CS-03-1892	
High	CS-03-1894	CS-03-1898	CS-03-1902	CS-03-1906	
X-H	CS-03-1908	CS-03-1912	CS-03-1916	CS-03-1920	

Modular Bracket - Maximum Total Seat Thickness					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Standard	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
Medium	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"	
High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"	
X-H	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"	

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware B						
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off		
Profile	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"		
Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	CS-03-1869	CS-03-1873	CS-03-1877	CS-03-1879
High	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	CS-03-1868	CS-03-1872	CS-03-1876	N/A
			CS-03-1867	CS-03-1871	CS-03-1875	N/A
			CS-03-1883	CS-03-1887	CS-03-1891	CS-03-1893
			CS-03-1882	CS-03-1886	CS-03-1890	N/A
			CS-03-1881	CS-03-1885	CS-03-1889	N/A
			CS-03-1897	CS-03-1901	CS-03-1905	CS-03-1907
			CS-03-1896	CS-03-1900	CS-03-1904	N/A
			CS-03-1895	CS-03-1899	CS-03-1903	N/A
			CS-03-1911	CS-03-1915	CS-03-1919	CS-03-1921
			CS-03-1910	CS-03-1914	CS-03-1918	N/A
			CS-03-1909	CS-03-1913	CS-03-1917	N/A

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-03-1866	MODULAR LATERAL SUP BK FLUSH

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-03-1880	MODULAR LAT SUP MP FLUSH
1A	CS-03-1894	MODULAR LAT SUP HP FLUSH
1A	CS-03-1908	MOD LAT SUP BK X-HP FLUSH
1A	CS-03-1870	MODULAR LATERAL SUP BK 1"OFF
1A	CS-03-1884	MODULAR LAT SUP MP 1"OFF
1A	CS-03-1898	MODULAR LAT SUP HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-03-1912	MOD LAT SUP BK X-HP 1"OF
1A	CS-03-1874	MODULAR LATERAL SUP BK 2"OFF
1A	CS-03-1888	MODULAR LAT SUP MP 2"OFF
1A	CS-03-1902	MODULAR LAT SUP BK HP 2"OFF
1A	CS-03-1916	MOD LAT SUP BK X-HP 2"OF
1A	CS-03-1878	MODULAR LAT BRKT REV 1"OFFSET
1A	CS-03-1892	MODULAR LAT MP REV 1"OFFSET
1A	CS-03-1906	MOD LAT BRK HP REV 1"OFSET
1A	CS-03-1920	MOD LAT BRK XHP REV 1"OFSET
1B	CS-03-1869	MODULAR LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT MT
1B	CS-03-1868	MODULAR LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT PLT
1B	CS-03-1867	MODULAR LAT BRKT FLUSH SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1883	MODULAR LAT MP FLUSH SR MT
1B	CS-03-1882	MODULAR LAT MP FLUSH SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1881	MODULAR LAT MP FLUSH SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1897	MODULAR LAT HP FLUSH SR MT
1B	CS-03-1896	MODULAR LAT HP FLUSH SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1895	MODULAR LAT HP FLUSH SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1911	MOD LAT BRK XHP FLUSH SR MT
1B	CS-03-1910	MOD LAT BRK XHP FLUSH SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1909	MOD LAT BRK XHP FLUSH SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1873	MODULAR LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-03-1872	MODULAR LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT PLT
1B	CS-03-1871	MODULAR LAT BRKT 1"OFF SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1887	MODULAR LAT MP 1"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1886	MODULAR LAT MP 1"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1885	MODULAR LAT MP 1"OFF SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1901	MODULAR LAT HP 1"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1900	MODULAR LAT HP 1"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1899	MODULAR LAT HP 1"OFF SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1915	MOD LAT BRK XHP 1"OF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1914	MOD LAT BRK XHP 1"OF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1913	MOD LAT BRK XHP 1"OF SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1877	MODULAR LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-03-1876	MODULAR LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT PLT
1B	CS-03-1875	MODULAR LAT BRKT 2"OFF SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1891	MODULAR LAT MP 2"OFF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1890	MODULAR LAT MP 2"OFF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1889	MODULAR LAT MP 2"OFF SR & MT
1B	CS-03-1905	MOD LAT BRK HP 2"OF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1904	MOD LAT BRK HP 2"OF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1903	MOD LAT BRK HP 2"OF SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1919	MOD LAT BRK XHP 2"OF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1918	MOD LAT BRK XHP 2"OF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1917	MOD LAT BRK XHP 2"OF SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1879	MODULAR LAT REV 1"OFFSET SR MT
1B	CS-03-1893	MODULAR LAT MP REV 1"OFF SR M
1B	CS-03-1907	MOD LAT BRK HP REV 1"OF SR M
1B	CS-03-1921	MOD LAT XHP REV 1"OFF SR MT

ZONE 3 LATERAL PELVIS/THIGH



BASE REGION

1A-1B



Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See 20 Deg Adjustable Removable Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart below

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

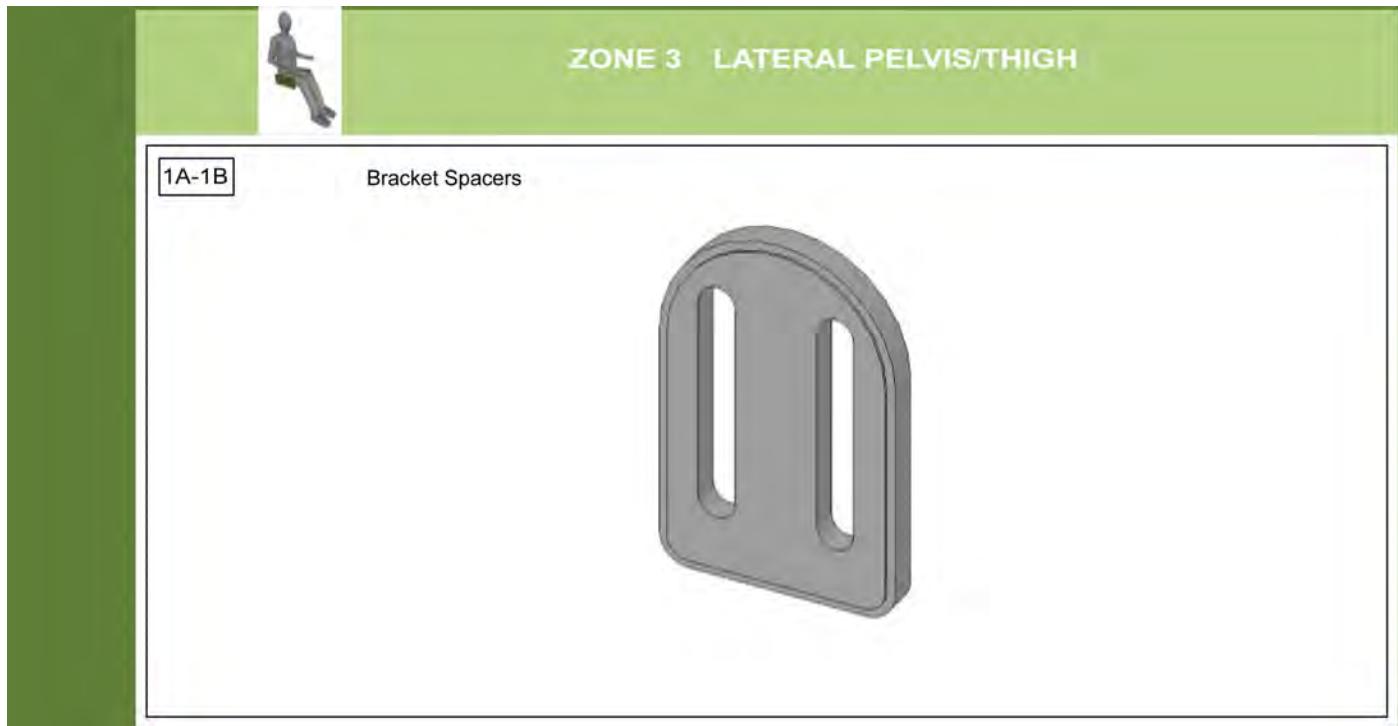
20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware A		
Profile	1" Off	2" Off
Standard	CS-03-1930	CS-03-1934
Medium	CS-03-1938	CS-03-1942
High	CS-03-1946	CS-03-1950
X-H	CS-03-1954	CS-03-1958

20 Deg Adj Removable Bracket Maximum Total Seat Thickness		
Profile	1" Off	2" Off
Standard	2.25"	2.25"
Medium	3.25"	3.25"
High	4.25"	4.25"
X-H	5.25"	5.25"

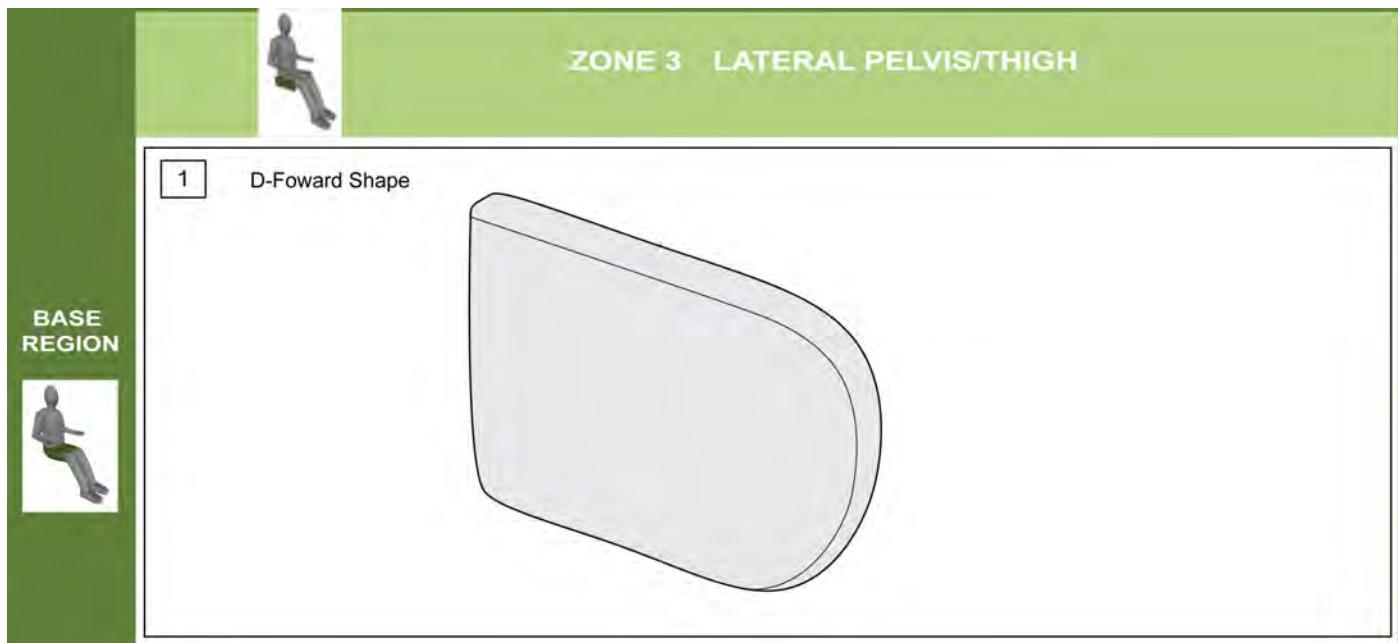
Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware B					
Profile	Standard	1" Off	2" Off		
	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1933	CS-03-1937
		Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1932	CS-03-1936	
Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1931	CS-03-1935	
		Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-03-1941	CS-03-1945	
	High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1940	CS-03-1944
Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"			CS-03-1939	CS-03-1943	
X-High		Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1949	CS-03-1953
	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"		CS-03-1948	CS-03-1952	
		Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1947	CS-03-1951
Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"			CS-03-1956	CS-03-1960	
		Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-03-1957	CS-03-1961
	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"		CS-03-1955	CS-03-1959	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-03-1930	20DG ADJ MOD LAT BRK 1"OFFSET	1B	CS-03-1947	20DG ADJ MOD LAT HP 1"OF SR&MT
1A	CS-03-1938	20DG ADJ MOD LAT MP 1"OF	1B	CS-03-1957	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP 1"OF SR MT
1A	CS-03-1946	20DG ADJ MOD LAT HP 1"OF	1B	CS-03-1956	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP 1"OF SR PL
1A	CS-03-1954	20DG ADJ MOD LAT XHP 1"OFFSET	1B	CS-03-1955	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP 1"OF SR&MT
1A	CS-03-1934	20DG ADJ MOD LAT BRK 2"OFFSET	1B	CS-03-1937	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRK 2"OF SR MT
1A	CS-03-1942	20DG ADJ MOD LAT MP 2"OFFSET	1B	CS-03-1936	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRK 2"OF SR PL
1A	CS-03-1950	20DG ADJ MOD LAT HP 2"OFFSET	1B	CS-03-1935	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRK 2"OF SR&MT
1A	CS-03-1958	20DG ADJ MOD LAT XHP 2"OFFSET	1B	CS-03-1945	20DG ADJ MOD LAT MP 2"OF SR MT
		.	1B	CS-03-1944	20D ADJ MOD LAT MP 2"OF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1933	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRK 1"OF SR MT	1B	CS-03-1943	20DG ADJ MOD LAT MP 2"OF SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1932	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRK 1"OF SR PL	1B	CS-03-1953	20DG ADJ MOD LAT HP 2"OF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1931	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRK 1"OF SR&MT	1B	CS-03-1952	20D ADJ MOD LAT HP 2"OF SR PLT
1B	CS-03-1941	20DG ADJ MOD LAT 1"OF SR MT	1B	CS-03-1951	20DG ADJ MOD LAT HP 2"OF SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1940	20D ADJ MOD LAT MP 1"OF SR PLT	1B	CS-03-1961	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP 2"OF SR MT
1B	CS-03-1939	20DG ADJ MOD LAT MP 1"OF SR&MT	1B	CS-03-1960	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP 2"OF SR PL
1B	CS-03-1949	20DG ADJ MOD LAT HP 1"OF SR MT	1B	CS-03-1959	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP 2"OF SR&MT
1B	CS-03-1948	20DG ADJ MOD LAT HP 1"OF SR PL			



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
N/A	CS-03-3055L	ADJUSTABLE PROFILE UPGRADE, LEFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • REQUIRED WHEN ADJUSTABLE PROFILE BRACKET SELECTED IN CS-03-HIP
N/A	CS-03-3055R	ADJUSTABLE PROFILE UPGRADE, RIGHT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • REQUIRED WHEN ADJUSTABLE Profile Bracket selected in CS-03-HIP
1A	CS-03-3025L	1/4" BRACKET SPACERS LEFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SPACERS DESIGNED TO INTEGRATE WITH BRAKCET SHAPE AND SLOT LENGTH
1A	CS-03-3025R	1/4" BRACKET SPACERS RIGHT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SPACERS DESIGNED TO INTEGRATE WITH BRAKCET SHAPE AND SLOT LENGTH
1B	CS-03-3050L	1/2" BRACKET SPACERS LEFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SPACERS DESIGNED TO INTEGRATE WITH BRAKCET SHAPE AND SLOT LENGTH
1B	CS-03-3050R	1/2" BRACKET SPACERS RIGHT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SPACERS DESIGNED TO INTEGRATE WITH BRAKCET SHAPE AND SLOT LENGTH



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
N/A	CS-03-1180L	ADD WATERFALL FOAM TO PELVC LT	
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1180R	ADD WATERFALL FOAM TO PELVC RT	
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1210L	1/4" GEL IN PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1210R	1/4" GEL IN PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1230L	1/2" T-FOAM IN PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1230R	1/2" T-FOAM IN PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1240L	1/2" PUDGEES IN PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1240R	1/2" PUDGEES IN PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1260L	1" SUNMATE FOAM IN PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1260R	1" SUNMATE FOAM IN PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1270L	1/2" AKTON POLYMEER IN PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1270R	1/2" AKTON POLYMEER IN PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1280L	7/8" AKTON POLYMER IN PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1280R	7/8" AKTON POLYMER IN PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	
N/A	CS-03-1290L	CUBE AKTON POLYMER IN PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• 1/2" CUBE HEIGHT • 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
		.	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
N/A	CS-03-1290R	CUBE AKTON POLYMER IN PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" CUBE HEIGHT • 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
N/A	CS-03-1260L	1" SUNMATE FOAM IN PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• 4 WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED
N/A	CS-03-1260R	1" SUNMATE FOAM IN PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	
N/A	CS-03-1300L	CUS FOAM MOD PELV/THGH SUP LT	• SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRED
N/A	CS-03-1300R	CUS FOAM MOD PELV/THGH SUP RT	• SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRED
1	CS-03-1310L	D-FORWARD SHAPE, LEFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PAD DESIGNED WITH RADIUS ON TOP ANTERIOR AND BOTTOM ANTERIOR CORNERS ONLY
1	CS-03-1310R	D-FORWARD SHAPE, RIGHT	
N/A	CS-03-1320L	REPLACE MULTI-PLY WITH ABS, LEFT	• ALTERNATIVE BASE MATERIALS
N/A	CS-03-1320R	REPLACE MULTI-PLY WITH ABS, RIGHT	• ALTERNATIVE BASE MATERIALS
N/A	CS-03-1340L	REPLACE MULTI-PLY WITH METAL BASE, LEFT	• ALTERNATIVE BASE MATERIALS
N/A	CS-03-1340R	REPLACE MULTI-PLY WITH METAL BASE, RIGHT	• ALTERNATIVE BASE MATERIALS
N/A	CS-03-1430L	ADD ZIPPER TO PELVIC SUPPORT, LEFT	• ALTERNATIVE CLOSURE STYLE
N/A	CS-03-1430R	ADD ZIPPER TO PELVIC SUPPORT, RIGHT	• ALTERNATIVE CLOSURE STYLE
N/A	CS-03-1420L	VELCRO ON HIP PADS LFT	
N/A	CS-03-1420R	VELCRO ON HIP PADS RGT	

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

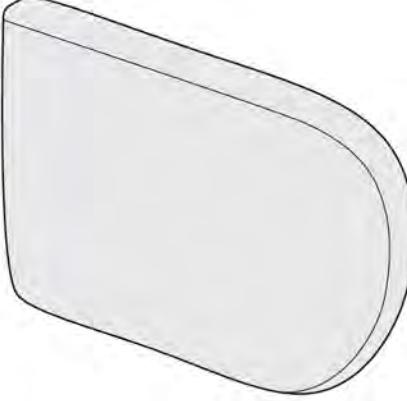
Instructions:
Configure an Adductor Support/Hardware combination by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form.

BASE REGION

The diagram illustrates the configuration of an adductor support and hardware for lateral adduction. It features a vertical green bar on the left labeled 'BASE REGION' with a small icon of a person sitting. Above the main area, there is a green header with the text 'ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION'. The main area contains instructions for configuring the adductor support and hardware. Below the instructions are two images: a grey adductor support component and a grey metal bracket.

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-04-ADD-L	LAT ADD SUPT W/ANY FIXED HW L
1	CS-04-ADD-R	LAT ADD SUPT W/ANY FIXED HW R

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION



BASE REGION

Tech Notes:

- D -Forward Shape, 1/2" base material and 1/2" pressure relieving foam are standard
- Select Contoured Add when total pad length exceeds Seat contouring depth

Lateral Pelvic Supports		
(H x L)	Left	Right
Custom P/T	CS-03-1100L	CS-03-1100R
Contoured P/T	CS-03-1110L	CS-03-1110R
3" x 4" Pelvic	CS-03-1120L	CS-03-1120R
4" x 5" Pelvic	CS-03-1130L	CS-03-1130R
4" x 6" Pelvic	CS-03-1140L	CS-03-1140R
5" x 6" Pelvic	CS-03-1150L	CS-03-1150R

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-04-1100L	CUSTOM ADDUCTOR PAD LEFT	DIAGRAM REQUIRED
1	CS-04-1100R	CUSTOM ADDUCTOR PAD RIGHT	DIAGRAM REQUIRED
1	CS-04-1110L	CONTOURED ADDUCTOR PAD LEFT	DIAGRAM REQUIRED
1	CS-04-1110R	CONTOURED ADDUCTOR PAD RIGHT	DIAGRAM REQUIRED
1	CS-04-1120L	ADDUCTOR PAD 3"H X 4"L LEFT	
1	CS-04-1120R	ADDUCTOR PAD 3"H X 4"L RIGHT	
1	CS-04-1130L	ADDUCTOR PAD 4"H X 5"L LEFT	
1	CS-04-1130R	ADDUCTOR PAD 4"H X 5"L RIGHT	
1	CS-04-1140L	ADDUCTOR PAD 4"H X 6"L LEFT	
1	CS-04-1140R	ADDUCTOR PAD 4"H X 6"L RIGHT	
1	CS-04-1150L	ADDUCTOR PAD 5"H X 6"L LEFT	
1	CS-04-1150R	ADDUCTOR PAD 5"H X 6"L RIGHT	

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

BASE REGION

1 

Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Fixed Profile Chart below

Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware				
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Regular	Standard CS-04-1700	CS-04-1704	CS-04-1707	CS-04-1710
	Medium CS-04-1701	CS-04-1706	CS-04-1706	N/A
	High CS-04-1702	CS-04-1705	CS-04-1708	N/A
	X-H CS-04-1703	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heavy Duty	Standard CS-04-1711	CS-04-1715	CS-04-1718	CS-04-1721
	Medium CS-04-1712	CS-04-1717	CS-04-1720	CS-04-1722
	High CS-04-1713	CS-04-1716	CS-04-1719	N/A
	X-H CS-04-1714	N/A	N/A	N/A

2 

Tech Notes:

- Profile adjusts from 2.75" up to 4"

Adjustable Profile Lateral Bracket Hardware	
1" Off	2" Off
CS-04-1735	CS-04-1736

Fixed Bracket - Maximum Total Seat Thickness

	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Profile	Standard 2"	1.5"	1.5"	1.5"
	Medium 3"	2.25"	2.25"	N/A
	High 3.75"	2.75"	2.75"	N/A
	X-H 4.5"	N/A	N/A	N/A

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-04-1700	LATERAL SUPPORT BRACKET FLUSH	1	CS-04-1717	HD LAT BRKT MED PROF 1"OFF
1	CS-04-1701	LAT SUPT BRKT MED PROF FLUSH	1	CS-04-1706	LAT SUPT BRKT MED PROF 1"OFF
1	CS-04-1702	LAT SUPT BRKT HIGH PROF FLUSH	1	CS-04-1707	LAT SUPT BRKT 2"OFF
1	CS-04-1703	LAT SUPT BRKT XHIGH PROF FLUSH	1	CS-04-1708	LAT SUPT BRKT HIGH PROF 2"OFF
1	CS-04-1711	HD LATERAL SUPPORT BRKT FLUSH	1	CS-04-1718	HD LAT SUPT BRKT 2"OFF
1	CS-04-1712	HD SUPT BRKT MED PROF FLUSH	1	CS-04-1719	HD LAT BRKT HIGH PROF 2"OFF
1	CS-04-1713	HD SUPT BRKT HIGH PROF FLUSH	1	CS-04-1720	HD LAT BRKT MED PROF 2"OFF
1	CS-04-1714	HD LAT BRKT X-HIGH PROF FLUSH	1	CS-04-1710	LAT SUPT BRKT REVERSE 1"OFF
1	CS-04-1704	LAT SUPT BRKT 1"OFF	1	CS-04-1711	HD LATERAL SUPPORT BRKT FLUSH
1	CS-04-1705	LAT SUPT BRKT HIGH PROF 1"OFF	1	CS-04-1712	HD SUPT BRKT MED PROF FLUSH
1	CS-04-1706	LAT SUPT BRKT MED PROF 1"OFF	2	CS-04-1736	LAT SUPT BRKT ADJ PROF 2"OFF
1	CS-04-1715	HD LAT SUPT BRKT 1"OFF	2	CS-03-1735	LAT BRKT ADJ PROF 1"OFFSET
1	CS-04-1716	HD SUPT BRKT HIGH PROF 1"OFF			



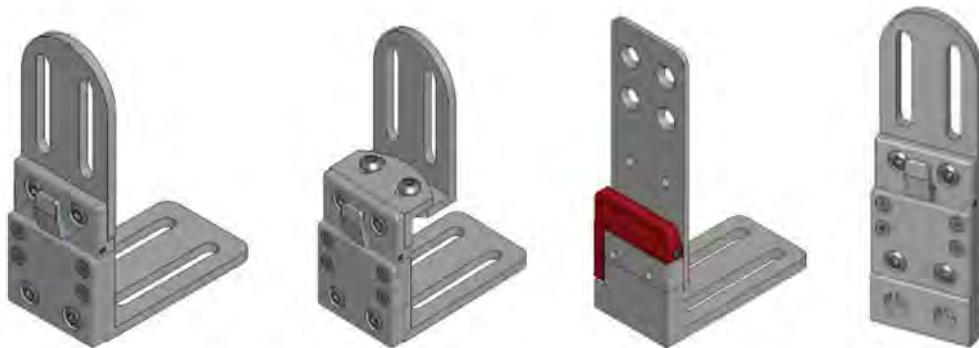
ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

Instructions:

Upgrade to Removable Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the following matrices locate the part number for the Removable Lateral Bracket based on style, profile and offset. Then write in that part number where indicated.

RETAIL PRICE IS DERIVED FROM
STYLE BRACKET SELECTION

BASE REGION



Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-04-ADD	UPGRADE TO REMOVABLE HARDWARE
		RETAIL PRICE IS DERIVED FROM
		STYLE SELECTION BRACKET

**Tech Notes:**

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Removable Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart on

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

		Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Profile	Standard	CS-04-1737	CS-04-1741	CS-04-1745	CS-04-1749
	Medium	CS-04-1750	CS-04-1754	CS-04-1758	CS-04-1762
	High	CS-04-1763	CS-04-1767	CS-04-1771	CS-04-1775
	X-H	CS-03-1776	CS-03-1780	CS-03-1784	CS-03-1788

		Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Profile	Standard	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
	Medium	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"
	High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"
	X-H	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"

Use Matrix B or C if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

		Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Standard	CS-04-1740	CS-04-1744	CS-04-1748	CS-04-2190	
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1739	CS-04-1743	CS-04-1747	N/A
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1738	CS-04-1742	CS-04-1746	N/A
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1753	CS-04-1757	CS-04-1761	CS-04-2191
Medium	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1752	CS-04-1756	CS-04-1760	N/A
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1751	CS-04-1755	CS-04-1759	N/A
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less				
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"				

		Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	High	CS-04-1766	CS-04-1770	CS-04-1774	CS-04-2192	
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1764	CS-04-1768	CS-04-1772	N/A
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1779	CS-04-1783	CS-04-1787	CS-04-2193
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1777	CS-04-1781	CS-04-1785	N/A
X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less				
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"				
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less				
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"				

Pos. Item Number Description

1A CS-04-1737 E-Z ACCESS REM LAT BRKT FLUSH

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-04-1750	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT MP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1763	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT HP FLUSH
1A	CS-03-1776	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT X-HP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1741	E-Z ACCESS REM LAT BRKT 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1754	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1767	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-03-1780	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1745	E-Z ACCESS REM LAT BRKT 2"OFF
1A	CS-04-1758	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF
1A	CS-04-1771	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF
1A	CS-03-1784	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT X-HP 2"OFF
1A	CS-04-1749	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1762	EZ ACC REM LAT MP REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1775	EZ ACC REM LAT HP REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-03-1788	EZ ACC REM LAT X-HP REV 1"OFF
1B	CS-04-1740	EZACC REM LAT FLUSH SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1739	EZACC REM LAT FLUSH SRT PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1738	EZACC REM LAT FLUSH SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1753	EZ ACC REM LAT MP FLUSH SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1752	EZACC REM LAT MP FLUSH PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1751	EZACC REM LAT MP FLUSH PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1744	EZACC REM LAT 1"OFF SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1743	EZACC REM LAT 1"OFF SRT PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1742	EZACC REM LAT 1"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1757	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 1"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1756	EZACC REM LAT MP 1"OF PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1755	EZACC REM LAT MP 1"OF PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1748	EZACC REM LAT 2"OFF SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1747	EZACC REM LAT 2"OFF SRT PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1746	EZACC REM LAT 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1761	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 2"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1760	EZACC REM LAT MP 2"OF PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1759	EZACC REM LAT MP 2"OF PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-2190	EZACC REM LAT 1" REV OFF SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-2191	EZ ACC REM LAT MP 1" REV OFF SRT MT
1C	CS-04-1766	EZ ACC REM LAT HP FLUSH SRT MT
1C	CS-04-1765	EZACC REM LAT HP FLUSH PAD PLT
1C	CS-04-1764	EZACC REM LAT HP FLUSH PAD&MT
1C	CS-04-1779	EZACC REM LAT XHP FLUSH SRT MT
1C	CS-04-1778	EZACC REM LAT XHP FLSH PAD PLT
1C	CS-04-1777	EZACC REM LAT XHP FLUSH PAD&MT
1C	CS-04-1770	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 1"OFF SRT MT
1C	CS-04-1769	EZACC REM LAT HP 1"OF PAD PLT
1C	CS-04-1768	EZACC REM LAT HP 1"OF PAD&MT
1C	CS-04-1783	EZACC REM LAT XHP 1"OFF SRT MT
1C	CS-04-1782	EZACC REM LAT XHP 1"OF PAD PLT
1C	CS-04-1781	EZACC REM LAT XHP 1"OF PAD&MT
1C	CS-04-1774	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 2"OFF SRT MT
1C	CS-04-1773	EZACC REM LAT HP 2"OF PAD PLT
1C	CS-04-1772	EZACC REM LAT HP 2"OF PAD&MT
1C	CS-04-1787	EZACC REM LAT XHP 2"OFF SRT MT
1C	CS-04-1786	EZACC REM LAT XHP 2"OF PAD PLT
1C	CS-04-1785	EZACC REM LAT XHP 2"OF PAD&MT
1C	CS-04-2192	EZ ACC REM LAT HP 1" REV OFF SRT MT
1C	CS-04-2193	EZACC REM LAT XHP 1" REV OFF SRT MT

		ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION						
		20 Deg Adjustable Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware B						
		Profile		Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	1" Off	2" Off
		Profile	Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1792	CS-04-1796
						Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1791	CS-04-1795
						Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1790	CS-04-1794
		Profile	High	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1800	CS-04-1804
						Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1799	CS-04-1803
						Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1798	CS-04-1802
		Profile	X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1808	CS-04-1812
						Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1807	CS-04-1811
						Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1806	CS-04-1810
		Profile				Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1816	CS-04-1820
						Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1815	CS-04-1819
						Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1814	CS-04-1818

BASE REGION



Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat

1A-1B



Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

20 Deg Adjustable Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware A

Profile	1" Off	2" Off
Standard	CS-04-1789	CS-04-1793
Medium	CS-04-1797	CS-04-1801
High	CS-04-1805	CS-04-1809
X-H	CS-04-1813	CS-04-1817

20 Deg Adj Removable Bracket Maximum Total Seat Thickness

Profile	1" Off	2" Off
Standard	2.25"	2.25"
Medium	3.25"	3.25"
High	4.25"	4.25"
X-H	5.25"	5.25"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-04-1789	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT 1"OFF	1C	CS-04-1798	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 1"OF PAD&MT
1A	CS-04-1797	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF	1C	CS-04-1808	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 1"OF SRT MT
1A	CS-04-1805	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF	1C	CS-04-1807	20D ADJ REM LAT HP1"OF PAD PL
1A	CS-04-1813	20DG ADJ REM LAT XHP 1"OFF	1C	CS-04-1806	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 1"OF PAD&MT
1A	CS-04-1793	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT 2"OFF	1C	CS-04-1816	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 1"OF MT
1A	CS-04-1801	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF	1C	CS-04-1815	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP1"OF PAD PL
1A	CS-04-1809	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	1C	CS-03-1814	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 1"OF SR&MT
1A	CS-04-1817	20DG ADJ REM LAT XHP 2"OFF	1C	CS-04-1804	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 2"OF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1792	20DG ADJ REM LAT 1"OFF SRT MT	1C	CS-04-1803	20D ADJ REM LAT MP2"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1791	20D ADJ REM LAT 1"OF PAD PLT	1C	CS-04-1802	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 2"OF PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1790	20D ADJ REM LAT 1"OF PAD&MT	1C	CS-04-1812	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 2"OF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1796	20DG ADJ REM LAT 2"OFF SRT MT	1C	CS-04-1811	20D ADJ REM LAT HP2"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1795	20D ADJ REM LAT 2"OF PAD PLT	1C	CS-04-1810	20D ADJ REM LAT HP 2"OF PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1794	20D ADJ REM LAT 2"OF PAD&MT	1C	CS-04-1820	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP 2"OF MT
1C	CS-04-1800	20D ADJ REM LAT MP 1"OF SRT MT	1C	CS-04-1819	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP2"OF PAD PL
1C	CS-04-1799	20D ADJ REM LAT MP1"OF PAD PL	1C	CS-04-1818	20D ADJ REM LAT XHP2"OF PAD&MT

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

BASE REGION

1A-1B

Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat

Large Target Button Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware		
Profile	Flush	1" Off
Standard	CS-04-1821	CS-04-1822
Medium	CS-04-1823	CS-04-1824

Large Target Button Bracket Maximum Total Seat Thickness		
Profile	Flush	1" Off
Standard	2.75"	2.5"
Medium	4"	3.75"

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-04-1821	LG BUTTON REMOV FLUSH(LOW ASY)
1A	CS-04-1822	LG BUTTON REMV 1"OFF (LOW ASY)
1B	CS-04-1823	LG BUTTON REMV FLUSH(HIGH ASY)
1B	CS-04-1824	LG BUTTON REM 1"OFF (HIGH ASY)

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

BASE REGION

1A-1B

Tech Notes:

- Used for mounting to Mobility Base Tracking Systems
- Profile determined by seat cushion thickness plus distance to Mobility Base Tracking System

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height.

		Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Pad 3" H or Greater	Standard	CS-04-2293	CS-04-1826	CS-04-1828	CS-04-1830
	Medium	CS-04-1831	CS-04-1833	CS-04-1835	CS-04-1837
	High	CS-04-1838	CS-04-1840	CS-04-1842	CS-04-1844
	X-H	CS-04-1845	CS-04-1847	CS-04-1849	CS-04-1851

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height.

		Flush	1" Off	2" Off
Pad Less Than 3" H	Standard	CS-04-1825	CS-04-1827	CS-04-1829
	Medium	CS-04-1832	CS-04-1834	CS-04-1836
	High	CS-04-1839	CS-04-1841	CS-04-1843
	X-H	CS-04-1846	CS-04-1848	CS-04-1850

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-04-2293	RAIL MT REM LAT SUP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1831	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT MP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1838	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT HP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1845	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT XHP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1826	RAIL MT REM LATERAL BRKT 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1833	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1840	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1847	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT XHP 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1828	RAIL MT REM LATERAL BRKT 2"OFF
1A	CS-04-1835	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF
1A	CS-04-1842	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF
1A	CS-04-1849	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT XHP 2"OFF
1A	CS-04-1830	RAIL MT REM LAT BRKT REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1837	RAIL MT REM LAT MP REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1844	RAIL MT REM LAT HP REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1851	RAIL MT REM LAT X-HP REV 1"OFF
1B	CS-04-1825	RAIL MT REM LAT FLUSH PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1832	RAIL MT REM LAT MP FLSH PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1839	RAIL MT REM LAT HP FLSH PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1846	RAILMT REM LAT XHP FLSH PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1827	RAIL MT REM LAT 1"OF PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1834	RAIL MT REM LAT MP 1"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1841	RAIL MT REM LAT HP 1"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1848	RAIL MT REM LAT XHP1"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1829	RAIL MT REM LAT 2"OF PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1836	RAIL MT REM LAT MP 2"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1843	RAIL MT REM LAT HP 2"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1850	RAIL MT REM LAT XHP2"OF PAD PL



ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

1



Tech Notes:

- Extends the Pad of a Modular Bracket forward of the front seat edge

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-04-3060L	2" DISTAL OFFSET ADAPTER, LEFT
		.
1	CS-04-3060R	2" DISTAL OFFSET ADAPTER, RIGHT
		.
1	CS-04-3065L	3" DISTAL OFFSET ADAPTER, LEFT
		.
1	CS-04-3065R	3" DISTAL OFFSET ADAPTER, RIGHT



ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

Instructions:

Upgrade to Modular Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices below locate the part number for the Modular Lateral Bracket based on style, profile and offset. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection

1A-1B

Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware A				
Profile	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Standard	CS-04-1866	CS-04-1870	CS-04-1874	CS-04-1878
Medium	CS-04-1880	CS-04-1884	CS-04-1888	CS-04-1892
High	CS-04-1894	CS-04-1898	CS-04-1902	CS-04-1906
X-H	CS-04-1908	CS-04-1912	CS-04-1916	CS-04-1920

Modular Bracket - Maximum Total Seat Thickness				
Profile	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Standard	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
Medium	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"
High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"
X-H	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware B				
Profile	Standard	Width Between Lateral 8" or Less	Width Between Lateral Greater than 8"	Width Between Lateral 8" or Less
Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	CS-04-1869	CS-04-1873	CS-04-1877
Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	CS-04-1868	CS-04-1872	CS-04-1876
Medium	Pad 3" H or Greater	CS-04-1867	CS-04-1871	CS-04-1875
High	Pad Less than 3" H	CS-04-1883	CS-04-1887	CS-04-1891
High	Pad 3" H or Greater	CS-04-1882	CS-04-1886	CS-04-1890
High	Pad Less than 3" H	CS-04-1881	CS-04-1885	CS-04-1889
X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	CS-04-1897	CS-04-1901	CS-04-1905
X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	CS-04-1896	CS-04-1900	CS-04-1904
X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	CS-04-1895	CS-04-1899	CS-04-1903
X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	CS-04-1911	CS-04-1915	CS-04-1919
X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	CS-04-1910	CS-04-1914	CS-04-1918
X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	CS-04-1909	CS-04-1913	CS-04-1917

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-04-1866	MODULAR LATERAL BRKT FLUSH

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-04-1880	MODULAR LATERAL BRKT MP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1894	MODULAR LATERAL BRKT HP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1908	MODULAR LATERAL BKT X-HP FLUSH
1A	CS-04-1870	MODULAR LATERAL BRKT 1" OFF
1A	CS-04-1884	MODULAR LATERAL BRKT MP 1" OFF
1A	CS-04-1898	MODULAR LATERAL BRKT HP 1" OFF
1A	CS-04-1912	MODULAR LATERAL BKT X-HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1874	MODULAR LATERAL BRKT 2" OFF
1A	CS-04-1888	MODULAR LATERAL BRKT MP 2" OFF
1A	CS-04-1902	MOD LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF SRT MT
1A	CS-04-1916	MODULAR LATERAL BKT X-HP 2"OFF
1A	CS-04-1878	MODULAR LAT BRKT REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1892	MODULAR LAT BRKT MP REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1906	MODULAR LAT BRKT HP REV 1"OFF
1A	CS-04-1920	MODULAR LAT BRKT XHP REV 1"OFF
1B	CS-04-1869	MOD LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1868	MOD LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1867	MOD LAT FLUSH SRT PAD&MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1883	MOD LAT BRKT MP FLUSH SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1882	MOD LAT MP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1881	MOD LAT MP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1897	MOD LAT BRKT HP FLUSH SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1896	MOD LAT HP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1895	MOD LAT HP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1911	MOD LAT X-HP FLUSH SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1910	MOD LAT X-HP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1909	MOD LAT X-HP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1873	MOD LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1872	MOD LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1871	MOD LAT 1"OFF SRT PAD&MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1887	MOD LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1886	MOD LAT MP 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1885	MOD LAT MP 1"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1901	MOD LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1900	MOD LAT HP 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1899	MOD LAT HP 1"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1915	MOD LAT X-HP 1"OFF SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1914	MOD LAT X-HP 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1913	MOD LAT X-HP 1"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1877	MOD LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1876	MOD LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1875	MOD LAT 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1891	MOD LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1890	MOD LAT MP 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1889	MOD LAT MP 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1905	MOD LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1904	MOD LAT HP 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1903	MOD LAT HP 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1919	MOD LAT X-HP 2"OFF SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-04-1918	MOD LAT X-HP 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-04-1917	MOD LAT X-HP 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1879	MOD LAT REV 1"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1907	MOD LAT HP REV 1"OFF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1921	MOD LAT X-HP REV 1"OFF SRT MT

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION



Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware A		
Profile	1" Off	2" Off
Standard	CS-04-1930	CS-04-1934
Medium	CS-04-1938	CS-04-1942
High	CS-04-1946	CS-04-1950
X-H	CS-04-1954	CS-04-1958

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware B				
Profile	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	1" Off
			Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	2" Off
High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1933	CS-04-1937
		Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1932	CS-04-1936
X-H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1931	CS-04-1935
		Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1941	CS-04-1945
X-H	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1940	CS-04-1944
		Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1939	CS-04-1943
X-H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1949	CS-04-1953
		Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1948	CS-04-1952
X-H	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1947	CS-04-1951
		Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1956	CS-04-1960
X-H	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-04-1957	CS-04-1961
		Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-04-1955	CS-04-1959

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-04-1930	20DG ADJ MOD LAT BRKT 1"OFF	1B	CS-04-1947	20D ADJ MOD LAT HP 1"OF PAD&MT
1A	CS-04-1938	20DG ADJ MOD LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF	1B	CS-04-1957	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP 1"OF ST MT
1A	CS-04-1946	20DG ADJ MOD LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF	1B	CS-04-1956	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP1"OF PAD PL
1A	CS-04-1954	20DG ADJ MOD LAT XHP 1"OFF	1B	CS-04-1955	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP1"OF PAD&MT
1A	CS-04-1934	20DG ADJ MOD LAT BRKT 2"OFF	1B	CS-04-1937	20DG ADJ MOD LAT 2"OFF SRT MT
1A	CS-04-1942	20DG ADJ MOD LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF	1B	CS-04-1936	20D ADJ MOD LAT 2"OF PAD PLT
1A	CS-04-1950	20DG ADJ MOD LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	1B	CS-04-1935	20D ADJ MOD LAT 2"OF PAD&MT
1A	CS-04-1958	20DG ADJ MOD LAT XHP 2"OFF	1B	CS-04-1945	20D ADJ MOD LAT MP 2"OF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1933	20DG ADJ MOD LAT 1"OFF SRT MT	1B	CS-04-1944	20D ADJ MOD LAT MP 2"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1932	20D ADJ MOD LAT 1"OF PAD PLT	1B	CS-04-1943	20D ADJ MOD LAT MP 2"OF PAD&M
1B	CS-04-1931	20D ADJ MOD LAT 1"OF PAD&MT	1B	CS-04-1953	20D ADJ MOD LAT HP 2"OF SRT MT
1B	CS-04-1941	20D ADJ MOD LAT MP 1"OF SRT MT	1B	CS-04-1952	20D ADJ MOD LAT HP 2"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1940	20D ADJ MOD LAT MP 1"OF PAD PL	1B	CS-04-1951	20D ADJ MOD LAT HP 2"OF PAD&MT
1B	CS-04-1939	20D ADJ MOD LAT MP 1"OF PAD&MT	1B	CS-04-1961	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP 2"OF ST MT
1B	CS-04-1949	20D ADJ MOD LAT HP 1"OF SRT MT	1B	CS-04-1960	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP2"OF PAD PL
1B	CS-04-1948	20D ADJ MOD LAT HP 1"OF PAD PL	1B	CS-04-1959	20D ADJ MOD LAT XHP2"OF PAD&MT



ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

1A-1B

Bracket Spacers



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
N/A	CS-04-3055L	ADJUSTABLE PROFILE UPGRADE, RIGHT	• REQUIRED WHEN ADJUSTABLE PROFILE BRACKET
N/A	CS-04-3055R	ADJUSTABLE PROFILE UPGRADE, LEFT	SELECTED IN CS-04-ADD
1A	CS-04-3025L	1/4" BRACKET SPACERS LEFT	• SPACERS DESIGNED TO
1A	CS-04-3025R	1/4" BRACKET SPACERS RIGHT	INTEGRATE WITH BRACKET SHAPE AND SLOT LENGTH
1B	CS-04-3050L	1/2" BRACKET SPACERS LEFT	
1B	CS-04-3050R	1/2" BRACKET SPACERS RIGHT	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
N/A	CS-04-1210L	1/4" GEL IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, LEFT	• Four Way Stretch Fabric	• For use in addressing
	CS-04-1210R	1/4" GEL IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, RIGHT	Face Recommended	pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-04-1230L	1/2" T-FOAM IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, LEFT	• Four Way Stretch Fabric	• For use in addressing
	CS-04-1230R	1/2" T-FOAM IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, RIGHT	Face Recommended	pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-04-1240L	1/2" PUDGEE IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, LEFT	• Four Way Stretch Fabric	• For use in addressing
	CS-04-1240R	1/2" PUDGEE IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, RIGHT	Face Recommended	pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-04-1260L	1" SUNMATE FOAM IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, LEFT	• Four Way Stretch Fabric	• For use in addressing
	CS-04-1260R	1" SUNMATE FOAM IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, RIGHT	Face Recommended	pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-04-1270L	1/2" AKTON POLYMER IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, LEFT	• Four Way Stretch Fabric	• For use in addressing
	CS-04-1270R	1/2" AKTON POLYMER IN ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, RIGHT	Face Recommended	pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-04-1280L	7/8" AKTON ON ADDUCTOR LT		
N/A	CS-04-1280R	7/8" AKTON ON ADDUCTOR RT		
N/A	CS-04-1290L	CUBE AKTON ON ADDUCTOR LT		
N/A	CS-04-1290R	CUBE AKTON ON ADDUCTOR RT		
N/A	CS-04-1300L	CUSTOM FOAM LEFT	• Specifications Required	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
	CS-04-1300R	CUSTOM FOAM RIGHT		
N/A	CS-04-1180L	ADD WATERFALL FM TO ADDUCTR LT		
N/A	CS-04-1180R	ADD WATERFALL FM TO ADDUCTR RT		
1	CS-04-1305L	D-UP SHAPE, LEFT	• Pad designed with radius on top posterior and bottom anterior corners only	
1	CS-04-1305R	D-UP SHAPE, RIGHT		
N/A	CS-04-1320L	REPLACE MULTI-PLY WITH ABS, RIGHT	• Alternative base material	
	CS-04-1320R	REPLACE MULTI-PLY WITH ABS, LEFT		
N/A	CS-04-1340L	REPLACE MULIT-PLY WITH METAL BASE LEFT	Alternative base material	
	CS-04-1340R	REPLACE MULIT-PLY WITH METAL BASE RIGHT		
N/A				
	CS-04-1430L	ADD ZIPPER TO ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, LEFT	• Alternative closure style	
N/A	CS-04-1430R	ADD ZIPPER TO ADDUCTOR SUPPORT, RIGHT		
N/A	CS-04-1420L	VELCRO ON ADD PADS LEFT		
N/A	CS-04-1420R	VELCRO ON ADD PADS RIGHT		

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

BASE REGION

Instructions:
Configure an Adductor Support/Hardware combination by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form.



Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-04-ADD_FM-L	FRAME MT LAT ADD W/FXD HW L
1	CS-04-ADD_FM-R	FRAME MT LAT ADD W/FXD HW R

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

BASE REGION

1



Tech Notes:

- ABS base material, 1" pressure relieving foam and black Dartex stretch over cover are standard

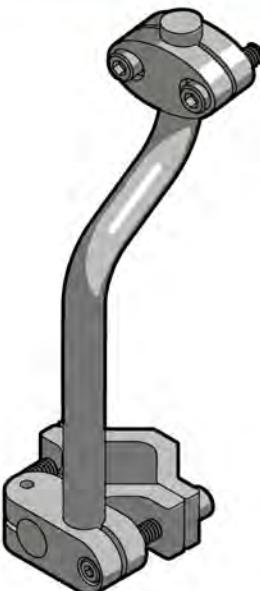
Frame Mount Lateral Adductor Supports		
	Left	Right
3" Round	CS-04-1440L	CS-04-1440R
4" Round	CS-04-1450L	CS-04-1450R
Custom Add	CS-04-1460L	CS-04-1460R

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-04-1440L	3" ROUND ADDUCTOR PAD LEFT	
1	CS-04-1440R	3" ROUND ADDUCTOR PAD RIGHT	
1	CS-04-1450L	4" ROUND ADDUCTOR PAD LEFT	
1	CS-04-1450R	4" ROUND ADDUCTOR PAD RIGHT	
1	CS-04-1460L	CUSTOM ADDUCTOR PAD LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR CUSTOM PAD
1	CS-04-1460R	CUSTOM ADDUCTOR PAD RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR CUSTOM PAD

ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

BASE REGION

1



Tech Notes:

- Arm Height, Pad and Arm angle adjustments
- 8" Arm length

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-04-1470L	FRAME MOUNT FIXED ADDUCTOR BRACKET, LEFT
1	CS-04-1470R	FRAME MOUNT FIXED ADDUCTOR BRACKET, RIGHT

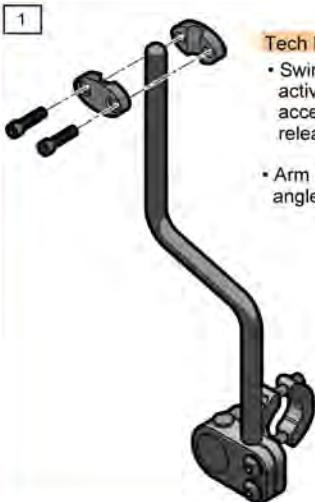


ZONE 4 LATERAL ADDUCTION

Instructions:

Upgrade to Swing Away Hardware by making a selection as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrix below locate the part number for the Swing Away Bracket based on the arm length. Then write in that part number where indicated.

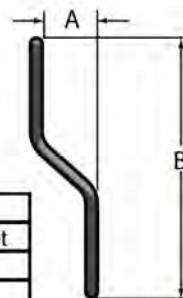
BASE REGION



Tech Notes:

- Swing away feature activated by user accessible button release
- Arm Height, Pad and Arm angle adjustments

	Frame Mount Swing Away Adductor Bracket	
	Left	Right
Long Arm	CS-04-1510L	CS-04-1510R
Short Arm	CS-04-1530L	CS-04-1530R
Custom Arm	CS-04-1540L	CS-04-1540R



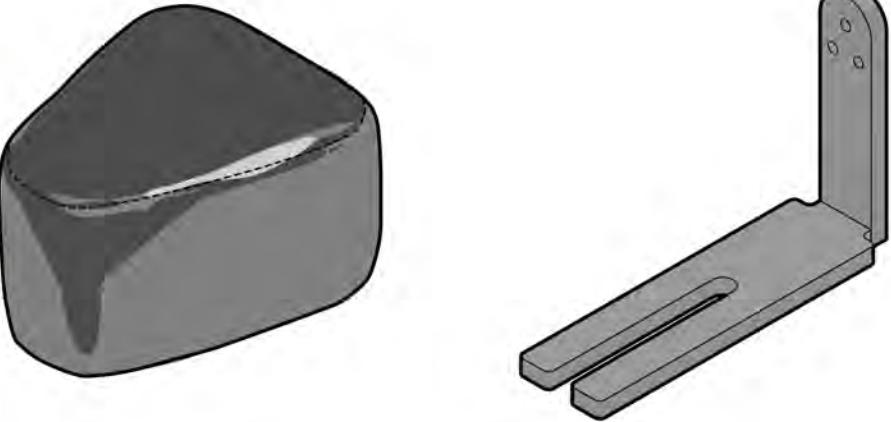
	Frame Mount Swing Away Bracket	
	Arm Height	Arm Offset
Long Arm	8.5"	3.5"
Short Arm	6.5"	2"

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-04-1510L	FRAME MOUNT S/A BKT LONG ARM LEFT
1	CS-04-1510R	FRAME MOUNT S/A BKT LONG ARM RIGHT
1	CS-04-1530L	FRAME MT S/A BRKT SHORT ARM LEFT
1	CS-04-1530R	FRAME MT S/A BRKT SHORT ARM RIGHT
1	CS-04-1540L	FRAME MT S/A BRKT ARM CUSTOM LEFT
1	CS-04-1540R	FRAME MT S/A BRKT ARM CUSTOM RIGHT

ZONE 5 LATERAL ADDUCTION

Instructions:
Configure a Medial Thigh Support/Hardware combination by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form.

BASE REGION



A diagram illustrating the components for Zone 5 Lateral Adduction. On the left, a large, dark grey, rounded rectangular object represents the 'Base Region'. To its right is a smaller, L-shaped metal hardware component with two parallel slots at the bottom and mounting holes at the top.

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-05-ABD	MEDIAL THIGH SUPPORT WITH FIXED HARDWARE

1


ZONE 5 MEDIAL THIGH

BASE REGION



ZONE 5



Tech Notes:

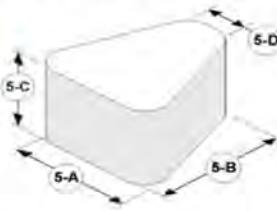
- Multi-ply solid core and 1/2" pressure relieving foam are standard
- Dimensions Required for Custom size

Instructions:
In the matrix below locate the part number for the Medial Thigh Pad based on size and style selection. Then write in that part number where indicated.

		Medial Thigh Supports	
Size	Style	Wedge	
		X-Small	N/A
		Small	CS-05-3000
		Medium	CS-05-3010
		Large	CS-05-3020
		Custom	CS-05-3030
		Oval	

Wedge	5-A	5-B	5-C	5-D
S	3	4	3	2
M	4.5	5	3	2
L	5	5	4	3
Custom	Specify			

Oval	5-C	5-E	5-F
XS	3	2.5	3.5
S	3	3	4
M	3	4.5	5
L	4	5	5
Custom	Specify		





Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-05-3000	MTS PAD WEDGE SMALL	
1	CS-05-3010	MTS PAD WEDGE MEDIUM	
1	CS-05-3020	MTS PAD WEDGE LARGE	
1	CS-05-3030	MTS PAD WEDGE CUSTOM	MINIMUM FINISHED CUSTOM DIMENSIONS FOR WIDTH, DEPTH & HEIGHT IS 2-1/2" • DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
1	CS-05-3080	MTS PAD OVAL X-SMALL	
1	CS-05-3050	MTS PAD OVAL SMALL	
1	CS-05-3060	MTS PAD OVAL MEDIUM	
1	CS-05-3070	MTS PAD OVAL LARGE	
1	CS-05-3090	MTS PAD OVAL CUSTOM	MINIMUM FINISHED CUSTOM DIMENSIONS FOR WIDTH, DEPTH & HEIGHT IS 2-1/2" • DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE

JAY CONFIGURE FIT SELECTION GUIDE
PAGE 79



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-05-2010	FIXED MEDIAL THIGH BRACKET

ZONE 5 MEDIAL THIGH

Upgrade to Removable/Retractable Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices locate the part number for the Bracket based on style and seat thickness. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection

BASE REGION

ZONE 5 MEDIAL THIGH

1  **Tech Notes:**

- Push Button Bracket Requires 2-3/4" Width and 3/4" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

2  **Tech Notes:**

- Push Button Bracket Requires 2-3/4" Width and 1" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

Push Button Flip Down Bracket Hardware	
	Standard Profile
Fits Seat Thickness of	2" CS-05-3301
	2.5" CS-05-3302
	2.75" CS-05-3303
	3" CS-05-3304
	3.5" CS-05-3305
	4" CS-05-3306
	4.5" CS-05-3307

Push Button Removable Slide Out Bracket Hardware	
	Standard Profile
Fits Seat Thickness of	2" CS-05-3309
	2.5" CS-05-3310
	2.75" CS-05-3311
	3" CS-05-3312
	3.5" CS-05-3313
	4" CS-05-3314
	4.5" CS-05-3315

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-05-3301	MTS PB BRKT 2" THICK SEAT
1	CS-05-3302	MTS PB BRKT 2.5" THICK SEAT
1	CS-05-3303	MTS PB BRKT 2.75" THICK SEAT
1	CS-05-3304	MTS PB BRKT 3" THICK SEAT
1	CS-05-3305	MTS PB BRKT 3.5" THICK SEAT
1	CS-05-3306	MTS PB BRKT 4" THICK SEAT
1	CS-05-3307	MTS PB BRKT 4.5" THICK SEAT
2	CS-05-3309	MTS PB BKT S/O UPG 1.5"SEAT
2	CS-05-3310	MTS PB BKT SLIDEOUT UPG 2"SEAT
2	CS-05-3311	MTS PB BKT S/O UPG 2.5"SEAT
2	CS-05-3312	MTS PB BKT S/O UPG 2.75"SEAT
2	CS-05-3313	MTS PB BKT SLIDEOUT UPG 3"SEAT
2	CS-05-3314	MTS PB BKT S/O UPG 3.5"SEAT
2	CS-05-3315	MTS PB BKT SLIDEOUT UPG 4"SEAT

ZONE 5 MEDIAL THIGH

Upgrade to Removable/Retractable Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices locate the part number for the Bracket based on style and seat thickness. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection

BASE REGION

1 Narrow Style



Tech Notes:

- Push Button Bracket Requires 1-1/4" Width and 6-1/4" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

2 Narrow Style Slide Out



Tech Notes:

- Push Button Bracket Requires 1-1/4" Width and 6-1/2" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

Push Button Flip Down Bracket Hardware	
	Narrow Profile
Fits Seat Thickness of	2" CS-05-3317
	2.5" CS-05-3318
	2.75" CS-05-3319
	3" CS-05-3320
	3.5" CS-05-3321
	4" CS-05-3322
	4.5" CS-05-3323

Push Button Removable Slide Out Bracket Hardware	
	Narrow Profile
Fits Seat Thickness of	2" CS-05-3325
	2.5" CS-05-3326
	2.75" CS-05-3327
	3" CS-05-3328
	3.5" CS-05-3329
	4" CS-05-3330
	4.5" CS-05-3331

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-05-3317	MTS NAR PRO PB BRKT 2"SEAT
1	CS-05-3318	MTS NAR PRO PB BRKT 2.5"SEAT
1	CS-05-3319	MTS NAR PRO PB BRKT 2.75"SEAT
1	CS-05-3320	MTS NAR PRO PB BRKT 3"SEAT
1	CS-05-3321	MTS NAR PRO PB BRKT 3.5"SEAT
1	CS-05-3322	MTS NAR PRO PB BRKT 4"SEAT
1	CS-05-3323	MTS NAR PRO PB BRKT 4.5"SEAT
1	CS-05-3324	MTS NAR PRO PB S/O UPG 1.5"ST
2	CS-05-3325	MTS NAR PRO PB S/O UPG 2"SEAT
2	CS-05-3326	MTS NAR PRO PB S/O UPG 2.5"ST
2	CS-05-3327	MTS NAR PRO PB S/O UPG 2.75"ST
2	CS-05-3328	MTS NAR PRO PB S/O UPG 3"SEAT
2	CS-05-3329	MTS NAR PRO PB S/O UPG 3.5"ST
2	CS-05-3330	MTS NAR PRO PB S/O UPG 4"SEAT
2	CS-05-3331	MTS NAR PRO PB S/O UPG 4.5"ST

ZONE 5 MEDIAL THIGH

Instructions:
Upgrade to Removable/Retractable Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices on the following pages locate the part number for the Bracket based on style and seat thickness. Then write that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection

BASE REGION

1 Tech Notes:

- Pull Away Bracket Requires 2-3/4" Width and 2-1/2" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

Pull-Away Bracket Hardware		
Seat Thickness	1.5" to 2"	CS-05-3332
Over 2" to 3.5"	CS-05-3333	
Over 3.5" to 5.5"	CS-05-3334	

2 Tech Notes:

- Hide Away Bracket Requires 1-1/2" Width and 2-1/2" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

Hide Away L Mount Bracket Hardware		
Seat Thickness	1.5"	CS-05-3335
2.5"	CS-05-3336	
3"	CS-05-3337	

3 Tech Notes:

- Hide Away Bracket Requires 1-1/2" Width and 2-1/2" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

Hide Away T Mount Bracket Hardware		
Seat Thickness	1.5"	CS-05-3338
2.5"	CS-05-3339	
3"	CS-05-3340	

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-05-3332	MTS PULL AWAY BRKT 1.5 -2" ADJ
1	CS-05-3333	MTS PULL AWAY BRKT 2 -3.5" ADJ
1	CS-05-3334	MTS PULL AWAY BRKT 3.5-5.5"ADJ
2	CS-05-3335	MTS HIDE AWAY BRKT L MNT 1.5"
2	CS-05-3336	MTS HIDE AWAY BRKT L MNT 2.5"
2	CS-05-3337	MTS HIDE AWAY BRKT L MNT 3"
3	CS-05-3338	MTS HIDE AWAY BRKT T MNT 1.5"
3	CS-05-3339	MTS HIDE AWAY BRKT T MNT 2.5"
3	CS-05-3340	MTS HIDE AWAY BRKT T MNT 3"

ZONE 5 MEDIAL THIGH



Instructions:
Upgrade to Removable/Retractable Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices on the following pages locate the part number for the Bracket based on style and seat thickness. Then write that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection

BASE REGION	
--------------------	---

1



Tech Notes:

- Hide Away Bracket Requires 1-1/2" Width and 2-1/2" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

Adj Hide Away Bracket Hardware		
Seat Thickness	2" to 3"	CS-05-3341
Over 3" to 4"	CS-05-3342	

2

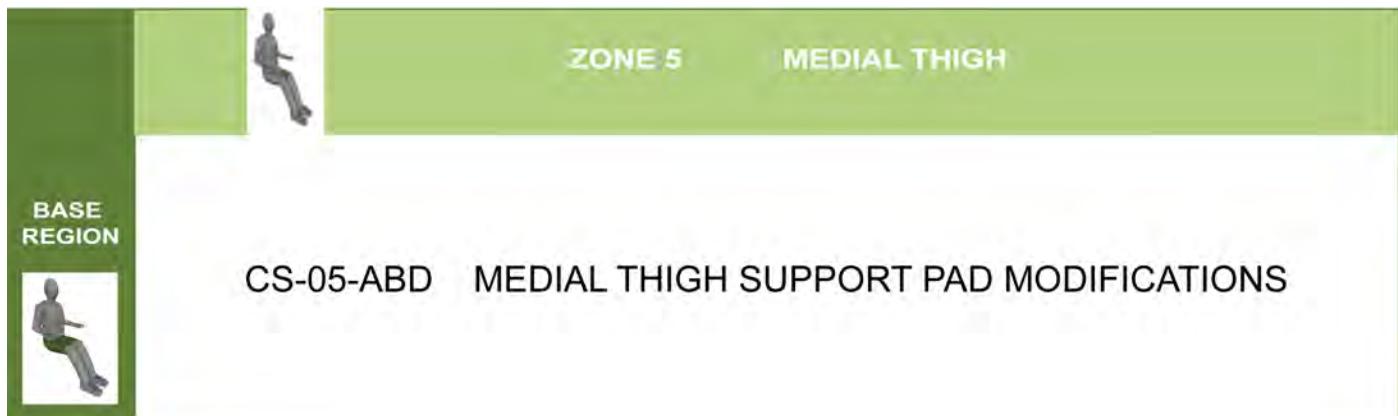


Tech Notes:

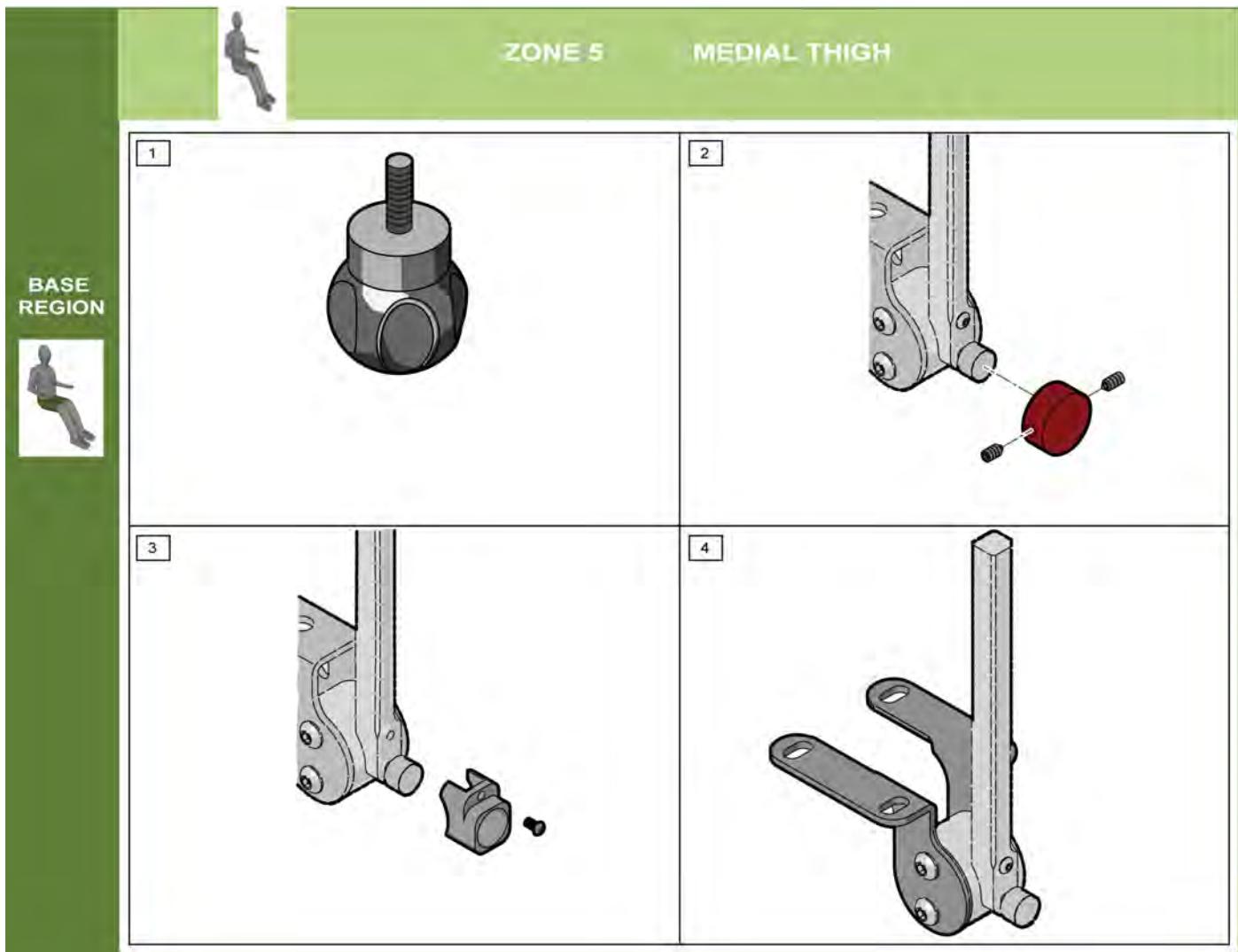
- Hide Away Bracket Requires 2" Width and 6-1/2" Height clearance for attachment under seat
- ABD pad plate height and depth will affect bracket clearance

Swing Away Bracket Hardware		
Seat Thickness	2" to 3"	CS-05-3343
Over 3" to 4"	CS-05-3344	

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-05-3341	MTS ADJ HIDE AWAY BKT 2-3"ADJ
1	CS-05-3342	MTS ADJ HIDE AWAY BKT 3-4"ADJ
2	CS-05-3343	MTS ADJ S/A BKT 2-3"ADJ
2	CS-05-3344	MTS ADJ S/A BKT 3-4"ADJ



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
N/A	CS-05-3140	1/2" Pudgee Foam in MTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOUR WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED FOR ALL POLYMERS AND VSICO-ELASTIC FOAMS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE & SHEAR RELIEF
N/A	CS-05-3220	7/8" Akton Polymer in MTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOUR WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED FOR ALL POLYMERS AND VSICO-ELASTIC FOAMS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE & SHEAR RELIEF
N/A	CS-05-3110	1/2" Akton Polymer in MTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four Way Stretch Fabric Face RECOMMENDED FOR ALL POLYMERS AND VSICO-ELASTIC FOAMS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE & SHEAR RELIEF
N/A	CS-05-3120	1/4" Akton Polymer in MTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four Way Stretch Fabric Face RECOMMENDED FOR ALL POLYMERS AND VSICO-ELASTIC FOAMS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE & SHEAR RELIEF
N/A	CS-05-3210	Cubed Akton Polymer in MTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four Way Stretch Fabric Face RECOMMENDED FOR ALL POLYMERS AND VSICO-ELASTIC FOAMS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE & SHEAR RELIEF
N/A	CS-05-3130	1/2" T Foam in MTS		
N/A	CS-05-3160	1" Sunmate Foam in MTS		
N/A	CS-05-3180	Custom Foam in MTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRED 	
N/A	CS-05-3170	Incontinent Film Covering	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ADDITIONAL NON-POROUS LAYER BETWEEN THE COVER AND FOAM 	
N/A	CS-05-3100	Sheepskin Cover		



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-05-3400	REPLACE ABD KNOB W/LARGE STYLE
2	CS-05-3420	LARGE FLIP DOWN ABD BUTTON
3	CS-05-3410	ABD BUTTON RELEASE PROTECTOR
4	CS-05-3430	MODIFY ABD W/HEAVY DUTY WINGS



ZONE 6 LOWER EXTREMITY

Instructions:

In the matrix below locate the part number for the ABS Shoeholder selection based on strap type and size. Then write in the Left and Right part numbers where indicated.

1 CS-06-1010 ABS Shoe Holder



Tech Notes:

- Low profile double-wall construction with rolled edge
- Adjustable straps with curved side release buckles

2 CS-06-1030 Tendon Relief Shoe Holder



Tech Notes:

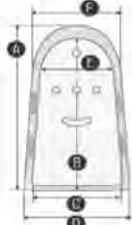
- Single wall construction with cutout at back of heelcup
- Adjustable straps with curved side release buckles

LOWER EXTREMITY



ABS Shoe Holder

	Padded	Non-Padded
Small	CS-06-2240	CS-06-2230
Medium	CS-06-2330	CS-06-2320
Large	CS-06-2380	CS-06-2370
X-Large	CS-06-2430	CS-06-2420



DIMENSIONS

	A	B	C	D	E	F
S	5.75	5.25	3.25	4.375	3.25	4.25
M	7.75	7.25	3.625	4.75	3.25	4.25
L	9.75	9.25	4.5	5.75	4	5.25
XL	12.25	11.75	6	7	5.25	6.25

Tendon Relief Shoe Holder

	Padded	Non-Padded
Small	CS-06-1200	N/A
Medium	CS-06-1210	N/A
Large	CS-06-2980	N/A
X-Large	CS-06-2990	N/A



	A	B
S	3.5"	5.25"
M	4"	6.75"
L	4.75"	8"
XL	5"	10"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-06-2240L	ABS SHOE HOLDER LT PADDED SML	1	CS-06-2370R	ABS SHOE HOLDER RT NON-PAD LRG
1	CS-06-2240R	ABS SHOE HOLDER RT PADDED SML	1	CS-06-2430L	ABS SHOE HOLDER LT PADDED XLRG
1	CS-06-2230L	ABS SHOE HOLDER LT NON-PAD SML	1	CS-06-2430R	ABS SHOE HOLDER RT PADDED XLRG
1	CS-06-2230R	ABS SHOE HOLDER RT NON-PAD SML	1	CS-06-2420L	ABS SHOE HLDER RT NON-PAD XLRG
1	CS-06-2320L	ABS SHOE HOLDER LT NON-PAD MED	1	CS-06-2420R	ABS SHOE HLDER RT NON-PAD XLRG
1	CS-06-2320R	ABS SHOE HOLDER RT NON-PAD MED	1	CS-06-1020L	ABS SHOE HOLDER LEFT CUSTOM
1	CS-06-2330L	ABS SHOE HOLDER LT PADDED MED	1	CS-06-1020R	ABS SHOE HOLDER RIGHT CUSTOM
1	CS-06-2330R	ABS SHOE HOLDER RT PADDED MED	2	CS-06-1200L	TR SHOE HOLDER LEFT SMALL
1	CS-06-2380L	ABS SHOE HOLDER LT PADDED LRG	2	CS-06-1200R	TR SHOE HOLDER RIGHT SMALL
1	CS-06-2380R	ABS SHOE HOLDER LT PADDED LRG	2	CS-06-1210L	TR SHOE HOLDER LEFT MEDIUM
1	CS-06-2370L	ABS SHOE HOLDER LT NON-PAD LRG	2	CS-06-1210R	TR SHOE HOLDER RIGHT MEDIUM

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
2	CS-06-2980L	TR SHOE HOLDER LEFT LARGE	2	CS-06-2490L	FT & ANK POSITIONER LT SML
2	CS-06-2980R	TR SHOE HOLDER RIGHT LARGE	2	CS-06-2490R	FT & ANK POSITIONER RT SML
2	CS-06-2990L	TR SHOE HOLDER LEFT X-LARGE	2	CS-06-1040L	TR SHOE HOLDER LT CUST
2	CS-06-2990R	TR SHOE HOLDER RIGHT X-LARGE	2	CS-06-1040R	TR SHOE HOLDER RT CUST



ZONE 6 LOWER EXTREMITY

LOWER EXTREMITY



Instructions:

In the matrix below locate the part number for the Foot & Ankle Positioner based on size selection. Then write in the Left and Right part numbers where indicated.

1 CS-06-1050 Foot & Ankle Positioner

Tech Notes:

- Includes soft, breathable three-point ankle support, ABS base plate and padded toe strap
- Adjustable around ankle and heel



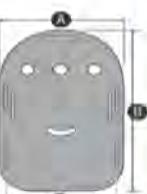
Foot & Ankle Positioner	
Small	CS-06-2490
Medium	CS-06-2600
Large	CS-06-2620
X-Large	CS-06-2640

	Base Plate Dimensions			Ankle Strap Circumference
	A	B	C	
S	5"	7.75"	4.5"	6.5 - 9"
M	5"	7.75"	4.5"	8 - 10.5"
L	6"	9.75"	5.5"	9.5 - 12"
XL	6.5"	10.75"	6"	11 - 13.5"

2 CS-06-1070 Ankle Positioner

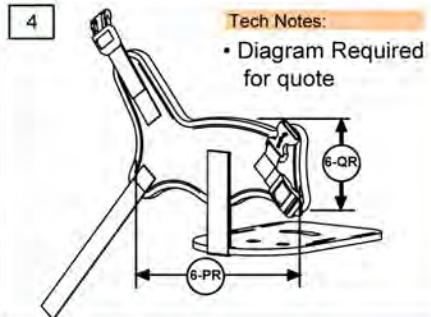
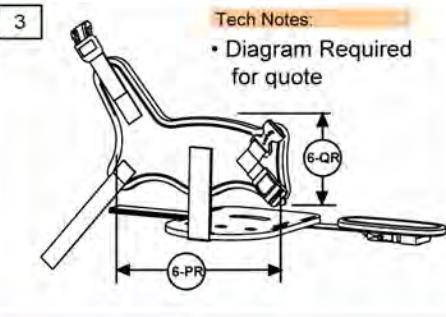
Tech Notes:

- Includes soft, breathable three-point ankle support, ABS base plate
- Adjustable around ankle and heel



Ankle Positioner	
X-Small	CS-06-2480
Small	CS-06-2500
Medium	CS-06-2610
Large	CS-06-2630
X-Large	CS-06-2650

	Base Plate Dimensions			Ankle Strap Circumference
	A	B	C	
X-S	4.5"	6"	4"	5 - 7.5"
S	5"	7.75"	4.5"	6.5 - 9"
M	5"	7.75"	4.5"	8 - 10.5"
L	6"	9.75"	5.5"	9.5 - 12"
XL	6.5"	10.75"	6"	11 - 13.5"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-06-2490L	FT & ANK POSITIONER LT SML	
1	CS-06-2490R	FT & ANK POSITIONER RT SML	
1	CS-06-2600L	FT & ANK POSITIONER LT MED	
1	CS-06-2600R	FT & ANK POSITIONER RT MED	
1	CS-06-2620L	FT & ANK POSITIONER LT LRG	
1	CS-06-2620R	FT & ANK POSITIONER RT LRG	
1	CS-06-2640L	FT & ANK POSITIONER LT XLRG	
1	CS-06-2640R	FT & ANK POSITIONER RT XLRG	
2	CS-06-2480L	ANKLE POSITIONER LEFT X-SMALL	
2	CS-06-2480R	ANKLE POSITIONER RIGHT X-SMALL	
2	CS-06-2500L	ANKLE POSITIONER LEFT SMALL	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
2	CS-06-2500R	ANKLE POSITIONER RIGHT SMALL	
2	CS-06-2610L	ANKLE POSITIONER LEFT MEDIUM	
2	CS-06-2610R	ANKLE POSITIONER RIGHT MEDIUM	
2	CS-06-2630L	ANKLE POSITIONER LEFT LARGE	
2	CS-06-2630R	ANKLE POSITIONER RIGHT LARGE	
2	CS-06-2650L	ANKLE POSITIONER LEFT X-LARGE	
2	CS-06-2650R	ANKLE POSITIONER RIGHT X-LARGE	
3	CS-06-2670L	FOOT & ANKLE POS CUSTOM LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
3	CS-06-2670R	FOOT & ANKLE POS CUSTOM RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
4	CS-06-2680L	ANKLE POSITIONER CUSTOM LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
4	CS-06-2680R	ANKLE POSITIONER CUSTOM RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE

ZONE 6 LOWER EXTREMITY

1





LOWER EXTREMITY

- Durable stretch material flared at the heel
- Foot Plate Pad ordered separately
- See Sizing Guideline below
- When **No** shoes worn; order one size smaller than guideline and consider adding a foot plate pad

	Flexi-Feet	Foot Plate Pad
X-Small	CS-06-3120	CS-06-3160
Small	CS-06-3110	CS-06-3150
Medium	CS-06-3100	CS-06-3140
Large	CS-06-3090	CS-06-3130

	Sizing Guideline
X-Small	Children 3 - 5 yrs
Small	Children 5 - 7 yrs
Medium	Children 8 - 12 yrs Women's size 7 - 9
Large	Male adults up to size 13 Women's size 9 and up

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-06-3090L	FLEXI-FEET LARGE LEFT
1	CS-06-3090R	FLEXI-FEET LARGE RIGHT
1	CS-06-3100L	FLEXI-FEET MEDIUM LEFT
1	CS-06-3100R	FLEXI-FEET MEDIUM RIGHT
1	CS-06-3110L	FLEXI-FEET SMALL LEFT
1	CS-06-3110R	FLEXI-FEET SMALL RIGHT
1	CS-06-3120L	FLEXI-FEET EXTRA SMALL LEFT
1	CS-06-3120R	FLEXI-FEET EXTRA SMALL RIGHT
1	CS-06-3130L	FLEXI-FEET PLATE PAD LARGE LT
1	CS-06-3130R	FLEXI-FEET PLATE PAD LARGE RT
1	CS-06-3140L	FLEXI-FEET PLATE PAD MEDIUM LT
1	CS-06-3140R	FLEXI-FEET PLATE PAD MEDIUM RT
1	CS-06-3150L	FLEXI-FEET PLATE PAD SMALL LT
1	CS-06-3150R	FLEXI-FEET PLATE PAD SMALL RT
1	CS-06-3160L	FLEXI-FEET PLATE PAD X-SML LT
1	CS-06-3160R	FLEXI-FEET PLATE PAD X-SML RT

ZONE 6 LOWER EXTREMITY

LOWER EXTREMITY

Tech Notes:

- Order as Left or Right
- 1/2" HR foam and black vinyl upholstery are standard
- Specify T-Nut pattern
- Hardware **Not** included
- See Size & Dimension

	Single
14" Wide W/C	CS-06-2710
16" Wide W/C	CS-06-2720
18" Wide W/C	CS-06-2730

	Full Width
14" Wide W/C	CS-06-2750
16" Wide W/C	CS-06-2760
18" Wide W/C	CS-06-2770

	Single Leg/Foot Box Dimensions*			Full Width Leg/Foot Box Dimensions*		
	W	H	D	W	H	D
14" Wide W/C	5.25"	9"	9"	11"	9"	9"
16" Wide W/C	6.25"	10"	10"	13"	10"	10"
18" Wide W/C	7.25"	10"	10"	15"	10"	10"

*Outside dimensions

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-06-2710L	SINGLE LEG/FOOT BOX 14" LEFT	
1	CS-06-2710R	SINGLE LEG/FOOT BOX 14" RIGHT	
1	CS-06-2720L	SINGLE LEG/FOOT BOX 16" LEFT	
1	CS-06-2720R	SINGLE LEG/FOOT BOX 16" RIGHT	
1	CS-06-2730L	SINGLE LEG/FOOT BOX 18" LEFT	
1	CS-06-2730R	SINGLE LEG/FOOT BOX 18" RIGHT	
1	CS-06-2740	FULL WIDTH LEG/FOOT BOX CUS	
		.	
2	CS-06-2750	FULL WIDTH LEG/FOOT BOX 14"	
2	CS-06-2760	FULL WIDTH LEG/FOOT BOX 16"	
2	CS-06-2770	FULL WIDTH LEG/FOOT BOX 18"	
		.	
N/A	CS-06-1560	T-NUT LEG/FOOT BOX	
N/A	CS-06-1580	NOTCH LEG/FOOT BOX FOR ABDUCTOR	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED
N/A	CS-06-1590	LEG/FOOT BOX OVER 90 DEGREE FIXED ANGLE	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED
N/A	CS-06-2970	SPLIT LEG/FOOT BOX ADDITION	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED
N/A	CS-06-1570	CUSTOM FOAM IN LEG/FOOT BOX	• SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRED

ZONE 6 LOWER EXTREMITY

1 Leg Extension

Tech Notes:

- 1-1/2" HR foam standard
- Specify Upholstery and T-Nut pattern
- Hardware ordered separately
- Must add clearance notch if seat also configured with abductor
- Diagram Required for Custom

	Leg Extension
14" W x 6"L	CS-06-1510
16" W x 8"L	CS-06-1520
18" W x 10"L	CS-06-1530

2 Mounting Brackets

Tech Notes:

- Must use 2 each if seat also configured with abductor

3 Calf Panel

Tech Notes:

- Pads are constructed of black vinyl covered ComforFit material

	Calf Panel
14" W x 8"H	CS-06-1620
16" W x 8"H	CS-06-1640
18" W x 8"H	CS-06-1660

4 Leg Strap

Tech Notes:

- Specify W/C width

5 Calf Pad

Tech Notes:

- 1/2" base material, T-Nuts and 1" HR foam standard
- Diagram Required

6 Calf Panel

Tech Notes:

- 1/2" base material, T-Nuts and 1" HR foam standard
- Diagram Required

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-06-1510	LEG EXTEN 14W X 6L NO HDW	
1	CS-06-1520	LEG EXTEN 16W X 8L NO HDW	
1	CS-06-1530	LEG EXTEN 18W X 10L NO HDW	
1	CS-06-1540	LEG EXTENSION CUSTOM	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
2	CS-06-4105	LEG EXTENSION MOUNTING BRACKET	
3	CS-06-1620	PADDDED CALF PANEL SMALL	
3	CS-06-1640	PADDDED CALF PANEL MEDIUM	
3	CS-06-1660	PADDDED CALF PANEL LARGE	
3	CS-06-1680	PADDDED CALF PANEL CUSTOM	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
N/A	CS-06-1600	LEG STRAP SINGLE	
4	CS-06-1610	LEG STRAP H STYLE	
5	CS-06-1700L	CALF PAD CUSTOM LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
5	CS-06-1700R	CALF PAD CUSTOM RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
6	CS-06-1690	PADDDED CALF PANEL CUSTOM	

ZONE 6 LOWER EXTREMITY

LOWER EXTREMITY

1 Stabilizer Pad

Tech Notes:

- Attaches with Side Release buckle straps
- Black vinyl standard

	Stabilizer Pad
14" Wide W/C	CS-06-2800
16" Wide W/C	CS-06-2810
18" Wide W/C	CS-06-2820

2 Toe/Ankle Strap

Tech Notes:

- Hook & Loop with D ring
- Grommet attachment

3 Legrest Knee Pad

Tech Notes:

- 3" Diameter Pad
- Mounts to **most** elevating leg rests
- Diagram Required for Custom Quote

4

Adjustment Range	Padded	Non-Padded
6 - 9"	CS-06-2140	CS-06-2100
8 - 12"	CS-06-2150	CS-06-2110
13 - 15"	CS-06-2160	CS-06-2120

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-06-2800	STABILIZER PAD 14"W MBTY BASE	
1	CS-06-2810	STABILIZER PAD 16"W MBTY BASE	
1	CS-06-2820	STABILIZER PAD 18"W MBTY BASE	
1	CS-06-2840	STABILIZER PAD, CUSTOM	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
2	CS-06-2140L	PADDED ANKLE STRAP - SMALL LFT	
2	CS-06-2140R	PADDED ANKLE STRAP - SMALL RGT	
2	CS-06-2150L	PADDED ANKLE/TOE STRAP-MED LFT	
2	CS-06-2150R	PADDED ANKLE/TOE STRAP-MED RGT	
2	CS-06-2160L	PADDED ANKLE STRAP - LARGE LFT	
2	CS-06-2160R	PADDED ANKLE STRAP - LARGE RGT	
2	CS-06-2100L	TOE STRAP - SMALL LEFT	
2	CS-06-2100R	TOE STRAP - SMALL RIGHT	
2	CS-06-2110L	TOE STRAP - MEDIUM LEFT	
2	CS-06-2110R	TOE STRAP - MEDIUM RIGHT	
2	CS-06-2120L	TOE STRAP - LARGE LEFT	
2	CS-06-2120R	TOE STRAP - LARGE RIGHT	
3	CS-06-2090L	HIGH PROFILE LEGREST KNEE PAD, LEFT	
3	CS-06-2090R	HIGH PROFILE LEGREST KNEE PAD, RIGHT	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
3	CS-06-1110L	HIGH PROFILE LEGREST KNEE PAD, CUSTOM, LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
3	CS-06-1110R	HIGH PROFILE LEGREST KNEE PAD, CUSTOM, RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
4	CS-06-2830	KNEE BLOCK BRACKET, PULL AWAY	
N/A	CS-06-1172L	FOOT PLATE PAD, CUSTOM, LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
N/A	CS-06-1172R	FOOT PLATE PAD, CUSTOM, RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE

TORSO REGION

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

Instructions:
Configure a Back by making a selection in the 7 steps of Zone 7 as outlined on the order form.
Note that in Steps 1 and 2 the selections are specific to the Structural Base - Flat or Curved.

Retail Price is derived by adding all items in Zone 7



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-BACK	CUSTOM CONFIGURED BACK

TORSO REGION

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

Recommended Values for 7-Z by Back Width

Back Width	7-Z (Ethafoam) Height*
7"	1/4"
8"	3/8"
9"	1/2"
10"	5/8"
11"	3/4"
12"	1"
13"	1-1/8"
14"	1-1/4"
15"	1-1/2"
16"	1-3/4"
17"	2"
18"	2-1/4"
19"	2-1/2"
20"	2-3/4"
21"	3"

* 3" is maximum value for 7-Z when back is wider than 21"

1 Flat Back

2 Curved by Foam Back

3 Contour Back

4 Quick Fit Contour Back

5 Bi-Angular Back

6 Curved by Foam/Bi-Angular Back

7 Quick Fit Contour/Bi-Angular Back

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-07-1005	FLAT BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Specify Fabric & Color 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat Surface Provides Minimal Stability
2	CS-07-1020	CURVED BY FOAM BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Lateral edge depth increases proportionally to back width 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing mild lateral stability
3	CS-07-1120	CONTOUR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Lateral depth over 4" requires reinforcement modifications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing mild to medium lateral stability
4	CS-07-1105	QUICK FIT CONTOUR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face and side panels 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing adjustable mild to medium lateral stability standard
5	CS-07-1030	BI-ANGULAR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • See Bi-Angular Bracket Matrix below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing an angle break at the apex of the lumbar spine
6	CS-07-1031	CURVED BY FOAM BACK/BI-ANGULAR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • See Bi-Angular Bracket Matrix below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing an angle break at the apex of the lumbar spine and lateral stability
7	CS-07-1100	QUICK FIT CONTOUR/BI-ANGULAR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • See Bi-Angular Bracket Matrix below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing an angle break at the apex of the lumbar spine and lateral stability

TORSO REGION

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

In the matrices below locate the part number for the Bi-Angular bracket based on style and quantity selection. Then write in the part numbers where indicated on the Order Form.
Standard selection is highlighted in yellow.

1	An asymmetrical metal bracket with two vertical legs and a horizontal base plate.														
Asymmetrical Style Brackets <table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="3">Set of 2</td> <td>Teeth, Short</td> <td>CS-07-1040</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Teeth, Long</td> <td>CS-07-1050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No Teeth</td> <td>CS-07-1060</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="3">1 Each</td> <td>Teeth, Short</td> <td>CS-07-1070</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Teeth, Long</td> <td>CS-07-1080</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No Teeth</td> <td>CS-07-1090</td> </tr> </table>		Set of 2	Teeth, Short	CS-07-1040	Teeth, Long	CS-07-1050	No Teeth	CS-07-1060	1 Each	Teeth, Short	CS-07-1070	Teeth, Long	CS-07-1080	No Teeth	CS-07-1090
Set of 2	Teeth, Short		CS-07-1040												
	Teeth, Long		CS-07-1050												
	No Teeth	CS-07-1060													
1 Each	Teeth, Short	CS-07-1070													
	Teeth, Long	CS-07-1080													
	No Teeth	CS-07-1090													
2	A tapered metal bracket with a wide top and a narrow bottom, featuring a central slot.														
Taper Joint Style Brackets <table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Set of 2</td> <td>Narrow</td> <td>CS-07-1192</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wide</td> <td>CS-07-1193</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Each</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Set of 2	Narrow	CS-07-1192	Wide	CS-07-1193	Each								
Set of 2	Narrow		CS-07-1192												
	Wide	CS-07-1193													
Each															

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-1040	BACK BRKT W/TEETH SHORT PR
1	CS-07-1050	BACK BRKT W/TEETH LONG PR
1	CS-07-1060	BACK BRKT W/O TEETH PR
1	CS-07-1070	BACK BRKT W/TEETH SHORT
1	CS-07-1080	BACK BRKT W/TEETH LONG
1	CS-07-1090	BACK BRKT W/O TEETH
2	CS-07-1192	TAPER JOINT NARROW
2	CS-07-1193	TAPER JOINT WIDE

TORSO REGION

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

In the matrix on the following page locate the part number for the FIP kit based on style and size selection. Then write in the part number where indicated on the Order Form.

1 Foam Form Back

Tech Notes:

- Diagram Required
- See FIP kit and Foam Form Lateral Matrices on following page

2

Tech Notes:

- Soft Density is standard

Standard selection is highlighted in yellow.

Liquid Sunmate FIP Kits		
	Bottle	Bag
1/2 Unit	CS-07-9430	CS-07-9440
1 Unit	CS-07-9450	CS-07-9460
1-1/2 Unit	CS-07-9470	CS-07-9480

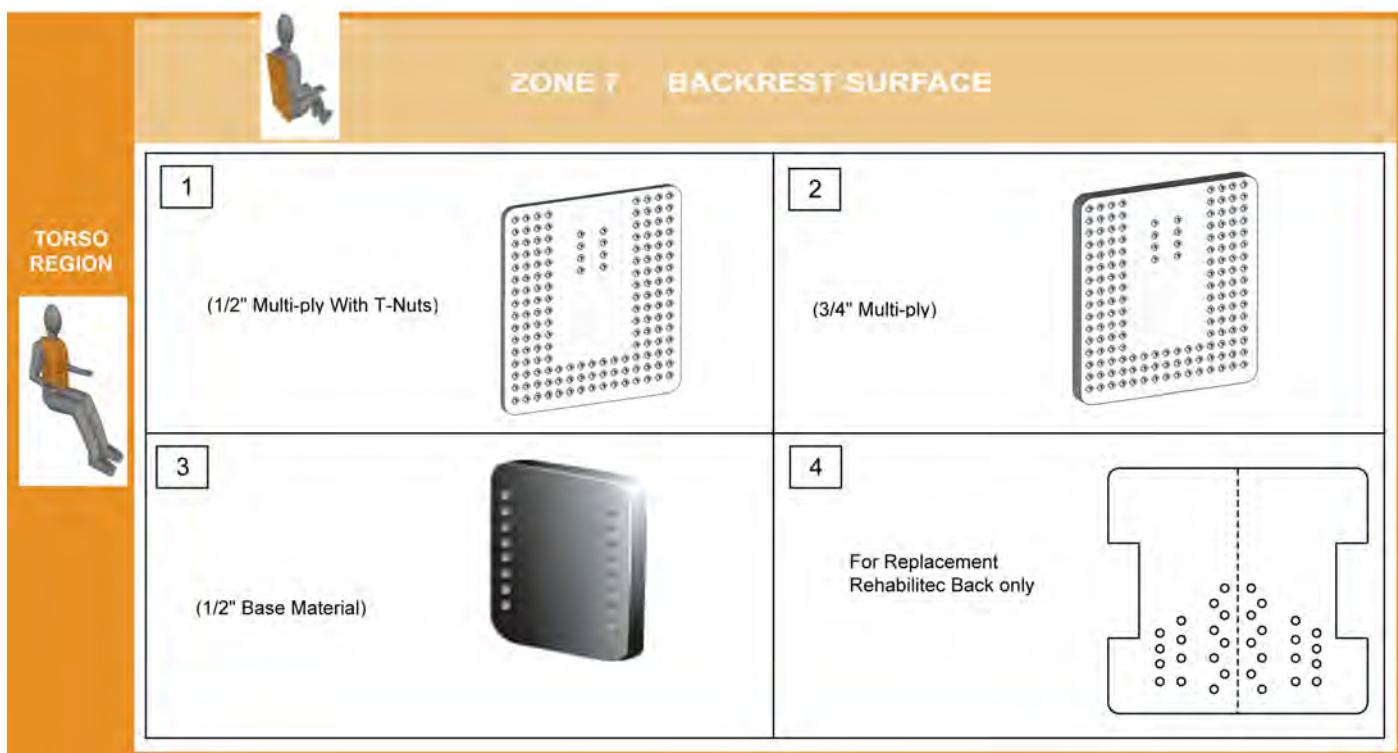
3A-3B

Tech Notes:

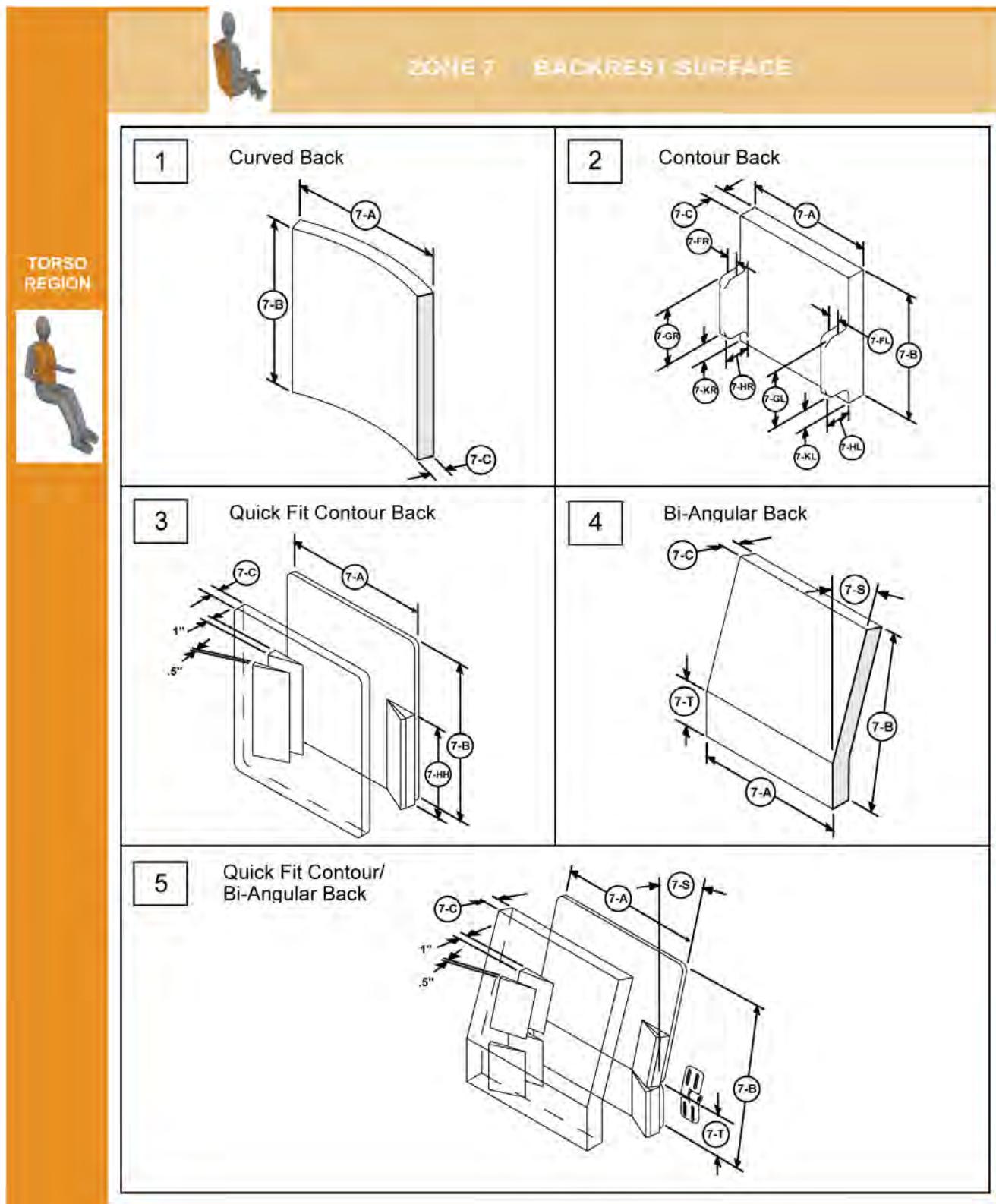
- Reinforces lateral section
- Attached inside the cover with 7 Hole L brackets
- Helps direct foam during pour

Foam Form Lateral Supports		
(H x D)	Left	Right
5" x 5"	CS-07-4665L	CS-07-4665R
7" x 5"	CS-07-4666L	CS-07-4666R
9" x 6"	CS-07-4667L	CS-07-4667R
11" x 7"	CS-07-4668L	CS-07-4668R

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-1130	FOAM FORM BACK
2	CS-07-9430	LIQ SUNMATE FOAM KIT 1/2 UNIT
2	CS-07-9450	LIQ SUNMATE FOAM KIT 1 UNIT
2	CS-07-9470	LIQ SUNMATE FOAM KIT 1-1/2UNIT
2	CS-07-9440	LIQ SUNMATE KIT(BAG) 1/2
2	CS-07-9460	LIQ SUNMATE KIT(BAG) 1
2	CS-07-9480	LIQ SUNMATE KIT(BAG) 1-1/2
3A	CS-07-4665L	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT 5 X 5 LEFT
3A	CS-07-4665R	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT 5 X 5 RIGHT
3A	CS-07-4666L	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT 7 X 5 LEFT
3A	CS-07-4666R	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT 7 X 5 RIGHT
3A	CS-07-4667L	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT 9 X 6 LEFT
3A	CS-07-4667R	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT 9 X 6 RIGHT
3A	CS-07-4668L	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT 11 X 7 LEFT
3A	CS-07-4668R	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT 11 X 7 RIGHT
3B	CS-07-4669L	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT, CUSTOM LEFT
3B	CS-07-4669R	FOAM FORM LAT SUPPORT, CUSTOM RIGHT



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-07-3000	STANDARD BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weight Limit 250 Lbs • Must Select for Transit • Transit Weight Limit 200LBS
N/A	CS-07-3010	OMIT BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Requires Mobility Base • Mounting Surface
N/A	CS-07-3040	ABS BASE (No T-Nuts)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light Duty Use Only • No Transit Option
N/A	CS-07-3050	CUSTOM BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sketch with Dimensions Required • No Transit Option • Weight Limit 300 Lbs
2	CS-07-3020	HEAVY DUTY BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No Transit Option • Weight Limit 300 Lbs
3	CS-07-3030	PLASTI TEC BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light Duty Use Only • No Transit Option
4	CS-07-4240	T-NUT FOR REPLACE RTECH BACK	
N/A	CS-07-4470	T-NT PATTERN CUSTOM BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required
N/A	CS-01-4471	T-NUT STRAP POSITIONER HDWR	
N/A	CS-07-4475	OMIT T-NUTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No Transit Option



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-07-1010	CURVED BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Requires angled mount- 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing mild lateral stability

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
			ing and lateral hardware	
2	CS-07-7120	CONTOUR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Lateral depth over 4" • Face and side panels requires reinforcement • Modifications 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing mild to medium lateral stability
3	CS-07-7105	QUICK FIT CONTOUR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric • Face and side panels standard 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing adjustable mild to medium lateral stability
4	CS-07-7130	BI-ANGULAR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • See Bi-Angular Bracket Matrix 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing an angle break at the apex of the lumbar spine
5	CS-07-7100	QUICK FIT CONTOUR /BI-ANGULAR BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • See Bi-Angular Bracket Matrix 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing an angle break at the apex of the lumbar spine and lateral stability

TORSO REGION

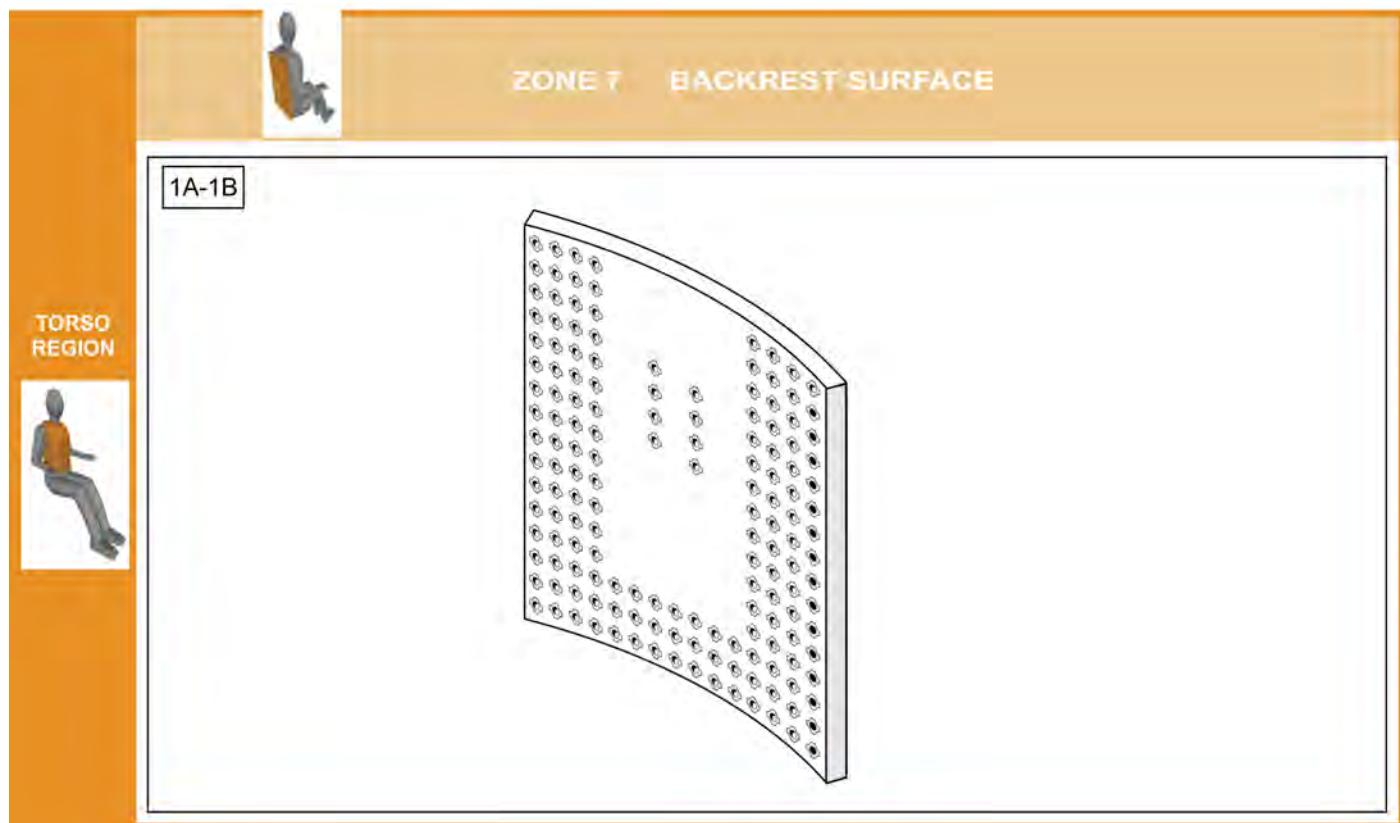
ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

In the matrices below locate the part number for the Bi-Angular bracket based on style and quantity selection. Then write in the part numbers where indicated on the Order Form.
Standard selection is highlighted in yellow.

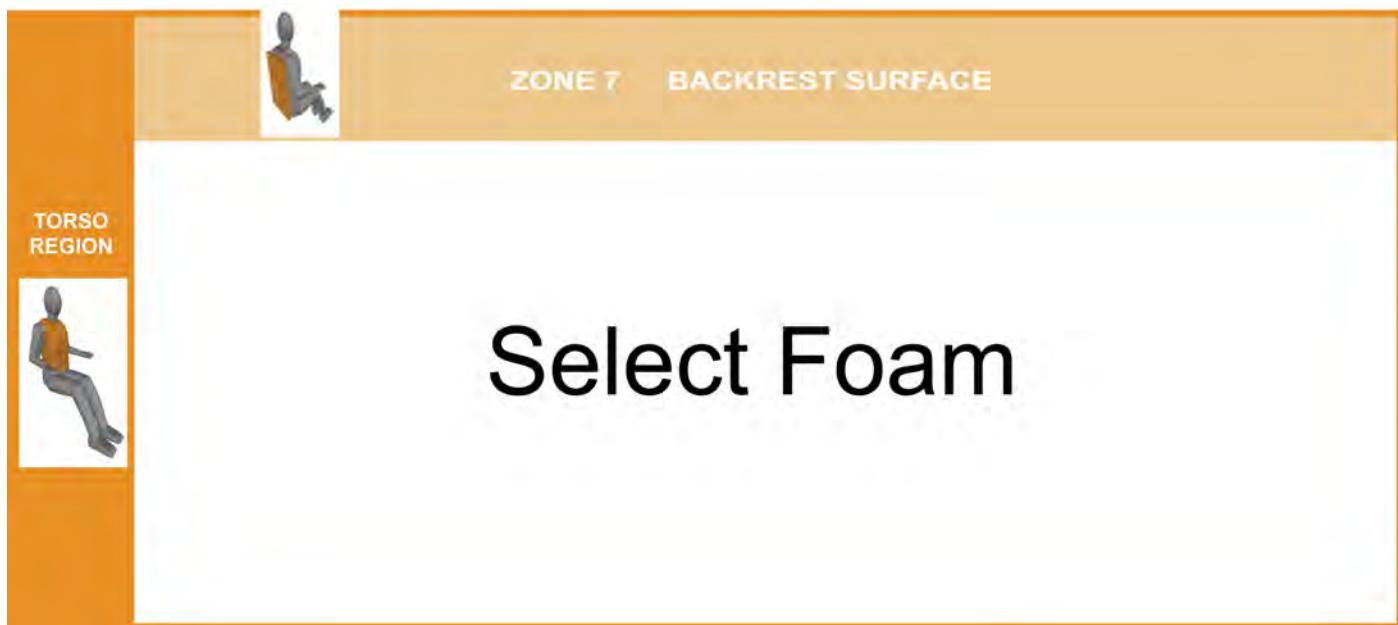
1	An asymmetrical metal bracket with two vertical legs and a horizontal base plate.	
Asymmetrical Style Brackets		
Set of 2	Teeth, Short	CS-07-1040
	Teeth, Long	CS-07-1050
	No Teeth	CS-07-1060
1 Each	Teeth, Short	CS-07-1070
	Teeth, Long	CS-07-1080
	No Teeth	CS-07-1090

2	A tapered metal bracket with a single vertical leg and a horizontal base plate.	
Taper Joint Style Brackets		
Set of 2	Narrow	CS-07-1192
	Wide	CS-07-1193
Each		

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-1040	BACK BRKT W/TEETH SHORT PR
1	CS-07-1050	BACK BRKT W/TEETH LONG PR
1	CS-07-1060	BACK BRKT W/O TEETH PR
1	CS-07-1070	BACK BRKT W/TEETH SHORT
1	CS-07-1080	BACK BRKT W/TEETH LONG
1	CS-07-1090	BACK BRKT W/O TEETH
2	CS-07-1192	TAPER JOINT NARROW
2	CS-07-1193	TAPER JOINT WIDE

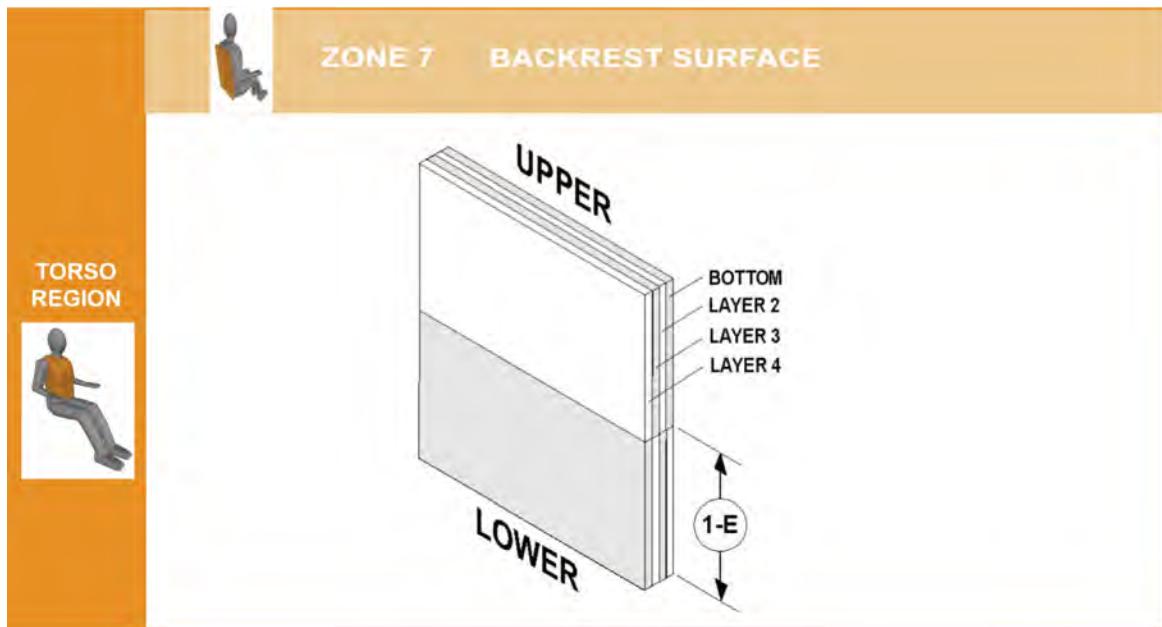


Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-07-3060	CURVED BACK BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Weight Limit 250 Lbs• Transit Weight Limit
			200 Lbs
1B	CS-07-3070	CURVED PLASTI TEC BACK BASE	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No Transit Option• Weight Limit 150 Lbs



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
	CS-07-2020	OMIT FOAM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use For Structural Base of Support Only 	
	CS-07-2025	STANDARD FOAM (1" HR 70)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Polyurethane • 70 ILD Rating 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic cushion material with minimal pressure relief
	CS-07-2030	1" MED/SOFT SUNMATE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-2035	1/2" SUNMATE FOAM, SOFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-2040	1/2" SUNMATE FOAM, MED/SOFT		
	CS-07-2050	1/2" SUNMATE FOAM, MED		
	CS-07-2060	1/2" VISCO FOAM,X-SOFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic (T-Foam) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-2070	1/2" VISCO FOAM,SOFT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic (T-Foam) 	
	CS-07-2080	1/2" VISCO FOAM,MED	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic (T-Foam) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-2015	1/2" PUDGEE FOAM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Visco-elastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
	CS-07-2090	1/2" HR 70 FOAM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Polyurethane • 70 ILD Rating 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic cushion material with minimal pressure relief
	CS-07-2100	1/2" HR 50 FOAM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open-cell Polyurethane 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic cushion material

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
	CS-07-2120	ALL CUSTOM SECTIONAL & LAYER FOAM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 50 ILD Rating • Diagram Required <p>To Specify Type & Density</p>	with minimal pressure relief <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-4100	1/2" AKTON POLYMER ENTIRE BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polymer Layered Over minimum 1/2" foam • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-4110	7/8" AKTON POLYMER ENTIRE BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommend 1/2" foam Under Polymer • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-4120	CUBE AKTON POLYMER ENTIRE BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polymer Layered Over minimum 1/2" foam • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-4190	1/2" AKTON POLYMER PARTIAL INSERT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-4191	7/8" AKTON POLYMER PARTIAL INSERT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-4192	CUBE AKTON POLYMER PARTIAL INSERT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
	CS-07-4130	1" STIMULATE HONEYCOMB, ENTIRE BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommend 1/2" foam Under Stimulite • Is Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief & heat dissipation
	CS-07-4140	1/2" STIMULATE HONEYCOMB, ENTIRE BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum 1/2" of Foam Under Stimulite • Is Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief & heat dissipation
	CS-07-4150	STIMULATE HONEYCOMB PARTIAL INSERT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief & heat dissipation
	CS-07-4160	1" PUDGE PPARTIAL INSERT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief



Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Back Schematic:
Layer 4
Layer 3
Layer 2
Bottom Layer 1
Plywood Base Material

Summate \$50/Half Inch	Visco Foam \$50/Half Inch	Pudgee \$100/Half Inch	High Resiliency \$25/Half Inch
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee <input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee <input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee <input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee <input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	

Enter Quantity	Calculate Price here
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type

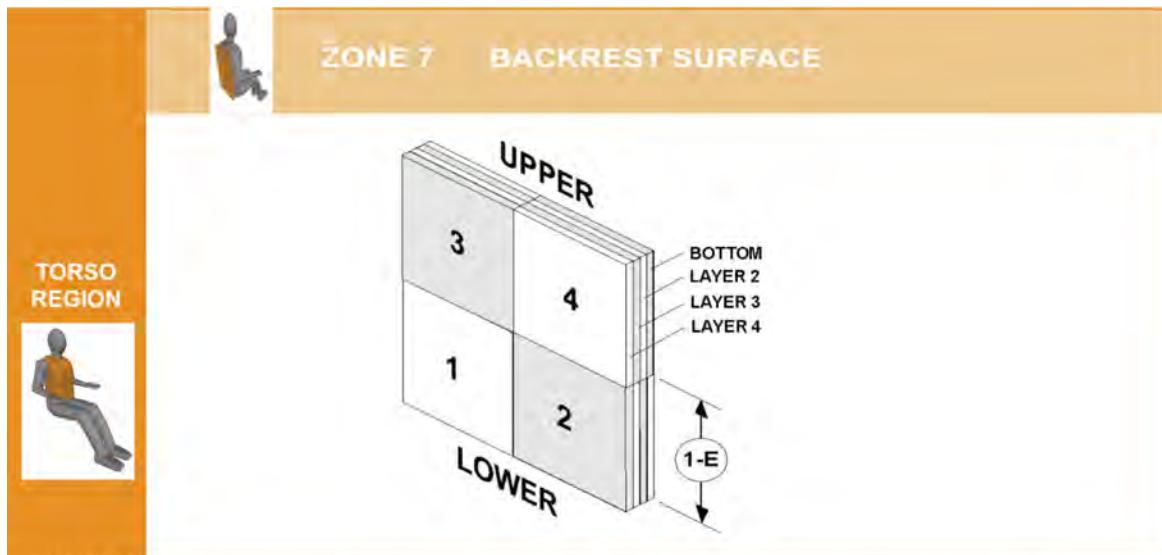
Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Back Schematic:
Layer 4
Layer 3
Layer 2
Bottom Layer 1
Plywood Base Material

Summate \$50/Half Inch	Visco Foam \$50/Half Inch	Pudgee \$100/Half Inch	High Resiliency \$25/Half Inch
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee <input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee <input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee <input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	
<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee <input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	

Enter Quantity	Calculate Price here
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-07-2120	CUSTOM FOAM ORDER FORM

**QUADRANT 1**

Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Back Schematic	Summate 550/Half Inch	Visco Foam 550 / Half Inch	Pudgee \$100 / Half	High Resiliency \$25 / Half Inch	Enter Quantity	Calculate Price here
Layer 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Bottom Layer 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Plywood Base Material						

QUADRANT 2

Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Back Schematic	Summate 550/Half Inch	Visco Foam 550 / Half Inch	Pudgee \$100 / Half	High Resiliency \$25 / Half Inch	Enter Quantity	Calculate Price here
Layer 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Bottom Layer 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Plywood Base Material						

QUADRANT 3

Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

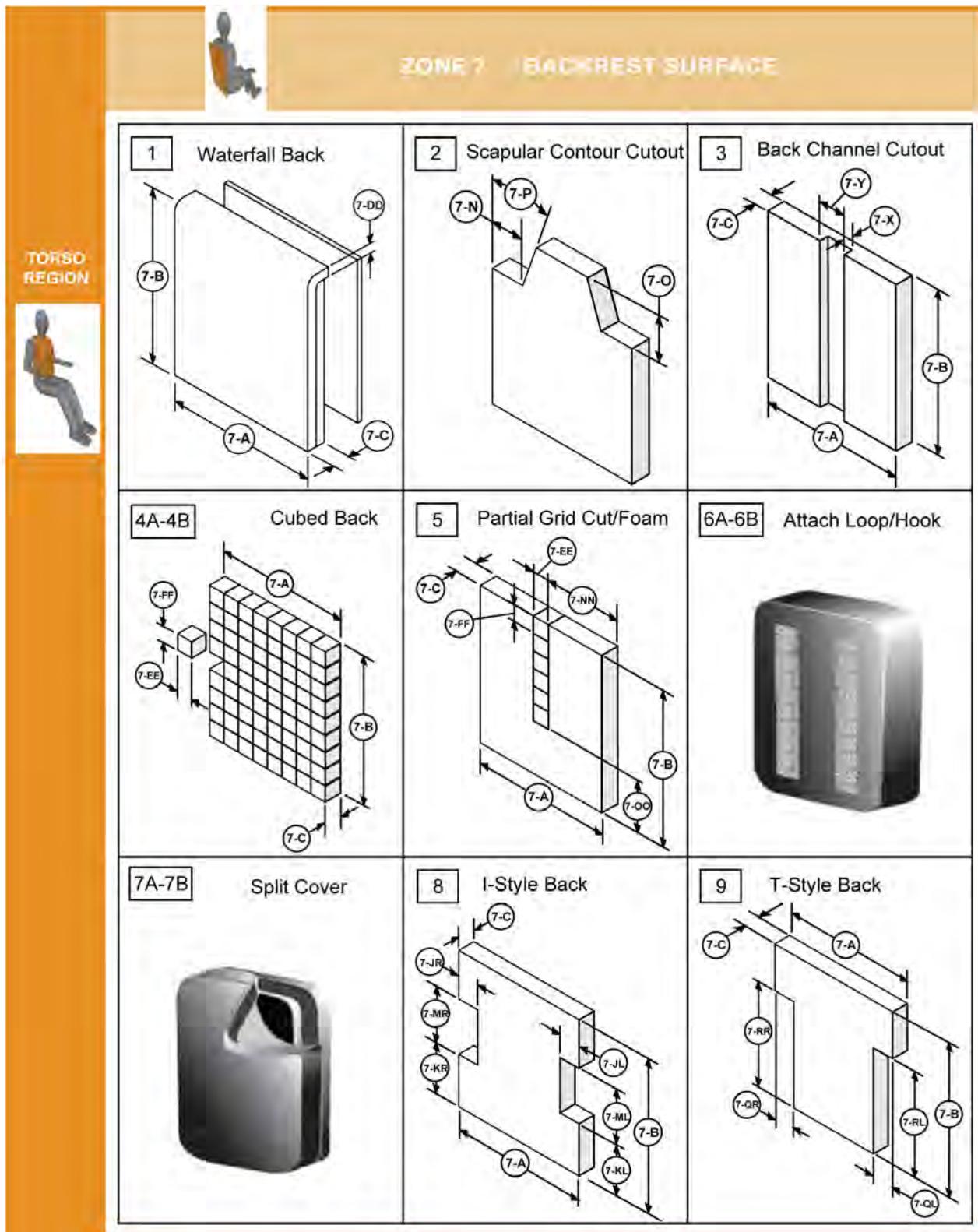
Back Schematic	Summate 550/Half Inch	Visco Foam 550 / Half Inch	Pudgee \$100 / Half	High Resiliency \$25 / Half Inch	Enter Quantity	Calculate Price here
Layer 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Bottom Layer 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Plywood Base Material						

QUADRANT 4

Choose only one box per row. (When ordering Qty 2 of any foam below - the result will be a 1" piece of non-laminated foam)

Back Schematic	Summate 550/Half Inch	Visco Foam 550 / Half Inch	Pudgee \$100 / Half	High Resiliency \$25 / Half Inch	Enter Quantity	Calculate Price here
Layer 4	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Layer 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Bottom Layer 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med/Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Med	<input type="checkbox"/> Pudgee	<input type="checkbox"/> HR 50 <input type="checkbox"/> HR 70	Qty Per 1/2"	Price Qty x Type
Plywood Base Material						

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-07-2120	CUSTOM FOAM ORDER FORM



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-07-4040	WATERFALL BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Foam rolled over top edge of back for 	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
			additional comfort	
2	CS-07-4000	SCAPULAR CONTOUR CUTOUT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in providing relief at the upper scapular region
3	CS-07-4030	BACK CHANNEL CUTOUT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief on the spinous process
4A	CS-07-4010	CUBED BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2" Cubes is Standard • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing topographical changes across the back surface
4B	CS-07-4020	CUBED BACK CUSTOM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing topographical changes across the back surface
5	CS-07-4200	PARTIAL GRID CUT/FOAM RELIEF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • Four Way Stretch Fabric <p>Face Recommended</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing regional topographical changes across the back surface
N/A	CS-07-4680	ATTACHING TIE WITH SNAPS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loops with snap closure attaching back to back canes • No Transit Option 	
N/A	CS-07-4690	ATTACHING TIE WITH VELCRO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loops with Velcro closure attaching back to back canes • No Transit Option 	
6A	CS-07-4750	ATTACH LOOP REAR FACE OF BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loop strips attaching back to sling upholstery or metal pan • No Transit Option 	
6B	CS-07-4760	ATTACH HOOK REAR FACE OF BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hook strips attaching back to sling upholstery or metal pan • No Transit Option 	
N/A	CS-07-4700	REM POLARTEC COVER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Additional shower-cap style cover made of polar fleece material 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in lowering skin temperature
N/A	CS-07-4720	REM SHEEPSKIN COVER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Additional shower-cap style cover made of sheepskin material 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in lowering skin temperature
N/A	CS-07-4780	ADD ZIPPERED COVER CUSTOM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sample required when not ordered with original system 	
N/A	CS-07-4800	ADD SLIP-OVER COVER CUSTOM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sample required when not ordered with original 	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
			system	
N/A	CS-07-4780	ADD ZIPPERED COVER, FOAM FORM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sample required when not ordered with original Foam Form system 	
7A	CS-07-4820	SPLIT COVER, ZIPPER CLOSURE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two section style and top cover layer zips off without removing hardware 	
7B	CS-07-4840	SPLIT COVER, HOOK & LOOP CLOSURE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two section style and top cover layer detaches without removing hardware 	
N/A	CS-07-4850	CENTERD TOP EDGE & HIDDEN ZIPPER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zipper covered & located at center of side panel on top back edge 	
N/A	CS-07-4860	ADD LOOP MATERIAL ENTIRE REAR FACE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loop material sewn to entire rear face of back 	
N/A	CS-07-4870	ADD HOOK/LOOP CLOSURE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternative closure style 	
N/A	CS-07-4880	PRIVACY FLAP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12" Long & Sewn to Back • Vinyl material & specify color 	
N/A	CS-07-4890	CUSTOM FABRIC UPCHARGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Required for any non-standard fabric 	
N/A	CS-07-4600	MONOGRAM, BLOCK LETTERS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify name & thread color 	
N/A	CS-07-4610	MONOGRAM, SCRIPT LETTERS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify name & thread color 	
N/A	CS-07-4620	MONOGRAM, STOCK DESIGN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify design from on-line listing 	
N/A	CS-07-4630	MONOGRAM CUSTOM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sample & specifications Required 	
N/A	CS-07-6050	PRE-FIT MODIFICATION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shipped unfinished and requires RMA return for upholstery completion 	
8	CS-07-4400	I-STYLE BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • For use in allowing lateral supports to be set to midline 	
9	CS-07-4410	T-STYLE BACK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required • For use in allowing lateral supports to be set to midline 	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
	CS-07-4640	Two Piece Cushion & Base Back	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion is upholstered 	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
			separately from base and attached with Hook/Loop	
			• No Transit Option	
	CS-07-4050	Through Cutout Modification	• Diagram Required • Cutout is all the way through the back	• For use in addressing pressure relief in a specific region
	CS-07-4060	Reverse Bi-Angular	• Diagram Required • Fixed Angle Only	
	CS-07-4090	Large Radius	• 2" Radius at Top Corners	
	CS-07-4460	Top Edge Angle Cut	• Diagram Required	• For use in providing limited relief at the upper scapular region
	CS-07-4480	Radius Bottom Edges	• Diagram Required • Rounded bottom edges to more closely fit contoured cushions	
	CS-07-4650	Back Rail Foam Overlay	• Base is narrowed to fit between back canes • 1" Drop is Standard	
	CS-07-4830	Lateral Contour Reinforcement, Left	• Required when total lateral wall height is $\geq 4"$	
	CS-07-4840	Lateral Contour Reinforcement, Right	• Required when total lateral wall height is $\geq 4"$	
	CS-07-4900	Sewn Anterior Position Strap Slots	• Diagram Required	
	CS-07-4910	Shoulder Strap Mounting Grommets	• Diagram Required	
	CS-07-4911	Harness Strap Notches	• Diagram Required	
	CS-07-9XXX	Custom Configured Modification	• Sketch with Dimensions Required	

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

TORSO REGION

• For use in providing and maintaining lumbar
lumbar spinal extension and/or an upright pelvic position

1

Tech Notes:

- Diagram Required
- Specify Fabric, Color, Foam Type & Density
- Includes Side Release buckle strap

2

Tech Notes:

- Diagram Required
- Specify Foam Type & Density
- See Foam Option Chart below

External and Internal Foam Options			
Type	Density		
Sunmate	Soft	Med/Soft	Medium
Visco	X-Soft	Soft	Medium

3

Tech Notes:

- Diagram Required
- Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended
- Depth adjustment of lumbar ranges from 1.5 to 3"

Height Adjustment Range		
3"	5.5"	7.5"
CS-07-6010	CS-07-6000	CS-07-6020

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-4920	EXTERNAL LUMBAR SUPPORT
2	CS-07-6040	INTERNAL LUMBAR SUPPORT
3	CS-07-6010	ADJ LUMBAR 3" ADJUSTMENT RANGE
3	CS-07-6000	ADJ LUMBAR 5.5"ADJ RANGE
3	CS-07-6020	ADJ LUMBAR 7.5"ADJ RANGE

TORSO REGION

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

1

Adj Rails - Thoracic Support Mounting

Double Slot	4" Rails	CS-07-5009
	5" Rails	CS-07-5008
	6" Rails	CS-07-5007
	7" Rails	CS-07-5006
	8" Rails	CS-07-5005
	10" Rails	CS-07-5004

Tech Notes:

- Backs less than 12"W may be too narrow for these rails when combined with head support or other accessory

2

Back Adjustment Rails - Double Slot

Rectangular, T or I-Style Back	18" Rails	CS-07-5000
	16" Rails	CS-07-5001
	14" Rails	CS-07-5002
	12" Rails	CS-07-5003
	10" Rails	CS-07-5004
	8" Rails	CS-07-5005
	7" Rails	CS-07-5006
	6" Rails	CS-07-5007
	5" Rails	CS-07-5008
	4" Rails	CS-07-5009
	3" Rails	CS-07-5010

Tech Notes:

- Double Slot Adjustment Rails are standard when running height of back
- Optimal rail length is 2" less than total back height
- Backs less than 12"W may be too narrow for these rails when combined with head support or other accessory

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-5011	SINGLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 4" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5043	SINGLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 6" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5044	SINGLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 7" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5045	SINGLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 8" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5012	SINGLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 10" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5000	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 18"
1	CS-07-5001	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 16"
1	CS-07-5002	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 14"
1	CS-07-5003	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 12"
1	CS-07-5004	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 10"
1	CS-07-5005	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 8" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5006	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 7" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5007	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 6" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5008	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 5" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5009	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 4" LENGTH
1	CS-07-5010	DOUBLE SLOT ADJ RAILS 3" LENGTH

TORSO REGION



ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

1A Non-Transit Style	Tech Notes:	1B Transit Style	Tech Notes:
Curved Back	• Adjusts up to 6" forward and 3" behind rails when back width narrowed	Curved Back	• Back Rail Foam Overlay modification not available with Transit Option • Please refer to the Instruction Manual # 111978 for specifications
Flat Back		Flat Back	
Universal		Universal	
Rectangular/Square			

Standard selections are highlighted in yellow.

Universal Hardware - Back				
Set of 2	Non-Transit	Transit		
	90 Degree L Bracket	Curved Back L Bracket	90 Degree L Bracket	Curved Back L Bracket
Universal Hdw Adj	CS-07-9943	CS-07-9944	CS-07-9946	CS-07-9945
Universal Hdw Fixed	CS-07-9948	CS-07-9949	N/A	N/A
Square 1" Tubing Hdw	CS-07-9951	CS-07-9952	N/A	N/A
Rectangular Tubing Hdw	CS-07-9954	CS-07-9955	N/A	N/A

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-07-9943	KNOB STYLE BACK ADJ NON-TRANS
1A	CS-07-9944	KNOB STYLE BACK ADJ CURVE BACK
1A	CS-07-9945	KNOB STYL BK ADJ CURV BK TRANS
1A	CS-07-9946	KNOB STYLE BACK ADJ TRANSIT
1A	CS-07-9948	KNOB STYLE BACK FIXED
1A	CS-07-9951	KNOB STYLE BACK 1" SQUARE TUBE
1A	CS-07-9954	KNOB STYLE BACK RECTANG TUBE
1A	CS-07-9949	KNOB STYLE BACK FXD CURVED BCK
1A	CS-07-9952	KNOB STYL BK 1"SQ TUBE CRVD BK
1A	CS-07-9955	KNOB STYLE BK RECT TUBE CRV BK
1B	CS-07-9943	KNOB STYLE BACK ADJ NON-TRANS
1B	CS-07-9944	KNOB STYLE BACK ADJ NON-TRANS
1B	CS-07-9946	KNOB STYLE BACK ADJ TRANSIT
1B	CS-07-9945	KNOB STYL BK ADJ CURV BK TRANS

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

TORSO REGION

1

Standard selections for *full width* seats are highlighted in yellow.

Standard selections for *narrowed width* seats are highlighted in blue.

STOP

SWIVEL

NO TONGUE

FIXED

"L" BRACKETS

J HOOKS-ROUND TUBING

J HOOKS-RECTANGULAR TUBING

Set of 2		Adjustable Drop Hooks with Stops - FLAT BASE				
		2 Hole L	3 Hole L	5 Hole L	7 Hole L	10 Hole L
	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-95081	CS-07-95091	CS-07-95101	CS-07-95111
	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-95181	CS-07-95191	CS-07-95201	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9500	CS-07-9501	CS-07-9502	CS-07-9503
1"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9504	CS-07-9505	CS-07-9506	CS-07-9507
1"	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9508	CS-07-9509	CS-07-9510	CS-07-9511
1"	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9512	CS-07-9513	CS-07-9514	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-07-9515	CS-07-9516	CS-07-9517	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9518	CS-07-9519	CS-07-9520	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9521	CS-07-9522	CS-07-9523	CS-07-9524
1"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9525	CS-07-9526	CS-07-9527	CS-07-9528
1"	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9529	CS-07-9530	CS-07-9531	CS-07-9532
1"	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9533	CS-07-9534	CS-07-9535	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-07-9536	CS-07-9537	CS-07-9538	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9539	CS-07-9540	CS-07-9541	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9542	CS-07-9543	CS-07-9544	CS-07-9545
1"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9546	CS-07-9547	CS-07-9548	CS-07-9549
1"	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9550	CS-07-9551	CS-07-9552	CS-07-9553
1"	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9554	CS-07-9555	CS-07-9556	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-07-9557	CS-07-9558	CS-07-9559	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9560	CS-07-9561	CS-07-9562	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9563	CS-07-9564	CS-07-9565	CS-07-9566
1"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9571	CS-07-9572	CS-07-9573	CS-07-9574
1"	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9575	CS-07-9576	CS-07-9577	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1"	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9581	CS-07-9582	CS-07-9583	N/A	N/A

Set of 2		Adjustable Drop Hooks with Stops (110 degree) - CURVED BASE				
		2 Hole L 110°	3 Hole L 110°	5 Hole L 110°	7 Hole L 110°	10 Hole L 110°
	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-96761	CS-07-96771	CS-07-96781	CS-07-96791
	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-96861	CS-07-96871	CS-07-96881	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9668	CS-07-9669	CS-07-9670	CS-07-9671
1 1/8"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9672	CS-07-9673	CS-07-9674	CS-07-9675
1 1/8"	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9676	CS-07-9677	CS-07-9678	CS-07-9679
1 1/8"	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9680	CS-07-9681	CS-07-9682	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-07-9683	CS-07-9684	CS-07-9685	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9686	CS-07-9687	CS-07-9688	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9689	CS-07-9690	CS-07-9691	CS-07-9692
1 1/8"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9693	CS-07-9694	CS-07-9695	CS-07-9696
1 1/8"	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9697	CS-07-9698	CS-07-9699	CS-07-9700
1 1/8"	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9701	CS-07-9702	CS-07-9703	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-07-9704	CS-07-9705	CS-07-9706	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9707	CS-07-9708	CS-07-9709	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9710	CS-07-9711	CS-07-9712	CS-07-9713
1 1/8"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9714	CS-07-9715	CS-07-9716	CS-07-9717
1 1/8"	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9718	CS-07-9719	CS-07-9720	CS-07-9721
1 1/8"	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9722	CS-07-9723	CS-07-9724	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-07-9725	CS-07-9726	CS-07-9727	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9728	CS-07-9729	CS-07-9730	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9731	CS-07-9732	CS-07-9733	CS-07-9734
1 1/8"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9739	CS-07-9740	CS-07-9741	CS-07-9742
1 1/8"	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9743	CS-07-9744	CS-07-9745	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Swivel Tongue	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1 1/8"	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9749	CS-07-9750	CS-07-9751	N/A	N/A

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-07-9500	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/3HL/NO-TNG STOP	1A	CS-07-9557	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/SW-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9501	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/5HL/NO-TNG STOP	1A	CS-07-9558	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/SW-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9502	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/7 HL/NO-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9559	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/SW-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9503	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/10HL/NO-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9560	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FX-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9504	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/3HL/SW-TNG STOP	1A	CS-07-9561	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FX-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9505	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/5HL/SW-TNG STOP	1A	CS-07-9562	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FX-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9506	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/7 HL/SW-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9563	RECT AJ HK 2J/3L/NO-TG STOP
1A	CS-07-9507	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/10HL/SW-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9564	RECT AJ HK 2J/5L/NO-TG STOP
1A	CS-07-9508	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/3HL/FXD-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9565	RECT AJ HK 2J/7 L/NO-TG STOP
1A	CS-07-9509	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/5HL/FXD-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9566	RECT AJ HK 2J/10L/NO-TG STOP
1A	CS-07-9510	1"AJ HK 2HJ/7 HL/FX-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9571	RECT AJ HK 2J/3L/FX-TG STOP
1A	CS-07-9511	1"AJ HK 2HJ/10HL/FX-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9572	RECT AJ HK 2J/5L/FX-TG STOP
1A	CS-07-9512	1"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/0TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9573	RECT AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG STOP
1A	CS-07-9513	1"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/0TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9574	RECT AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG STOP
1A	CS-07-9514	1"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/0TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9575	REC AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG STP
1A	CS-07-9515	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/SW-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9576	REC AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG STP
1A	CS-07-9516	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/SW-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9577	REC AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG STP
1A	CS-07-9517	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/SW-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9581	REC AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FX-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9518	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FX-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9582	REC AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FX-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9519	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FX-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-9583	REC AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FX-TG STP
1A	CS-07-9520	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FX-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-95081	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J3L FXD TNG FLT (BACK)
1A	CS-07-9521	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/3HL/NO-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-95091	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J5L FXD TNG FLT (BACK)
1A	CS-07-9522	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/NO-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-95101	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J7L FXD TNG FLT (BACK)
1A	CS-07-9523	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/NO-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-95111	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J10L FXD TNG FLT (BACK)
1A	CS-07-9524	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/NO-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-95181	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J2L FXD TNG FLT (BACK)
1A	CS-07-9525	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/3HL/SW-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-95191	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J3L FXD TNG FLT (BACK)
1A	CS-07-9526	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/SW-TG STOP	1A	CS-07-95201	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J5L FXD TNG FLT (BACK)
1A	CS-07-9527	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/SW-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9668	1"AJ 2J/3L/0TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9528	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/SW-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9669	1"AJ 2J/5L/0TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9529	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/3HL/FX-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9670	1"AJ 2J/7 L/0TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9530	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/FX-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9671	1"AJ 2J/10L/0TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9531	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9672	1"AJ 2J/3L/SW-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9532	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9673	1"AJ 2J/5L/SW-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9533	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9674	1"AJ 2J/7 L/SW-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9534	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9675	1"AJ 2J/10L/SW-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9535	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9676	1"AJ HK 2J/3L/FX-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9536	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/SW-TG STP	1B	CS-07-9677	1"AJ HK 2J/5L/FX-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9537	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/SW-TG STP	1B	CS-07-9678	1"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9538	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/SW-TG STP	1B	CS-07-9679	1"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9539	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FX-TG STP	1B	CS-07-9680	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG STP110
1A	CS-07-9540	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FX-TG STP	1B	CS-07-9681	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG STP110
1A	CS-07-9541	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FX-TG STP	1B	CS-07-9682	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG STP110
1A	CS-07-9542	3/4"AJ HK 2HJ/3HL/NO-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9683	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/STG STP110
1A	CS-07-9543	3/4"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/NO-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9684	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/STG STP110
1A	CS-07-9544	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/NO-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9685	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/STG STP110
1A	CS-07-9545	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/NO-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9686	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FTG STP110
1A	CS-07-9546	3/4"AJ HK 2HJ/3HL/SW-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9687	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FTG STP110
1A	CS-07-9547	3/4"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/SW-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9688	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FTG STP110
1A	CS-07-9548	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/SW-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9689	7/8"AJ HK 2J/3L/NO-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9549	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/SW-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9690	7/8"AJ HK 2J/5L/NO-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9551	3/4"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/FX-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9691	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/0TG STP 110
1A	CS-07-9552	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9692	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/0TG STP 110
1A	CS-07-9553	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9693	7/8"AJ HK 2J/3L/SW-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9554	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG STP	1B	CS-07-9694	7/8"AJ HK 2J/5L/SW-TG STOP 110
1A	CS-07-9555	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG STP	1B	CS-07-9695	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/SW-TG STP 110
1A	CS-07-9556	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG STP	1B	CS-07-9696	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/SW-TG STP 110

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1B	CS-07-9697	7/8"AJ HK 2J/3L/FX-TG STOP 110	1B	CS-07-9725	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/STG ST110
1B	CS-07-9698	7/8"AJ HK 2J/5L/FX-TG STOP 110	1B	CS-07-9726	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/STG ST110
1B	CS-07-9699	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG STP 110	1B	CS-07-9727	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/STG ST110
1B	CS-07-9700	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG STP 110	1B	CS-07-9728	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FTG ST110
1B	CS-07-9701	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG ST110	1B	CS-07-9729	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FTG ST110
1B	CS-07-9702	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG ST110	1B	CS-07-9730	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FTG ST110
1B	CS-07-9703	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG ST110	1B	CS-07-9731	REC AJ HK 2J/3L/NO-TG STOP 110
1B	CS-07-9704	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/STG ST110	1B	CS-07-9732	REC AJ HK 2J/5L/NO-TG STOP 110
1B	CS-07-9705	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/STG ST110	1B	CS-07-9733	REC AJ HK 2J/7 L/0TG STP 110
1B	CS-07-9706	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/STG ST110	1B	CS-07-9734	REC AJ HK 2J/10L/0TG STP 110
1B	CS-07-9707	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FTG ST110	1B	CS-07-9739	REC AJ HK 2J/3L/FX-TG STOP 110
1B	CS-07-9708	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FTG ST110	1B	CS-07-9740	REC AJ HK 2J/5L/FX-TG STOP 110
1B	CS-07-9709	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FTG ST110	1B	CS-07-9741	REC AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG STP 110
1B	CS-07-9710	3/4"AJ HK 2J/3L/NO-TG STOP 110	1B	CS-07-9742	REC AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG STP 110
1B	CS-07-9711	3/4"AJ HK 2J/5L/NO-TG STOP 110	1B	CS-07-9743	REC AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG ST110
1B	CS-07-9712	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/0TG STP 110	1B	CS-07-9744	REC AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG ST110
1B	CS-07-9713	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/0TG STP 110	1B	CS-07-9745	REC AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG ST110
1B	CS-07-9714	3/4"AJ HK 2J/3L/SW-TG STOP 110	1B	CS-07-9749	REC AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FTG ST110
1B	CS-07-9715	3/4"AJ HK 2J/5L/SW-TG STOP 110	1B	CS-07-9750	REC AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FTG ST110
1B	CS-07-9716	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/SW-TG STP 110	1B	CS-07-9751	REC AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FTG ST110
1B	CS-07-9717	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/SW-TG STP 110	1B	CS-07-96761	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J3L FXD TNG CVD (BACK)
1B	CS-07-9718	3/4"AJ HK 2J/3L/FX-TG STOP 110	1B	CS-07-96771	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J5L FXD TNG CVD (BACK)
1B	CS-07-9719	3/4"AJ HK 2J/5L/FX-TG STOP 110	1B	CS-07-96781	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J7L FXD TNG CVD (BACK)
1B	CS-07-9720	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG STP 110	1B	CS-07-96791	1-1/8" ADJ HK 2J10L FXD TNG CVD (BACK)
1B	CS-07-9721	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG STP 110	1B	CS-07-96861	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J2L FXD TNG CVD (BACK)
1B	CS-07-9722	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG ST110	1B	CS-07-96871	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J3L FXD TNG CVD (BACK)
1B	CS-07-9723	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG ST110	1B	CS-07-96881	1-1/8" ADJ HK 6J5L FXD TNG CVD (BACK)
1B	CS-07-9724	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG ST110			

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

TORSO REGION

Standard selections for full width seats are highlighted in yellow.
Standard selections for narrowed width seats are highlighted in blue.

Set of 2		2 Hole L	3 Hole L	5 Hole L	7 Hole L	10 Hole L
1" Tubing	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9584	CS-07-9585	CS-07-9586	CS-07-9587
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9588	CS-07-9589	CS-07-9590	CS-07-9591
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9592	CS-07-9593	CS-07-9594	CS-07-9595
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9596	CS-07-9597	CS-07-9598	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9599	CS-07-9600	CS-07-9601	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9602	CS-07-9603	CS-07-9604	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9605	CS-07-9606	CS-07-9607	CS-07-9608
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9609	CS-07-9610	CS-07-9611	CS-07-9612
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9613	CS-07-9614	CS-07-9615	CS-07-9616
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9617	CS-07-9618	CS-07-9619	N/A	N/A
7/8" Tubing	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9620	CS-07-9621	CS-07-9622	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9623	CS-07-9624	CS-07-9625	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9626	CS-07-9627	CS-07-9628	CS-07-9629
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9630	CS-07-9631	CS-07-9632	CS-07-9633
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9634	CS-07-9635	CS-07-9636	CS-07-9637
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9638	CS-07-9639	CS-07-9640	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9641	CS-07-9642	CS-07-9643	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9644	CS-07-9645	CS-07-9646	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9752	CS-07-9753	CS-07-9754	CS-07-9755
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9756	CS-07-9757	CS-07-9758	CS-07-9759
3/4" Tubing	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9760	CS-07-9761	CS-07-9762	CS-07-9763
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9764	CS-07-9765	CS-07-9766	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9767	CS-07-9768	CS-07-9769	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9770	CS-07-9771	CS-07-9772	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9773	CS-07-9774	CS-07-9775	CS-07-9776
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9777	CS-07-9778	CS-07-9779	CS-07-9780
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9781	CS-07-9782	CS-07-9783	CS-07-9784
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9785	CS-07-9786	CS-07-9787	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9788	CS-07-9789	CS-07-9790	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9791	CS-07-9792	CS-07-9793	N/A	N/A
ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9794	CS-07-9795	CS-07-9796	CS-07-9797	
ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9798	CS-07-9799	CS-07-9800	CS-07-9801	
ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9802	CS-07-9803	CS-07-9804	CS-07-9805	
ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9806	CS-07-9807	CS-07-9808	N/A	N/A	
ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9809	CS-07-9810	CS-07-9811	N/A	N/A	
ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9812	CS-07-9813	CS-07-9814	N/A	N/A	

Adjustable Drop Hooks with ShurLocks (110 degree) - CURVED BASE

Set of 2		2 Hole L	3 Hole L	5 Hole L	7 Hole L	10 Hole L
1" Tubing	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9752	CS-07-9753	CS-07-9754	CS-07-9755
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9756	CS-07-9757	CS-07-9758	CS-07-9759
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9760	CS-07-9761	CS-07-9762	CS-07-9763
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9764	CS-07-9765	CS-07-9766	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9767	CS-07-9768	CS-07-9769	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9770	CS-07-9771	CS-07-9772	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9773	CS-07-9774	CS-07-9775	CS-07-9776
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9777	CS-07-9778	CS-07-9779	CS-07-9780
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9781	CS-07-9782	CS-07-9783	CS-07-9784
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9785	CS-07-9786	CS-07-9787	N/A	N/A
7/8" Tubing	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9788	CS-07-9789	CS-07-9790	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9791	CS-07-9792	CS-07-9793	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9794	CS-07-9795	CS-07-9796	CS-07-9797
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9798	CS-07-9799	CS-07-9800	CS-07-9801
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9802	CS-07-9803	CS-07-9804	CS-07-9805
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9806	CS-07-9807	CS-07-9808	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9809	CS-07-9810	CS-07-9811	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9812	CS-07-9813	CS-07-9814	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9794	CS-07-9795	CS-07-9796	CS-07-9797
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9798	CS-07-9799	CS-07-9800	CS-07-9801
3/4" Tubing	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9802	CS-07-9803	CS-07-9804	CS-07-9805
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9806	CS-07-9807	CS-07-9808	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9809	CS-07-9810	CS-07-9811	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9812	CS-07-9813	CS-07-9814	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9802	CS-07-9803	CS-07-9804	CS-07-9805
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	N/A	CS-07-9806	CS-07-9807	CS-07-9808	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	N/A	CS-07-9809	CS-07-9810	CS-07-9811	N/A
	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9812	CS-07-9813	CS-07-9814	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9815	CS-07-9816	CS-07-9817	N/A	N/A
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9818	CS-07-9819	CS-07-9820	N/A	N/A

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-07-9584	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/3HL/NO-TNG SHLK

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-07-9585	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/5HL/NO-TNG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9644	3/4"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/SO SL
1A	CS-07-9586	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/7 HL/NO-TG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9645	3/4"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/SO SL
1A	CS-07-9587	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/10HL/NO-TG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9646	3/4"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/SO SL
1A	CS-07-9588	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/3HL/FXD-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9752	1"AJ HK 2J/3L/NO-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9589	1"ADJ HK 2HJ/5HL/FXD-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9753	1"AJ HK 2J/5L/NO-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9591	1"AJ HK 2HJ/10HL/FX-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9754	1"AJ HK 2J/7 L/NO-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9592	1"ADJ HKS 2HJ/3HL/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9755	1"AJ HK 2J/10L/NO-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9593	1"ADJ HKS 2HJ/5HL/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9756	1"AJ HK 2J/3L/FX-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9594	1"ADJ HKS 2HJ/7 HL/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9757	1"AJ HK 2J/5L/FX-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9595	1"ADJ HKS 2HJ/10 HL/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9758	1"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9596	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9759	1"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9597	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9760	1"AJ HK 2J/3L/SO SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9598	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9761	1"AJ HK 2J/5L/SO SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9599	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FX-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9762	1"AJ HK 2J/7 L/SO SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9600	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FX-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9763	1"AJ HK 2J/10L/SO SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9601	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FX-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9764	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG SLK110
1A	CS-07-9602	1"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9765	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG SLK110
1A	CS-07-9603	1"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9766	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG SLK110
1A	CS-07-9604	1"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9767	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FTG SLK110
1A	CS-07-9605	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/3HL/NO-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9768	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FTG SLK110
1A	CS-07-9606	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/NO-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9769	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FTG SLK110
1A	CS-07-9607	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/NO-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9770	1"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/SO SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9608	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/NO-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9771	1"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/SO SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9609	7/8"AJ HK 2HJ/3HL/FX-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9772	1"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/SO SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9611	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9773	7/8"AJ HK 2J/3L/NO-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9612	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9774	7/8"AJ HK 2J/5L/NO-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9613	7/8"ADJ HKS 2HJ/3HL/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9775	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/0TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9614	7/8"ADJ HKS 2HJ/5HL/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9776	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/0TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9615	7/8"ADJ HKS 2HJ/7 HL/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9777	7/8"AJ HK 2J/3L/FX-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9616	7/8"ADJ HKS 2HJ/10HL/SO SHLK	1B	CS-07-9778	7/8"AJ HK 2J/5L/FX-TG SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9617	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9779	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG SLK 110
1A	CS-07-9618	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9780	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG SLK 110
1A	CS-07-9619	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9781	7/8"AJ HK 2J/3L/SO SHLK 110
1A	CS-07-9620	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FX-TG SLK			
1A	CS-07-9621	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FX-TG SLK			
1A	CS-07-9622	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FX-TG SLK			
1A	CS-07-9623	7/8"AJ DR HK 6J/2L/DROP/SO SL			
1A	CS-07-9624	7/8"AJ DR HK 6J/3L/DROP/SO SL			
1A	CS-07-9625	7/8"AJ DR HK 6J/5L/DROP/SO SL			
1A	CS-07-9626	3/4"AJ HK 2HJ/3HL/NO-TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9627	3/4"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/NO-TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9628	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/NO-TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9629	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/NO-TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9631	3/4"AJ HK 2HJ/5HL/FX-TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9632	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9633	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9634	3/4"ADJ HKS 2HJ/3HL/SO SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9635	3/4"ADJ HKS 2HJ/5HL/SO SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9636	3/4"ADJ HKS 2HJ/7 HL/SO SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9637	3/4"ADJ HKS 2HJ/10HL/SO SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9638	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9639	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9640	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG SHLK			
1A	CS-07-9641	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FX-TG SLK			
1A	CS-07-9642	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FX-TG SLK			
1A	CS-07-9643	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FX-TG SLK			

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1B	CS-07-9782	7/8"AJ HK 2J/5L/SO SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9783	7/8"AJ HK 2J/7 L/SO SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9784	7/8"AJ HK 2J/10L/SO SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9785	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG SL110
1B	CS-07-9786	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG SL110
1B	CS-07-9787	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG SL110
1B	CS-07-9788	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FTG SL110
1B	CS-07-9789	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FTG SL110
1B	CS-07-9790	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FTG SL110
1B	CS-07-9791	7/8"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/SO SLK110
1B	CS-07-9792	7/8"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/SO SLK110
1B	CS-07-9793	7/8"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/SO SLK110
1B	CS-07-9794	3/4"AJ HK 2J/3L/NO-TG SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9795	3/4"AJ HK 2J/5L/NO-TG SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9796	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/0TG SLK 110
1B	CS-07-9797	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/0TG SLK 110
1B	CS-07-9798	3/4"AJ HK 2J/3L/FX-TG SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9799	3/4"AJ HK 2J/5L/FX-TG SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9800	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/FX-TG SLK 110
1B	CS-07-9801	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/FX-TG SLK 110
1B	CS-07-9802	3/4"AJ HK 2J/3L/SO SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9803	3/4"AJ HK 2J/5L/SO SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9804	3/4"AJ HK 2J/7 L/SO SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9805	3/4"AJ HK 2J/10L/SO SHLK 110
1B	CS-07-9806	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/0TG SL110
1B	CS-07-9807	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/0TG SL110
1B	CS-07-9808	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/0TG SL110
1B	CS-07-9809	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/FTG SL110
1B	CS-07-9810	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/FTG SL110
1B	CS-07-9811	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/FTG SL110
1B	CS-07-9812	3/4"AJ DR 6J/2L/DROP/SO SLK110
1B	CS-07-9813	3/4"AJ DR 6J/3L/DROP/SO SLK110
1B	CS-07-9814	3/4"AJ DR 6J/5L/DROP/SO SLK110

(12/2009)

TORSO REGION

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

STOPS

- FIXED
- SWIVEL
- NO TONGUE

SHURLOCKS

- FIXED
- SLIDE OPEN
- NO TONGUE

1A-1B

Standard selections for full width seats are highlighted in yellow.

Set of 2		3/4" Drop	1" Drop	1.5" Drop	2" Drop	2.5" Drop	3" Drop	4" Drop
1" Tubing	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9893	CS-07-9894	CS-07-9895	CS-07-9897	CS-07-9898	CS-07-9899	CS-07-9900
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9902	CS-07-9903	CS-07-9904	CS-07-9905	CS-07-9906	CS-07-9907	CS-07-9908
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9910	CS-07-9911	CS-07-9912	CS-07-9913	CS-07-9914	CS-07-9915	CS-07-9916
7/8" Tubing	ShurLock No Tongue	CS-07-9918	CS-07-9919	CS-07-9920	CS-07-9921	CS-07-9922	CS-07-9923	CS-07-9924
	ShurLock Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9926	CS-07-9927	CS-07-9928	CS-07-9929	CS-07-9930	CS-07-9931	CS-07-9932
	ShurLock Slide Open	CS-07-9933	CS-07-9934	CS-07-9935	CS-07-9936	CS-07-9937	CS-07-9938	CS-07-9939

Set of 2		3/4" Drop	1" Drop	1.5" Drop	2" Drop	2.5" Drop	3" Drop	4" Drop
1" Tubing	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9837	CS-07-9838	CS-07-9839	CS-07-9840	CS-07-9841	CS-07-9842	CS-07-9843
	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-07-9845	CS-07-9846	CS-07-9847	CS-07-9848	CS-07-9849	CS-07-9850	CS-07-9851
	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9853	CS-07-9854	CS-07-9855	CS-07-9856	CS-07-9857	CS-07-9858	CS-07-9859
7/8" Tubing	No Stop*	CS-07-9861	CS-07-9862	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Stop No Tongue	CS-07-9864	CS-07-9865	CS-07-9867	CS-07-9868	CS-07-9869	CS-07-9870	CS-07-9871
	Stop Swivel Tongue	CS-07-9873	CS-07-9874	CS-07-9875	CS-07-9876	CS-07-9877	CS-07-9878	CS-07-9879
	Stop Fixed Tongue	CS-07-9881	CS-07-9883	CS-07-9884	CS-07-9885	CS-07-9886	CS-07-9887	CS-07-9888
	No Stop*	CS-07-9890	CS-07-9891	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* When selecting this item it is intended to be mounted upside down for a permanent mount.

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-07-9904	1"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/FXD-TG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9926	7/8"FX HK 3/4"DROP/FX-TG SHLK
1A	CS-07-9905	1"FXD HK 2"DROP/FXD TNG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9927	7/8"FX HK 7/8"DROP/FX-TG SHLK
1A	CS-07-9906	1"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/FXD-TG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9928	7/8"FX HK 1.5"DROP/FX-TG SHLK
1A	CS-07-9907	1"FXD HK 3"DROP/FXD TNG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9929	7/8"FXD HK 2"DROP/FXD-TG SHLK
1A	CS-07-9908	1"FXD HK 4"DROP/FXD TNG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9930	7/8"FX HK 2.5"DROP/FX-TG SHLK
1A	CS-07-9910	1" FIXED HKS 3/4" DROP/SO SHLK	1A	CS-07-9931	7/8"FXD HK 3"DROP/FXD-TG SHLK
1A	CS-07-9911	1" FIXED HKS 1" DROP/SO SHLK	1A	CS-07-9932	7/8"FXD HK 4"DROP/FXD-TG SHLK
1A	CS-07-9912	1" FIXED HKS 1.5" DROP/SO SHLK	1A	CS-07-9933	7/8"FIXED HKS 3/4"DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-07-9913	1" FIXED HKS 2" DROP/SO SHLK	1A	CS-07-9934	7/8"FIXED HKS 7/8"DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-07-9914	1" FIXED HKS 2.5" DROP/SO SHLK	1A	CS-07-9935	7/8"FIXED HKS 1.5"DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-07-9915	1" FIXED HKS 3" DROP/SO SHLK	1A	CS-07-9936	7/8" FIXED HKS 2" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-07-9916	1" FIXED HKS 4" DROP/SO SHLK	1A	CS-07-9937	7/8"FIXED HKS 2.5"DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-07-9918	7/8"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/NO-TG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9938	7/8" FIXED HKS 3" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-07-9919	7/8"FXD HK 7/8"DROP/NO-TG SHLK	1A	CS-07-9939	7/8" FIXED HKS 4" DROP/SO SHLK
1A	CS-07-9920	7/8"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/NO-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9837	1"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/NO-TNG STOP
1A	CS-07-9921	7/8"FXD HK 2"DROP/NO-TNG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9838	1"FIXED HKS 1"DROP/NO-TNG STOP
1A	CS-07-9922	7/8"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/NO-TG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9839	1"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/NO-TNG STOP
1A	CS-07-9923	7/8"FXD HK 3"DROP/NO-TNG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9840	1"FIXED HKS 2"DROP/NO-TNG STOP
1A	CS-07-9924	7/8"FXD HK 4"DROP/NO-TNG SHLK	1B	CS-07-9841	1"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/NO-TNG STOP

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1B	CS-07-9842	1"FIXED HKS 3"DROP/NO-TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9861	1"FXD HK 3/4""DROP/OMIT STOP
1B	CS-07-9843	1"FIXED HKS 4"DROP/NO-TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9862	1" FIXED HKS 1" DROP/OMIT STOP
1B	CS-07-9845	1"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/SW-TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9864	7/8"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/NO-TG STOP
1B	CS-07-9846	1"FIXED HKS 1"DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9865	7/8"FXD HK 7/8"DROP/NO-TG STOP
1B	CS-07-9847	1"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/SW-TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9867	7/8"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/NO-TG STOP
1B	CS-07-9848	1"FIXED HKS 2"DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9868	7/8"FXD HK 2"DROP/NO-TNG STOP
1B	CS-07-9849	1"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/SW-TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9869	7/8"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/NO-TG STOP
1B	CS-07-9850	1"FIXED HKS 3"DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9870	7/8"FXD HK 3"DROP/NO-TNG STOP
1B	CS-07-9851	1"FIXED HKS 4"DROP/SW TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9871	7/8"FXD HK 4"DROP/NO-TNG STOP
1B	CS-07-9853	1"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/FXD-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9873	7/8"FXD HK 3/4"DROP/SW-TG STOP
1B	CS-07-9854	1"FXD HK 1"DROP/FXD TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9874	7/8"FXD HK 7/8"DROP/SW-TG STOP
1B	CS-07-9855	1"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/FXD-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9875	7/8"FXD HK 1.5"DROP/SW-TG STOP
1B	CS-07-9856	1"FXD HK 2"DROP/FXD TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9876	7/8"FXD HK 2"DROP/SW-TNG STOP
1B	CS-07-9857	1"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/FXD-TG STOP	1B	CS-07-9877	7/8"FXD HK 2.5"DROP/SW-TG STOP
1B	CS-07-9858	1"FXD HK 4"DROP/FXD TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9878	7/8"FXD HK 3"DROP/SW-TNG STOP
1B	CS-07-9859	1"FXD HK 3"DROP/FXD TNG STOP	1B	CS-07-9879	7/8"FXD HK 4"DROP/SW-TNG STOP

ZONE T BACKREST SURFACE

TORSO REGION

Tech Notes:

- Backs less than 12"W may be too narrow for Standard E-Z Mount when combined with head support or other accessory

Standard selections are highlighted in yellow.

EZ Mount with Swivel Tongue Stop		
Set of 2	Standard	Short
1" Tubing	CS-07-9960	CS-07-9961
7/8" Tubing	CS-07-9966	CS-07-9967
3/4" Tubing	CS-07-9972	CS-07-9973

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-9960	1" E-Z MOUNT/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-07-9966	7/8" E-Z MOUNT/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-07-9972	3/4" E-Z MOUNT/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-07-9961	1" E-Z MOUNT SHORT/SW TNG STOP
1	CS-07-9967	7/8TUBE EZ MT SHORT/SW-TG STOP
1	CS-07-9973	3/4"EZ MOUNT SHORT/SW-TNG STOP

ZONE 7 BACKREST SURFACE

TORSO REGION

1: Pinlock with 1" Drop

2: Back Rail Foam Overlay

3: JCF Snap

4: Zippie Snap

5: Mount Hook w/ Release Pin

Tech Notes:

- Pinlock with 1" Drop requires narrowed back width
- Back Rail Foam Overlay modification not available with standard selections

Standard selections are highlighted in yellow.

Snap On Hardware - Back						
Set of 2		JCF Snap	Mount Hook w/ Release Pin	Zippie Snap	Mount Hook, Flush w/ Pin, Rect	1" Pin Lock, Flush
1" Tubing	No Tongue Stop	CS-07-9974	CS-07-9975	N/A	CS-07-9976	CS-07-9977 CS-07-9978
	No Tongue Shurlock	CS-07-9979	CS-07-9980	N/A	CS-07-9981	CS-07-9982 CS-07-9983
	Omit Stop	CS-07-9984	CS-07-9985	CS-07-9986	CS-07-9987	CS-07-9988 CS-07-9989
7/8" Tubing	No Tongue Stop	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	CS-07-9990 CS-07-9991
	No Tongue Shurlock	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	CS-07-9992 CS-07-9993
	Omit Stop	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	CS-07-9994 CS-07-9995

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-9977	1" PINLOCK FLUSH NO TNG STOP	1	CS-07-9995	7/8" PINLOCK 1" DROP OMIT STOP
1	CS-07-9982	1" PINLOCK FLUSH NO TNG SHLK	2	CS-07-9986	1" ZIPPIE SNAP STYLE OMIT STOP
1	CS-07-9988	1" PINLOCK FLUSH OMIT STOP	3	CS-07-9976	1" RECT PIN MNT NO TNG STOP
1	CS-07-9990	7/8" PINLOCK FLUSH NO TNG STOP	3	CS-07-9981	1" RECT PIN MNT NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-07-9992	7/8" PINLOCK FLUSH NO TNG SHLK	3	CS-07-9987	1" RECT PIN MNT OMIT STOP
1	CS-07-9994	7/8" PINLOCK FLUSH OMIT STOP	4	CS-07-9975	1" MT HK W/PIN NO TNG STOP
1	CS-07-9978	1" PINLOCK 1" DROP NO TNG STOP	4	CS-07-9980	1" HK W/PIN NO TNG SHLK
1	CS-07-9983	1" PINLOCK 1" DROP NO TNG SHLK	4	CS-07-9985	1" HK W/PIN OMIT STOP
1	CS-07-9989	1" PINLOCK 1" DROP OMIT STOP	5	CS-07-9974	1" JCF SNAP STYLE NO-TNG STOP
1	CS-07-9991	7/8"PINLOCK 1"DROP NO-TNG STOP	5	CS-07-9979	1" JCF SNAP STYLE NO-TNG SHLK
1	CS-07-9993	7/8"PINLOCK 1"DROP NO-TNG SHLK	5	CS-07-9984	1" JCF SNAP STYLE OMIT STOP

TORSO REGION

ZONE T BACKREST SURFACE

Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Seat to Back Bracket(s) selection. Then write in that part number where indicated.

1 Seat To Back Hinges



Seat To Back Hinges							
		Offset					
Profile	Flush	1.5"	2"	2.5"	3"	Qty	
High	CS-07-5050	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	
	CS-07-5051	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	
Standard	CS-07-5052	CS-07-5053	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	
	CS-07-5054	CS-07-5055	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	
Low	CS-07-5056	CS-07-5057	CS-07-5058	CS-07-5059	CS-07-5060	1	
	CS-07-5061	CS-07-5062	CS-07-5063	CS-07-5064	CS-07-5065	2	
3" Wide Seat to Back Bracket	Standard	N/A	CS-07-5066	N/A	N/A	CS-07-5067	1 (only)
	Low	N/A	CS-07-5068	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 (only)

2 Adjustable Depth Seat to Back Bracket



Tech Notes:

- If bracket used in reverse rear seat thickness is limited to profile height

Adjustable Depth Seat to Back Bracket			
Depth Offset Range*			
Profile	1.5 - 2.5"	1.5 - 3"	
1.5" Wide	2"	CS-07-5069	N/A
3" Wide	2.5"	N/A	CS-07-5070

* Must reverse Bracket to achieve this offset

3 Seat Depth Spacers

Tech Notes:

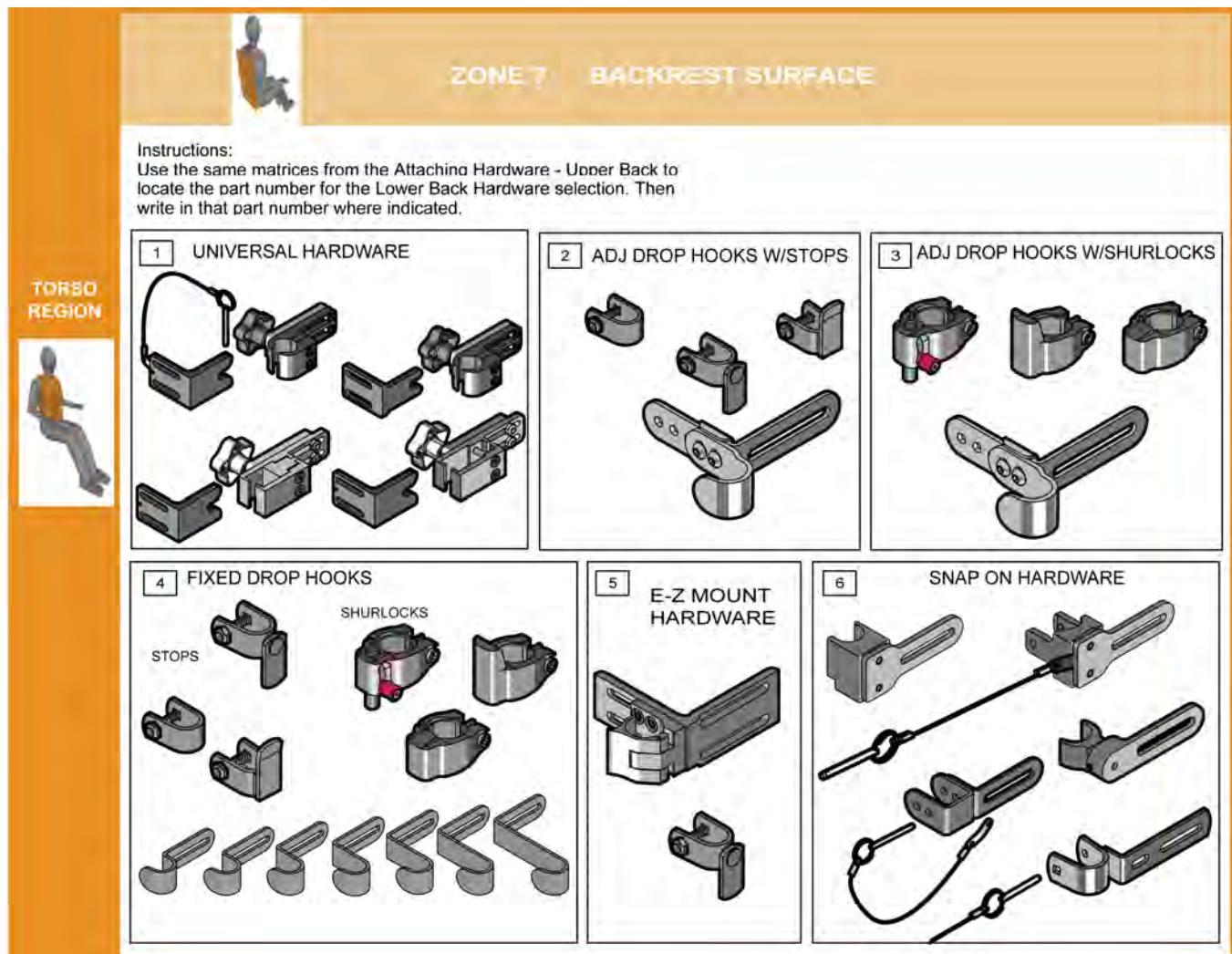
- Must order Seat to Back Bracket from above



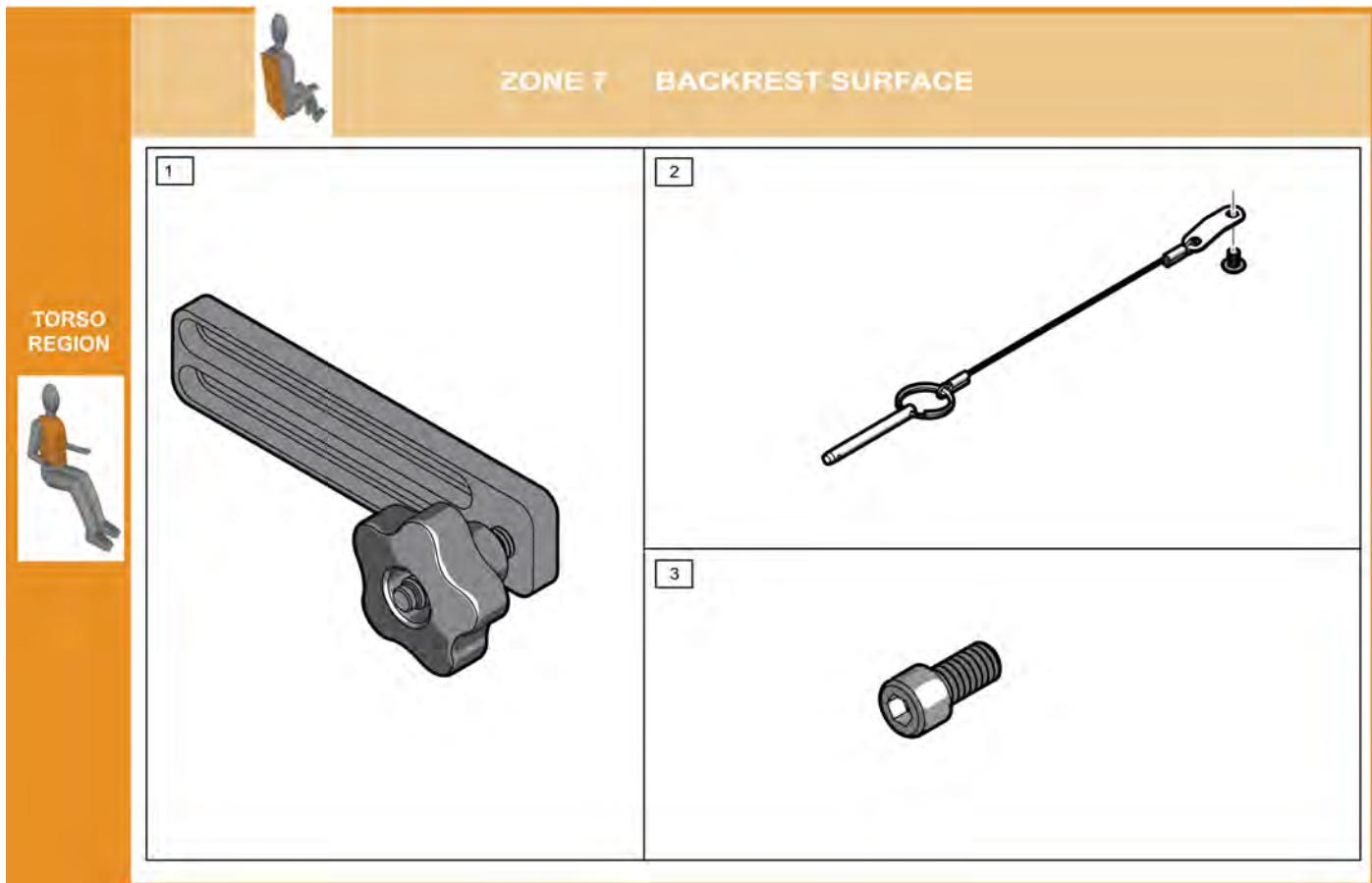
Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Seat Depth Spacers selection based on style and total additional depth. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Seat Depth Spacers					
	Each	Set of 2	Set of 4	Set of 8	
1.5"W	14" Thick	CS-07-7025	N/A	N/A	N/A
1.5"W	1/2" Thick	CS-07-7026	CS-07-7027	CS-07-7028	CS-07-7029
3"W	14" Thick	CS-07-7030	N/A	N/A	N/A
3"W	1/2" Thick	CS-07-7031	CS-07-7032	CS-07-7033	N/A

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-7140	SEAT TO BACK BRKT FLUSH SHRT	1	CS-07-5059	ST-TO-BCK BKT 2.5"OFF LOW PROF
1	CS-07-7150	SEAT TO BACK BRKT FLUSH REG	1	CS-07-5064	ST-TO-BCK BKT 2.5"OFF LOW PROF
1	CS-07-5050	ST-TO-BCK BRKT FLUSH HIGH PROF	1	CS-07-5060	ST-TO-BCK BRKT 3"OFF LOW PROF
1	CS-07-5051	ST-TO-BCK BRKT FLUSH HIGH PROF	1	CS-07-5065	ST-TO-BCK BRKT 3"OFF LOW PROF
1	CS-07-7160	SEAT TO BACK BRKT FLUSH X-LG	1	CS-07-5067	WIDE ST-TO-BCK 3"OFF ST&PROF
1	CS-07-5052	ST-TO-BCK BRKT FLSH STAND PROF	2	CS-07-5069	AJ PED ST-TO-BCK 1.5"-2.5"OFF
1	CS-07-5054	ST-TO-BCK BRKT FLSH STAND PROF	2	CS-07-5070	AJ WIDE ST-TO-BCK 1.5"-3"OFF
1	CS-07-5056	ST-TO-BCK BRKT FLUSH LOW PROF	3	CS-07-7025	1.5" W X 1/4" SPACER
1	CS-07-5061	ST-TO-BCK BRKT FLUSH LOW PROF	3	CS-07-7026	1.5" W X 1/2" SPACER
1	CS-07-5053	ST-TO-BCK BKT 1.5"OFF ST& PROF	3	CS-07-7030	3" W X 1/4" SPACER
1	CS-07-5055	ST-TO-BCK BKT 1.5"OFF ST& PROF	3	CS-07-7031	3" W X 1/2" SPACER
1	CS-07-5057	ST-TO-BCK BKT 1.5"OFF LOW PROF	3	CS-07-7027	1.5" W X 1" SPACER SET
1	CS-07-5062	ST-TO-BCK BKT 1.5"OFF LOW PROF	3	CS-07-7032	3" W X 1" SPACER SET
1	CS-07-5066	WIDE ST-TO-BCK 1.5"OFF ST&PROF	3	CS-07-7028	1.5" W X 2" SPACER SET
1	CS-07-5068	WIDE ST-TO-BCK 1.5"OFF LOW	3	CS-07-7033	3" W X 2" SPACER SET
1	CS-07-5058	ST-TO-BCK BRKT 2"OFF LOW PROF	3	CS-07-7029	1.5" W X 4" SPACER SET
1	CS-07-5063	ST-TO-BCK BRKT 2"OFF LOW PROF			



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	REFER TO	STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR	Universal Hardware • Must order Universal Mount Transit for Top of Back
2	REFER TO	STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR	Adj Drop Hooks w/Stops
3	REFER TO	STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR	Adj Drop Hooks w/Shurlocks
4	REFER TO	STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR	Fixed Drop Hooks
5	REFER TO	STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR	Easy Mount Hardware
6	REFER TO	STEP 7 SELECT ATTACHMENT HDWR	Snap On Hardware
N/A	CS-07-9939	OMIT HARDWARE	
N/A	CS-07-9999	CUSTOM HARDWARE	• Parts Listing and Quantities Required for quote



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-07-10000	UNIVERSAL XL SLIDE PLATE MOD
2	CS-07-10020	UNIVERSAL HARDWARE PINS - BACK
3	CS-07-10030	USE SOCKET HEAD BOLTS ON BACK



ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC

Instructions:

In the matrices below locate the part number for the Left and/or Right Pad selection based on size, shape, base material and foam. Then write in that part number where indicated.

TORSO REGION



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-08-LAT-L	LTS WITH ANY TYPE HW LT
1	CS-08-LAT-R	LTS WITH ANY TYPE HW RT

TORSO REGION



ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC



Tech Notes:

- Specify upholstery fabric and color
- Medium density is standard for Sunmate options
- Diagram Required for Custom sizes

Curved Lateral Thoracic Supports				
(H x L)	Aluminum Base		Plastic Base	
	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam
3" x 3" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2300	CS-08-2301	CS-08-2316	CS-08-2317
3" x 5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2302	CS-08-2303	CS-08-2318	CS-08-2319
3.5" x 4" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2304	CS-08-2305	CS-08-2320	CS-08-2321
4" x 5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2306	CS-08-2307	CS-08-2322	CS-08-2323
4.5" x 5.5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2308	CS-08-2309	CS-08-2324	CS-08-2325
5" x 6" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2310	CS-08-2311	CS-08-2326	CS-08-2327
5.5" x 6"	CS-08-2312	CS-08-2313	CS-08-2328	CS-08-2329
Custom	CS-08-2314	CS-08-2315	CS-08-2330	CS-08-2331

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-08-2300	CRV 3X3PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL AL	1	CS-08-2308	CRV 4.5X5.5PAD 1/4CLSDCELL AL
1	CS-08-2301	CRV 3X3PAD 1/2 SUNMATE AL	1	CS-08-2309	CRV 4.5X5.5PAD 1/2 SUNMATE AL
1	CS-08-2316	CRV 3X3PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL PL	1	CS-08-2324	CRV 4.5X5.5PAD 1/4CLSDCELL PL
1	CS-08-2317	CRV 3X3PAD 1/2 SUNMATE PL	1	CS-08-2325	CRV 4.5X5.5PAD 1/2 SUNMATE PL
1	CS-08-2302	CRV 3X5PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL AL	1	CS-08-2310	CRV 5X6 PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL AL
1	CS-08-2303	CRV 3X5PAD 1/2 SUNMATE AL	1	CS-08-2311	CRV 5X6 PAD 1/2 SUNMATE AL
1	CS-08-2318	CRV 3X5PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL PL	1	CS-08-2326	CRV 5X6 PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL PL
1	CS-08-2319	CRV 3X5PAD 1/2 SUNMATE PL	1	CS-08-2327	CRV 5X6 PAD 1/2 SUNMATE PL
1	CS-08-2304	CRV 3.5X4 PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL AL	1	CS-08-2312	CRV 5.5X6 PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL AL
1	CS-08-2305	CRV 3.5X4 PAD 1/2 SUNMATE AL	1	CS-08-2313	CRV 5.5X6 PAD 1/2 SUNMATE AL
1	CS-08-2320	CRV 3.5X4 PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL PL	1	CS-08-2328	CRV 5.5X6 PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL PL
1	CS-08-2321	CRV 3.5X4 PAD 1/2 SUNMATE PL	1	CS-08-2329	CRV 5.5X6 PAD 1/2 SUNMATE PL
1	CS-08-2306	CRV 4X5PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL AL	1	CS-08-2314	CRV CUS 1/4 CLSD CELL FOAM AL
1	CS-08-2307	CRV 4X5PAD 1/2 SUNMATE AL	1	CS-08-2315	CRV CUS 1/2 SUNMATE FOAM AL
1	CS-08-2322	CRV 4X5PAD 1/4 CLSDCELL PL	1	CS-08-2330	CRV CUS 1/4 CLSD CELL FOAM PL
1	CS-08-2323	CRV 4X5PAD 1/2 SUNMATE PL	1	CS-08-2331	CRV CUS 1/2 SUNMATE FOAM PL

TORSO REGION

ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC

1



Tech Notes:

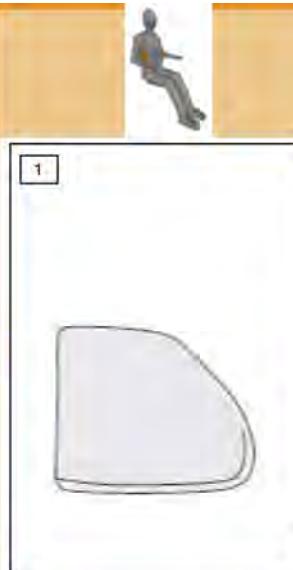
- Specify upholstery fabric and color
- Medium density is standard for Sunmate options
- Diagram Required for Custom sizes

Flat D Shape Lateral Thoracic Supports						
(H x L)	Wood Base		Aluminum Base		Plastic Base	
	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam
3" x 3" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2332	CS-08-2333	CS-08-2348	CS-08-2349	CS-08-2364	CS-08-2365
3" x 5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2334	CS-08-2335	CS-08-2350	CS-08-2351	CS-08-2366	CS-08-2367
3.5" x 4" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2336	CS-08-2337	CS-08-2352	CS-08-2353	CS-08-2368	CS-08-2369
4" x 5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2338	CS-08-2339	CS-08-2354	CS-08-2355	CS-08-2370	CS-08-2371
4.5" x 5.5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2340	CS-08-2341	CS-08-2356	CS-08-2357	CS-08-2372	CS-08-2373
5" x 6" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2342	CS-08-2343	CS-08-2358	CS-08-2359	CS-08-2374	CS-08-2375
5.5" x 6"	CS-08-2344	CS-08-2345	CS-08-2360	CS-08-2361	CS-08-2376	CS-08-2377
Custom	CS-08-2346	CS-08-2347	CS-08-2362	CS-08-2363	CS-08-2378	CS-08-2379

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-08-2332	FLATD 3X3PAD 1/4CLOSED CELL WD	1	CS-08-2371	FLAT D 4X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE PL
1	CS-08-2333	FLAT D 3X3 PAD 1/2"SUNMATE WD	1	CS-08-2340	FLATD 4.5X5.5PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD
1	CS-08-2348	FLATD 3X3PAD 1/4CLSD CELL AL	1	CS-08-2341	FLATD 4.5X5.5PAD .5 SUNMATE WD
1	CS-08-2349	FLAT D 3X3 PAD 1/2"SUNMATE AL	1	CS-08-2356	FLATD 4.5X5.5PAD 1/4CCELL AL
1	CS-08-2364	FLATD 3X3PAD 1/4CLSD CELL PL	1	CS-08-2357	FLATD 4.5X5.5PAD .5SUNMATE AL
1	CS-08-2365	FLAT D 3X3 PAD 1/2"SUNMATE PL	1	CS-08-2372	FLATD 4.5X5.5PAD 1/4CCELL PL
1	CS-08-2334	FLATD 3X5PAD 1/4CLOSED CELL WD	1	CS-08-2373	FLATD 4.5X5.5PAD 1/2SUNMAT PL
1	CS-08-2335	FLAT D 3X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE WD	1	CS-08-2342	FLATD 5X6 PAD 1/4CLSD CELL WD
1	CS-08-2350	FLATD 3X5PAD 1/4CLSD CELL AL	1	CS-08-2343	FLAT D 5X6 PAD 1/2"SUNMATE WD
1	CS-08-2351	FLAT D 3X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE AL	1	CS-08-2358	FLATD 5X6 PAD 1/4CLSD CELL AL
1	CS-08-2366	FLATD 3X5PAD 1/4CLSD CELL PL	1	CS-08-2359	FLAT D 5X6 PAD 1/2"SUNMATE AL
1	CS-08-2367	FLAT D 3X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE PL	1	CS-08-2374	FLATD 5X6 PAD 1/4CLSD CELL PL
1	CS-08-2336	FLATD 3.5X4 PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD	1	CS-08-2375	FLAT D 5X6 PAD 1/2"SUNMATE PL
1	CS-08-2337	FLATD 3.5X4 PAD 1/2SUNMATE WD	1	CS-08-2344	FLATD 5.5X6 PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD
1	CS-08-2352	FLATD 3.5X4 PAD 1/4CLSCELL AL	1	CS-08-2345	FLATD 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMATE WD
1	CS-08-2353	FLATD 3.5X4 PAD 1/2SUNMATE AL	1	CS-08-2360	FLATD 5.5X6 PAD 1/4CLSCELL AL
1	CS-08-2368	FLATD 3.5X4 PAD 1/4CLSCELL PL	1	CS-08-2361	FLATD 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMATE AL
1	CS-08-2369	FLATD 3.5X4 PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL	1	CS-08-2376	FLATD 5.5X6 PAD 1/4CLSCELL PL
1	CS-08-2338	FLATD 4X5PAD 1/4CLOSED CELL WD	1	CS-08-2377	FLATD 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL
1	CS-08-2339	FLAT D 4X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE WD	1	CS-08-2346	FLATD CUSTOM 1/4CLOSED CELL WD
1	CS-08-2354	FLATD 4X5PAD 1/4CLSD CELL AL	1	CS-08-2347	FLAT D CUSTOM 1/2"SUNMATE WD
1	CS-08-2355	FLAT D 4X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE AL	1	CS-08-2362	FLATD CUS 1/4CLSD CELL AL
1	CS-08-2370	FLATD 4X5PAD 1/4CLSD CELL PL	1	CS-08-2363	FLAT D CUSTOM 1/2"SUNMATE AL

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-08-2378	FLATD CUS 1/4CLSD CELL PL	1	CS-08-2379	FLAT D CUSTOM 1/2"SUNMATE PL

TORSO REGION



ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC

Flat Tapered Shape Lateral Thoracic Supports - LEFT						
(H x L)	Wood Base		Aluminum Base		Plastic Base	
	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam
3" x 3" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2380	CS-08-2381	CS-08-2396	CS-08-2397	CS-08-2412	CS-08-2413
3" x 5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2382	CS-08-2383	CS-08-2398	CS-08-2399	CS-08-2414	CS-08-2415
3.5" x 4" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2384	CS-08-2385	CS-08-2400	CS-08-2401	CS-08-2416	CS-08-2417
4" x 5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2386	CS-08-2387	CS-08-2402	CS-08-2403	CS-08-2418	CS-08-2419
4.5" x 5.5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2388	CS-08-2389	CS-08-2404	CS-08-2405	CS-08-2420	CS-08-2421
5" x 6" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2390	CS-08-2391	CS-08-2406	CS-08-2407	CS-08-2422	CS-08-2423
5.5" x 6"	CS-08-2392	CS-08-2393	CS-08-2408	CS-08-2409	CS-08-2424	CS-08-2425
Custom	CS-08-2394	CS-08-2395	CS-08-2410	CS-08-2411	CS-08-2426	CS-08-2427

Flat Tapered Shape Lateral Thoracic Supports - RIGHT						
(H x L)	Wood Base		Aluminum Base		Plastic Base	
	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam	1/4" Closed Cell Foam	1/2" Sunmate Foam
3" x 3" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2448	CS-08-2449	CS-08-2464	CS-08-2465	CS-08-2480	CS-08-2481
3" x 5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2450	CS-08-2451	CS-08-2466	CS-08-2467	CS-08-2482	CS-08-2483
3.5" x 4" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2452	CS-08-2453	CS-08-2468	CS-08-2469	CS-08-2484	CS-08-2485
4" x 5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2454	CS-08-2455	CS-08-2470	CS-08-2471	CS-08-2486	CS-08-2487
4.5" x 5.5" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2456	CS-08-2457	CS-08-2472	CS-08-2473	CS-08-2488	CS-08-2489
5" x 6" Thoracic Pad	CS-08-2458	CS-08-2459	CS-08-2474	CS-08-2475	CS-08-2490	CS-08-2491
5.5" x 6"	CS-08-2460	CS-08-2461	CS-08-2476	CS-08-2477	CS-08-2492	CS-08-2493
Custom	CS-08-2462	CS-08-2463	CS-08-2478	CS-08-2479	CS-08-2494	CS-08-2495

Tech Notes:

- Asymmetrical tapered shape requires separate LEFT & RIGHT part numbers
- Specify upholstery fabric and color
- Medium density is standard for Sunmate options
- Diagram Required for Custom sizes

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1L	CS-08-2380	TAPER LT 3X3PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD	1L	CS-08-2403	TAPER LT 4X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE AL
1L	CS-08-2381	TAPER LT 3X3PAD 1/2SUNMATE WD	1L	CS-08-2418	TAPER LT 4X5PAD 1/4CLSCELL PL
1L	CS-08-2396	TAPER LT 3X3PAD 1/4CLSCELL AL	1L	CS-08-2419	TAPER LT 4X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL
1L	CS-08-2397	TAPER LT 3X3PAD 1/2SUNMATE AL	1L	CS-08-2388	TAPER LT 4.5X5.5PD 1/4CCELL WD
1L	CS-08-2412	TAPER LT 3X3PAD 1/4CLSCELL PL	1L	CS-08-2389	TAPER LT 4.5X5.5PD 1/2SUN WD
1L	CS-08-2413	TAPER LT 3X3PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL	1L	CS-08-2404	TAPR LT 4.5X5.5PD 1/4 CCELL A
1L	CS-08-2382	TAPER LT 3X5PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD	1L	CS-08-2405	TAPER LT 4.5X5.5PD 1/2SUN AL
1L	CS-08-2383	TAPER LT 3X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE WD	1L	CS-08-2420	TAPR LT 4.5X5.5PD 1/4 CCELL P
1L	CS-08-2398	TAPER LT 3X5PAD 1/4CLSCELL AL	1L	CS-08-2421	TAPER LT 4.5X5.5PD 1/2SUN PL
1L	CS-08-2399	TAPER LT 3X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE AL	1L	CS-08-2390	TAPER LT 5X6 PAD 1/4CLSCELL WD
1L	CS-08-2414	TAPER LT 3X5PAD 1/4CLSCELL PL	1L	CS-08-2391	TAPER LT 5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMATE WD
1L	CS-08-2415	TAPER LT 3X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL	1L	CS-08-2406	TAPER LT 5X6 PAD 1/4CCELL AL
1L	CS-08-2384	TAPER LT 3.5X4 PAD 1/4CCELL WD	1L	CS-08-2407	TAPER LT 5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMAT AL
1L	CS-08-2385	TAPER LT 3.5X4 PAD 1/2SUN WD	1L	CS-08-2422	TAPER LT 5X6 PAD 1/4CCELL PL
1L	CS-08-2400	TAPER LT 3.5X4PAD 1/4CCELL AL	1L	CS-08-2423	TAPER LT 5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMAT PL
1L	CS-08-2401	TAPER LT 3.5X4 PAD 1/2SUN AL	1L	CS-08-2392	TAPER LT 5.5X6 PAD 1/4CCELL WD
1L	CS-08-2416	TAPER LT 4X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL	1L	CS-08-2393	TAPER LT 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUN WD
1L	CS-08-2417	TAPR LT 4.5X5.5PD 1/4 CCELL P	1L	CS-08-2408	TAPER LT 5.5X6 PD 1/4CCELL AL
1L	CS-08-2386	TAPER LT 4X5PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD	1L	CS-08-2409	TAPER LT 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUN AL
1L	CS-08-2387	TAPER LT 4X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE WD	1L	CS-08-2424	TAPER LT 5.5X6 PD 1/4CCELL PL
1L	CS-08-2402	TAPER LT 4X5PAD 1/4CLSCELL AL	1L	CS-08-2425	TAPER LT 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUN PL

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1L	CS-08-2394	TAPER LT CUS 1/4CLSD CELL WD	1R	CS-08-2471	TAPER RT 4X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE AL
1L	CS-08-2395	TAPER LT CUSTOM 1/2"SUNMATE WD	1R	CS-08-2486	TAPER RT 4X5PAD 1/4CLSCELL PL
1L	CS-08-2410	TAPER LT CUS 1/4CLSD CELL AL	1R	CS-08-2487	TAPER RT 4X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL
1L	CS-08-2411	TAPER LT CUSTOM 1/2SUNMATE AL	1R	CS-08-2456	TAPR RT 4.5X5.5PD 1/4 CCELL WD
1L	CS-08-2426	TAPER LT CUS 1/4CLSD CELL PL	1R	CS-08-2457	TAPER RT 4.5X5.5PAD 1/2SUN WD
1L	CS-08-2427	TAPER LT CUSTOM 1/2SUNMATE PL	1R	CS-08-2472	TAPR RT 4.5X5.5PD 1/4 CCELL A
1R	CS-08-2448	TAPER RT 3X3PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD	1R	CS-08-2473	TAPER RT 4.5X5.5PAD 1/2SUN AL
1R	CS-08-2449	TAPER RT 3X3PAD 1/2SUNMATE WD	1R	CS-08-2488	TAPR RT 4.5X5.5PD 1/4 CCELL P
1R	CS-08-2464	TAPER RT 3X3PAD 1/4CLSCELL AL	1R	CS-08-2489	TAPER RT 4.5X5.5PAD 1/2SUN PL
1R	CS-08-2465	TAPER RT 3X3PAD 1/2SUNMATE AL	1R	CS-08-2458	TAPER RT 5X6 PAD 1/4CLSCELL WD
1R	CS-08-2480	TAPER RT 3X3PAD 1/4CLSCELL PL	1R	CS-08-2459	TAPER RT 5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMATE WD
1R	CS-08-2481	TAPER RT 3X3PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL	1R	CS-08-2474	TAPER RT 5X6 PAD 1/4CCELL AL
1R	CS-08-2450	TAPER RT 3X5PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD	1R	CS-08-2475	TAPER RT 5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMAT AL
1R	CS-08-2451	TAPER RT 3X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE WD	1R	CS-08-2490	TAPER RT 5X6 PAD 1/4CCELL PL
1R	CS-08-2466	TAPER RT 3X5PAD 1/4CLSCELL AL	1R	CS-08-2491	TAPER RT 5X6 PAD 1/2SUNMAT PL
1R	CS-08-2467	TAPER RT 3X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE AL	1R	CS-08-2460	TAPER RT 5.5X6 PAD 1/4CCELL WD
1R	CS-08-2482	TAPER RT 3X5PAD 1/4CLSCELL PL	1R	CS-08-2461	TAPER RT 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUN WD
1R	CS-08-2483	TAPER RT 3X5PAD 1/2SUNMATE PL	1R	CS-08-2476	TAPER RT 5.5X6 PD 1/4CCELL AL
1R	CS-08-2452	TAPER RT 3.5X4 PAD 1/4CCELL WD	1R	CS-08-2477	TAPER RT 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUN AL
1R	CS-08-2453	TAPER RT 3.5X4 PAD 1/2SUN WD	1R	CS-08-2492	TAPER RT 5.5X6 PD 1/4CCELL PL
1R	CS-08-2468	TAPER RT 3.5X4PD 1/4CCELL AL	1R	CS-08-2493	TAPER RT 5.5X6 PAD 1/2SUN PL
1R	CS-08-2469	TAPER RT 3.5X4 PAD 1/2SUN AL	1R	CS-08-2462	TAPER RT CUS 1/4CLSD CELL WD
1R	CS-08-2484	TAPER RT 3.5X4PD 1/4CCELL PL	1R	CS-08-2463	TAPER RT CUSTOM 1/2"SUNMATE WD
1R	CS-08-2485	TAPER RT 3.5X4 PAD 1/2SUN PL	1R	CS-08-2478	TAPER RT CUS 1/4CLSD CELL AL
1R	CS-08-2454	TAPER RT 4X5PAD 1/4CLSDCELL WD	1R	CS-08-2479	TAPER RT CUSTOM 1/2SUNMATE AL
1R	CS-08-2455	TAPER RT 4X5PAD 1/2"SUNMATE WD	1R	CS-08-2494	TAPER RT CUS 1/4CLSD CELL PL
1R	CS-08-2470	TAPER RT 4X5PAD 1/4CLSCELL AL	1R	CS-08-2495	TAPER RT CUSTOM 1/2SUNMATE PL

TORSO REGION

ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC



1 Side View Top View

Flat D Shape Contour-Fit Lateral Thoracic Pads		
	Left	Right
Small	CS-08-2428	CS-08-2496
Medium	CS-08-2430	CS-08-2498
Large	CS-08-2429	CS-08-2497
X-Large	CS-08-2431	CS-08-2499
Custom	CS-08-2444	CS-08-2500

2 Side View Top View

Flat Teardrop Shape Contour-Fit Lateral Thoracic Pads		
	Left	Right
Small	CS-08-2432	CS-08-2501
Medium	CS-08-2434	CS-08-2503
Large	CS-08-2433	CS-08-2502
X-Large	CS-08-2435	CS-08-2504
Custom	CS-08-2445	CS-08-2505

3 Side View Top View

Curved D Shape Contour-Fit Lateral Thoracic Pads		
	Left	Right
Small	CS-08-2436	CS-08-2506
Medium	CS-08-2438	CS-08-2508
Large	CS-08-2437	CS-08-2507
X-Large	CS-08-2439	CS-08-2509
Custom	CS-08-2446	CS-08-2510

3 Side View Top View

Curved Teardrop Shape Contour-Fit Lateral Thoracic Pads		
	Left	Right
Small	CS-08-2440	CS-08-2511
Medium	CS-08-2442	CS-08-2513
Large	CS-08-2441	CS-08-2512
X-Large	CS-08-2443	CS-08-2514
Custom	CS-08-2447	CS-08-2515

Tech Notes:

- Specify upholstery fabric and color
- Medium density Sunmate is standard
- Sizing dimensions chart shown below
- Diagram Required for Custom sizes

Contour-Fit Lateral Pads			
Size	Height	Anterior Depth	Medial Depth
Small	5"	5"	2.5"
Medium	7"	5"	3"
Large	9"	6"	3"
Custom	11"	7"	3.5"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-08-2428	CTR-FIT FLAT LT D SHAPE SML	2	CS-08-2504	CTR-FIT FLAT RT TEARDROP XL
1	CS-08-2496	CTR-FIT FLAT RT D SHAPE SML	2	CS-08-2445	CTR-FIT FLAT LT TEARDROP CU
1	CS-08-2430	CTR-FIT FLAT LT D SHAPE MED	2	CS-08-2505	CTR-FIT FLAT RT TEARDROP CU
1	CS-08-2498	CTR-FIT FLAT RT D SHAPE MED			.
1	CS-08-2429	CTR-FIT FLAT LT D SHAPE LRG	3	CS-08-2436	CTR-FIT CRV LT D SHAPE SML
1	CS-08-2497	CTR-FIT FLAT RT D SHAPE LG	3	CS-08-2506	CTR-FIT CRV RT D SHAPE SML
1	CS-08-2431	CTR-FIT FLAT LT D SHAPE XLG	3	CS-08-2438	CTR-FIT CRV LT D SHAPE MED
1	CS-08-2499	CTR-FIT FLAT RT D SHAPE XLG	3	CS-08-2508	CTR-FIT CRV RT D SHAPE MED
1	CS-08-2444	CTR-FIT FLAT LT D SHAPE CUS	3	CS-08-2437	CTR-FIT CRV LT D SHAPE LRG
1	CS-08-2500	CTR-FIT FLAT RT D SHAPE CUS	3	CS-08-2507	CTR-FIT CRV RT D SHAPE LRG
		.	3	CS-08-2439	CTR-FIT CRV LT D SHAPE XLG
2	CS-08-2432	CTR-FIT FLAT LT TEARDROP SM	3	CS-08-2509	CTR-FIT CRV RT D SHAPE XLG
2	CS-08-2501	CTR-FIT FLAT RT TEARDROP SM	3	CS-08-2446	CTR-FIT CRV LT D SHAPE CUS
2	CS-08-2434	CTR-FIT FLAT LT TEARDROP MD	3	CS-08-2510	CTR-FIT CRV RT D SHAPE CUS
2	CS-08-2503	CTR-FIT FLAT RT TEARDROP MD			.
2	CS-08-2433	CTR-FIT FLAT LT TEARDROP LG	4	CS-08-2440	CTR-FIT CRV LT TEARDROP SML
2	CS-08-2502	CTR-FIT FLAT RT TEARDROP LG	4	CS-08-2511	CTR-FIT CRV RT TEARDROP SML
2	CS-08-2435	CTR-FIT FLAT LT TEARDROP XL	4	CS-08-2442	CTR-FIT CRV LT TEARDROP MED

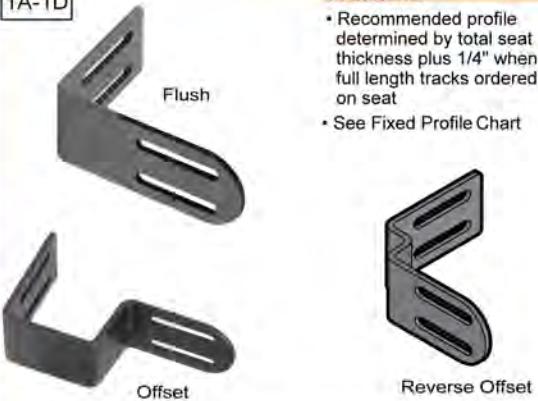
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
4	CS-08-2513	CTR-FIT CRV RT TEARDROP MED	4	CS-08-2514	CTR-FIT CRV RT TEARDROP XLG
4	CS-08-2441	CTR-FIT CRV LT TEARDROP LRG	4	CS-08-2447	CONT FIT CRV LT TEARDROP CUS
4	CS-08-2512	CTR-FIT CRV RT TEARDROP LRG	4	CS-08-2515	CONT FIT CRV RT TEARDROP CUS
4	CS-08-2443	CTR-FIT CRV LT TEARDROP XLG			

TORSO REGION

ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC



1A-1D



Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Fixed Profile Chart

2A-2D



Tech Notes:

- Recommended profile determined by total seat thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Fixed Profile Chart

Fixed 15 Degree Lateral Hardware				
	1" Off, L	1" Off, R	2" Off, L	2" Off, R
Standard	CS-08-1723	CS-08-1724	CS-08-1729	CS-08-1730
Medium	CS-08-1727	CS-08-1728	CS-08-1733	CS-08-1734
High	CS-08-1725	CS-08-1726	CS-08-1731	CS-08-1732

3A-3B



Tech Notes:

- Profile adjusts from 2.75" up to 4"

Adjustable Profile Lateral Bracket Hardware	
1" Offset	2" Offset
CS-08-1735	CS-08-1736

Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware

	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Regular	CS-08-1700	CS-08-1704	CS-08-1707	CS-08-1710
Standard	CS-08-1701	CS-08-1706	CS-08-1706	N/A
Medium	CS-08-1702	CS-08-1705	CS-08-1708	N/A
High	CS-08-1703	N/A	N/A	N/A
X-H	CS-08-1703	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heavy Duty	CS-08-1711	CS-08-1715	CS-08-1718	CS-08-1721
Standard	CS-08-1712	CS-08-1717	CS-08-1720	CS-08-1722
Medium	CS-08-1713	CS-08-1716	CS-08-1719	N/A
High	CS-08-1714	N/A	N/A	N/A

Fixed Bracket - Maximum Total Back Thickness

	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Profile	Standard	2"	1.5"	1.5"
	Medium	3"	2.25"	2.25"
	High	3.75"	2.75"	2.75"
	X-H	4.5"	N/A	N/A

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-08-1700	LATERAL SUPPORT BRACKET FLUSH	1C	CS-08-1718	HD LATERAL SUPPORT BRKT 2" OFF
1A	CS-08-1701	LATERAL SUPPORT BRKT MED FLUSH	1C	CS-08-1719	HD LTS BRKT HIGH 2" OFF
1A	CS-08-1702	LTS BRKT HIGH FLUSH	1C	CS-08-1720	HD LTS BRKT MED 2"OFF
1A	CS-08-1703	LTS BRKT X-HIGH FLUSH			.
1A	CS-08-1711	HD LATERAL SUPPORT BRKT FLUSH	1D	CS-08-1710	LTS BRKT REVERSE 1" OFF
1A	CS-08-1712	HD SUPPORT BRKT MED FLUSH	1D	CS-08-1721	HD LTS BRKT REVERSE 1" OFF
1A	CS-08-1713	HD SUPPORT BRKT HIGH FLUSH	1D	CS-08-1722	LTS BRKT 15D 1"OFF LT
1A	CS-08-1714	HD LTS BRKT X-HIGH FLUSH			.
		.	2A	CS-08-1723	LTS BRKT 15D 1"OFF RT
1B	CS-08-1704	LATERAL SUPPORT BRKT 1" OFF	2A	CS-08-1727	LTS BRKT 15D MP 1"OFF LT
1B	CS-08-1705	LTS BRKT HIGH 1" OFF	2A	CS-08-1725	LTS BRKT 15D HP 1"OFF LT
1B	CS-08-1706	LTS BRKT MED 1" OFF			.
1B	CS-08-1715	HD LATERAL SUPPORT BRKT 1" OFF	2B	CS-08-1724	LTS BRKT 15D 1"OFF RT
1B	CS-08-1716	HD SUPPORT BRKT HIGH 1" OFF	2B	CS-08-1728	LTS BRKT 15D MP 1"OFF RT
1B	CS-08-1717	HD LTS BRKT MED 1"OFF	2B	CS-08-1726	LTS BRKT 15D HP 1"OFF RT
		.			.
1C	CS-08-1706	LTS BRKT MED 1" OFF	2C	CS-08-1729	LTS BRKT 15D 2"OFF LT
1C	CS-08-1707	LATERAL SUPPORT BRKT 2" OFF	2C	CS-08-1733	LTS BRKT 15D MP 2"OFF LT
1C	CS-08-1708	LTS BRKT HIGH 2" OFF	2C	CS-08-1731	LTS BRKT 15D HP 2"OFF LT

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
2D	CS-08-1730	LTS BRKT 15D 2"OFF RT	3A	CS-08-1735	LTS BRKT ADJ 1" OFF
2D	CS-08-1734	LTS BRKT 15D MP 2"OFF RT	3B	CS-08-1736	LTS BRKT ADJ 2" OFF
2D	CS-08-1732	LTS BRKT 15D HP 2"OFF RT			



ZONE 6 LATERAL THORACIC

TORSO REGION



Instructions:

Upgrade to Removable Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices below locate the part number for the Removable Lateral Bracket based on style, profile and offset. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection

1A-1D



Tech Notes:

- Not Available on Curved back -Use Adj Angle Swing Away or Proximal
- See Removable Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart below
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when tracks ordered

Removable Bracket - Maximum Total Back Thickness					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Standard	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
	Medium	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"
	High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"
	X-H	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"

Use Matrix A if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware A					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Standard	CS-08-1737	CS-08-1741	CS-08-1745	CS-08-1749
	Medium	CS-08-1750	CS-08-1754	CS-08-1758	CS-08-1762
	High	CS-08-1763	CS-08-1767	CS-08-1771	CS-08-1775
	X-H	CS-08-1776	CS-08-1780	CS-08-1784	CS-08-1788

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware B					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1740	CS-08-1744
	Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1739	CS-08-1743
	Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1738	CS-08-1742
	High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1753	CS-08-1757
	High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1752	CS-08-1756
	High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1751	CS-08-1755
	X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1766	CS-08-1770
	X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1765	CS-08-1769
	X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1764	CS-08-1768
	X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1779	CS-08-1783
	X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1778	CS-08-1782
	X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1777	CS-08-1781

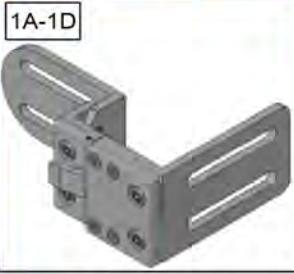
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-08-1737	EZ ACCESS REM LAT BRKT FLUSH	1B	CS-08-1741	EZ ACCESS REM LAT BRKT 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-1750	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT MP FLUSH	1B	CS-08-1754	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-1763	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT HP FLUSH	1B	CS-08-1767	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-1776	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT X-HP FLUSH	1B	CS-08-1780	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1C	CS-08-1745	EZ ACCESS REM LAT BRKT 2"OFF	1F	CS-08-1756	EZACC REM MP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT
1C	CS-08-1758	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF	1F	CS-08-1755	EZACC REM BT MP 1OF SRT PAD&MT
1C	CS-08-1771	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	1F	CS-08-1770	EZACC REM BKT HP 1OF SRT MT PL
1C	CS-08-1784	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT X-HP 2"OFF	1F	CS-08-1769	EZACC REM HP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT
1D	CS-08-1749	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT REV 1"OFF	1F	CS-08-1768	EZACC REM BT HP 1OF SRT PAD&MT
1D	CS-08-1762	EZ ACC REM BRKT MP REV 1"OFF	1F	CS-08-1783	EZACC REM XHP 1OFF SRT MT PLT
1D	CS-08-1775	EZ ACC REM BRKT HP REV 1"OFF	1F	CS-08-1782	EZACC REM XHP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT
1D	CS-08-1788	EZ ACC REM BRKT X-HP REV 1"OFF	1F	CS-08-1781	EZACC REM XHP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-1740	EZACC REM BKT FLUSH SRT MT PLT	1G	CS-08-1748	EZACC REM BRKT 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-1739	EZACC REM BKT FLUSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-1747	EZACC REM BKT 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-1738	EZACC REM BKT FLUSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-1746	EZACC REM BRKT 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-1753	EZACC REM MP FLUSH SRT MT PLT	1G	CS-08-1761	EZACC REM BKT MP 2OF SRT MT PL
1E	CS-08-1752	EZACC REM MP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT	1G	CS-08-1760	EZACC REM MP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-1751	EZACC REM MP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-1759	EZACC REM BT MP 2OF SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-1766	EZACC REM HP FLUSH SRT MT PLT	1G	CS-08-1774	EZACC REM BKT HP 2OF SRT MT PL
1E	CS-08-1765	EZACC REM HP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT	1G	CS-08-1773	EZACC REM HP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-1764	EZACC REM HP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-1772	EZACC REM BT HP 2OF SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-1779	EZACC REM XHP FLUSH SRT MT PLT	1G	CS-08-1787	EZACC REM XHP 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-1778	EZACC REM BT XHP FLSH SRT PD P	1G	CS-08-1786	EZACC REM XHP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-1777	EZACC REM XHP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-1785	EZACC REM XHP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1F	CS-08-1744	EZACC REM BRKT 1OFF SRT MT PLT	1H	CS-08-2190	EZACC REM BRKT 1REV OFF SRT MT PLT
1F	CS-08-1743	EZACC REM BKT 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	1H	CS-08-2191	EZACC REM BKT MP 1" REV OFF SRT MT PL
1F	CS-08-1742	EZACC REM BRKT 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	1H	CS-08-2192	EZACC REM BKT HP 1" REV OFF SRT MT PL
1F	CS-08-1757	EZACC REM BKT MP 1OF SRT MT PL	1H	CS-08-2193	EZACC REM XHP 1" REV OFF SRT MT PLT

ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC

TORSO REGION





1A-1D
Tech Notes:

- For Curved Backs order Curved Back Adapter
- See 20 Deg Removable Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart below
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when tracks ordered

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

20 Deg Adjustable Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware B		
	1" Off	2" Off
Profile	Standard	CS-08-1792
	Medium	CS-08-1796
	High	CS-08-1791
	X-H	CS-08-1795

20 Deg Adjustable Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware A		
	1" Off	2" Off
Profile	Standard	CS-08-1789
	Medium	CS-08-1793
	High	CS-08-1805
	X-H	CS-08-1809

20 Deg Adj Removable Bracket Maximum Total Back Thickness		
	1" Off	2" Off
Profile	Standard	2.25"
	Medium	3.25"
	High	4.25"
	X-High	5.25"

Use Matrix A if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

20 Deg Adjustable Removable Lateral Bracket Hardware B		
	1" Off	2" Off
Profile	Standard	CS-08-1792
	Medium	CS-08-1796
	High	CS-08-1791
	X-H	CS-08-1795

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-08-1789	20 DEG ADJ REM LAT BRKT 1"OFF	
1A	CS-08-1797	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF	
1A	CS-08-1805	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF	
1A	CS-08-1813	20D AJ REM LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF	
1B	CS-08-1793	20 DEG ADJ REM LAT BRKT 2"OFF	
1B	CS-08-1801	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	
1B	CS-08-1809	20DG ADJ REM LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	
1B	CS-08-1817	20D AJ REM BRKT X-HP 2"OFF	
1C	CS-08-1792	20D AJ REM BKT 1OFF SRT MT PLT	
1C	CS-08-1791	20D AJ REM BKT 1OF SRT PAD PLT	
1C	CS-08-1790	20D AJ REM BKT 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1C	CS-08-1800	20D ADJ REM MP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	
1C	CS-08-1799	20D AJ REM MP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1C	CS-08-1798	20D ADJ REM MP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1C	CS-08-1808	20D ADJ REM HP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	
1C	CS-08-1807	20D AJ REM HP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1C	CS-08-1806	20D ADJ REM HP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1C	CS-08-1816	20D AJ REM XHP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	

JAY CONFIGURE FIT SELECTION GUIDE
PAGE 143

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1C	CS-08-1815	20D AJ REM XHP 1OFF SRT PAD PL	
1C	CS-08-1814	20D AJ REM XHP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1D	CS-08-1796	EZACC REM XHP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1D	CS-08-1795	EZACC REM XHP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1D	CS-08-1794	EZ ACC REM LAT BRKT X-HP 2"OFF	
1D	CS-08-1804	20D ADJ REM MP 2OFF SRT MT PLT	
1D	CS-08-1803	20D AJ REM MP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1D	CS-08-1802	20D ADJ REM MP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1D	CS-08-1812	20D ADJ REM HP 2OFF SRT MT PLT	
1D	CS-08-1811	20D AJ REM HP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1D	CS-08-1810	20D ADJ REM HP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1D	CS-08-1820	20D AJ REM XHP 2OFF SRT MT PLT	
1D	CS-08-1819	20D AJ REM XHP 2OFF SRT PAD PL	
1D	CS-08-1818	20D AJ REM XHP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
2	CS-08-3061R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 95 DEG RGT	Right
2	CS-08-3061L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 95 DEG LFT	Left
2	CS-08-3064R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 110 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3064L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 110 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-3063R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 107 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3063L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 107 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-3062R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 100 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3062L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 100 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-1360	HDW ADD 125 DEG S-A BRKT & TS	

TORSO REGION

ZONE T LATERAL THORACIC

1A-1H

Tech Notes:

- Not Available on Curved back - Use Adj Angle Swing Away or Proximal
- See Swing Away Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart below
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when tracks ordered

Use Matrix A if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

		Swing Away Lateral Bracket Hardware A				
Profile		Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
		Standard	CS-08-2016	CS-08-2020	CS-08-2024	CS-08-2028
		Medium	CS-08-2030	CS-08-2034	CS-08-2038	CS-08-2042
		High	CS-08-2044	CS-08-2048	CS-08-2052	CS-08-2056
		X-High	CS-08-2058	CS-08-2062	CS-08-2066	CS-08-2070

		Swing Away Bracket - Maximum Total Back Thickness				
Profile		Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
		Standard	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
		Medium	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"
		High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"
		X-High	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

		Swing Away Lateral Bracket Hardware B							
Profile		Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off				
		Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2019	CS-08-2023	CS-08-2027	CS-08-2029	
				Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2018	CS-08-2022	CS-08-2026	N/A
					Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2017	CS-08-2021	CS-08-2025	N/A
		Medium	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2033	CS-08-2037	CS-08-2041	CS-08-2043	
				Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2032	CS-08-2036	CS-08-2040	N/A
					Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2031	CS-08-2035	CS-08-2039	N/A
		High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2047	CS-08-2051	CS-08-2055	CS-08-2057	
				Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2046	CS-08-2050	CS-08-2054	N/A
					Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2045	CS-08-2049	CS-08-2053	N/A
		X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2061	CS-08-2065	CS-08-2069	CS-08-2071	
				Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2060	CS-08-2064	CS-08-2068	N/A
Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2059				CS-08-2063	CS-08-2067	N/A		

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-08-2016	S/A LAT BRKT FLUSH

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-08-2030	S/A LAT BRKT MP FLUSH
1A	CS-08-2044	S/A LAT BRKT HP FLUSH
1A	CS-08-2058	S/A LAT BRKT X-HP FLUSH
1B	CS-08-2020	S/A LAT BRKT 1"OFF
1B	CS-08-2034	S/A LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF
1B	CS-08-2048	S/A LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF
1B	CS-08-2062	S/A LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF
1C	CS-08-2024	S/A LAT BRKT 2"OFF
1C	CS-08-2038	S/A LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF
1C	CS-08-2052	S/A LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF
1C	CS-08-2066	S/A LAT BRKT X-HP 2"OFF
1D	CS-08-2028	S/A LAT BRKT REV 1"OFFSET
1D	CS-08-2042	S/A LAT BRKT MP REV 1"OFFSET
1D	CS-08-2056	S/A LAT BRKT HP REV 1"OFFSET
1D	CS-08-2070	S/A LAT BRKT X-HP REV 1"OFFSET
1E	CS-08-2019	S/A LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-2018	S/A LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-2017	S/A LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-2033	S/A LAT BT MP FLUSH SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-2032	S/A BRKT MP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-2031	S/A LAT BT MP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-2047	S/A LAT BT HP FLUSH SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-2046	S/A BRKT HP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-2045	S/A LAT BT HP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-2061	S/A BRKT X-HP FLUSH SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-2060	S/A BRKT XHP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-2059	S/A BRKT X-HP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT
1F	CS-08-2023	S/A LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT MT PLT
1F	CS-08-2022	S/A LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1F	CS-08-2021	S/A LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1F	CS-08-2037	S/A LAT BT MP 1"OFF SRT MT PLT
1F	CS-08-2036	S/A BRKT MP 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1F	CS-08-2035	S/A LAT BT MP 1"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1F	CS-08-2051	S/A LAT BT HP 1"OFF SRT MT PLT
1F	CS-08-2050	S/A BRKT HP 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1F	CS-08-2049	S/A LAT BT HP 1"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1F	CS-08-2065	MOD BT W/RQA 1OF SRT PAD PL SH
1F	CS-08-2064	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA 1"OFF SHORT
1F	CS-08-2063	MOD BT W/RQA FLSH SRT PD P SH
1G	CS-08-2027	S/A LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT MT PLT
1G	CS-08-2026	S/A LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1G	CS-08-2025	S/A LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1G	CS-08-2041	S/A LAT BT MP 2"OFF SRT MT PLT
1G	CS-08-2040	S/A BRKT MP 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1G	CS-08-2039	S/A LAT BT MP 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1G	CS-08-2055	S/A LAT BT HP 2"OFF SRT MT PLT
1G	CS-08-2054	S/A BRKT HP 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT
1G	CS-08-2053	S/A LAT BT HP 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1G	CS-08-2069	S/A BRKT X-HP 2"OFF SRT MT PLT
1G	CS-08-2068	S/A BRKT XHP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1G	CS-08-2067	S/A BRKT X-HP 2"OFF SRT PAD&MT
1H	CS-08-2029	S/A BRKT REV 1"OFF SRT MT PLT
1H	CS-08-2043	S/A BKT MP REV 1OFF SRT MT PLT
1H	CS-08-2057	S/A BKT HP REV 1OFF SRT MT PLT
1H	CS-08-2071	S/A BKT XHP REV 1OF SRT MT PLT



ZONE 8 BACKREST SURFACE

TORSO REGION



Instructions:

Upgrade to Swing Away Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices below locate the part number for the Swing Away Lateral Bracket based on style, profile and offset. Then write in that part number where indicated.

1A-1H



Tech Notes:

- Hinge assembly adjusts to accommodate Curved back
- Hinge placement is at lateral edge of back
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when tracks ordered
- See Adj Angle Swing Away Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart below

Adj Angle Swing Away Bracket Maximum Total Back Thickness					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Std	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
	Med	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"
	High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"
	X-High	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection

Use Matrix A if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Adj Angle Swing Away Lateral Bracket Hardware A				
Profile	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Standard	CS-08-2072	CS-08-2076	CS-08-2080	CS-08-2084
Medium	CS-08-2086	CS-08-2090	CS-08-2094	CS-08-2098
High	CS-08-2100	CS-08-2104	CS-08-2108	CS-08-2112
X-High	CS-08-2114	CS-08-2118	CS-08-2121	CS-08-2125

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

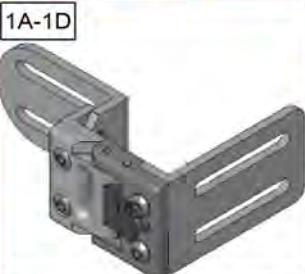
Adj Angle Swing Away Lateral Bracket Hardware B				
Profile	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	Flush 1" Off 2" Off 1" Rev Off
Medium	Standard	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2074 CS-08-2078 CS-08-2082 N/A
	Medium	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2073 CS-08-2077 CS-08-2081 N/A
High	Standard	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2088 CS-08-2092 CS-08-2096 N/A
	High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2087 CS-08-2091 CS-08-2095 N/A
X-High	Standard	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2102 CS-08-2106 CS-08-2110 N/A
	X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2101 CS-08-2105 CS-08-2109 N/A
	Standard	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2117 CS-08-2120 CS-08-2124 CS-08-2126
	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2116 CS-08-2119 CS-08-2123 N/A
	Standard	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2115 CS-08-2190 CS-08-2122 N/A

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-08-2072	ADJ ANGLE S/A LAT BRKT FLUSH	1B	CS-08-2090	ADJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-2086	ADJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT MP FLUSH	1B	CS-08-2104	ADJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-2100	ADJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT HP FLUSH	1B	CS-08-2118	AJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-2114	AJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT X-HP FLUSH	1C	CS-08-2080	ADJ ANGLE S/A LAT BRKT 2"OFF
1B	CS-08-2076	ADJ ANGLE S/A LAT BRKT 1"OFF	1C	CS-08-2094	ADJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1C	CS-08-2108	ADJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	1F	CS-08-2091	ADJ ANG S/A MP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT
1C	CS-08-2121	AJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT X-HP 2"OFF	1F	CS-08-2107	ADJ ANG S/A HP 1OFF SRT MT PLT
1D	CS-08-2084	ADJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT REV 1"OFF	1F	CS-08-2106	AJ ANG S/A HP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT
1D	CS-08-2098	ADJ ANG S/A BRKT MP REV 1"OFF	1F	CS-08-2105	ADJ ANG S/A HP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT
1D	CS-08-2112	ADJ ANG S/A BRKT HP REV 1"OFF	1F	CS-08-2120	AJ ANG S/A XHP 1OFF SRT MT PLT
1D	CS-08-2125	ADJ ANG S/A BRKT XHP REV 1OFF	1F	CS-08-2119	AJ ANG S/A XHP 1OF SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-2075	AJ ANG S/A BKT FLSH SRT MT PLT	1F	CS-08-2118	AJ ANG S/A LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF
1E	CS-08-2074	AJ ANG S/A BKT FLSH SRT PAD PL	1G	CS-08-2083	AJ ANG S/A BKT 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-2073	AJ ANG S/A BKT FLSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-2082	AJ ANG S/A BKT 2OF SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-2089	AJ ANG S/A MP FLUSH SRT MT PLT	1G	CS-08-2081	AJ ANG S/A BKT 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-2088	AJ ANG S/A MP FLSH SRT PAD PLT	1G	CS-08-2097	ADJ ANG S/A MP 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-2087	AJ ANG S/A MP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-2096	AJ ANG S/A MP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-2103	AJ ANG S/A HP FLUSH SRT MT PLT	1G	CS-08-2095	ADJ ANG S/A MP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-2102	AJ ANG S/A HP FLSH SRT PAD PLT	1G	CS-08-2111	ADJ ANG S/A HP 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-2101	AJ ANG S/A HP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-2110	AJ ANG S/A HP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1E	CS-08-2117	AJ ANG S/A XHP FLSH SRT MT PLT	1G	CS-08-2109	ADJ ANG S/A HP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1E	CS-08-2116	AJ ANG S/A BT XHP FLSH SRT P	1G	CS-08-2124	AJ ANG S/A XHP 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1E	CS-08-2115	AJ ANG S/A XHP FLSH SRT PAD&MT	1G	CS-08-2123	AJ ANG S/A XHP 2OF SRT PAD PLT
1F	CS-08-2079	AJ ANG S/A BKT 1OFF SRT MT PLT	1G	CS-08-2122	AJ ANG S/A XHP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1F	CS-08-2078	AJ ANG S/A BKT 1OF SRT PAD PLT	1H	CS-08-2085	AJ ANG S/A REV 1OFF SRT MT PLT
1F	CS-08-2077	AJ ANG S/A BKT 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	1H	CS-08-2099	ADJ ANG S/A MP REV 1OFF SRT MT
1F	CS-08-2093	ADJ ANG S/A MP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	1H	CS-08-2113	ADJ ANG S/A HP REV 1OFF SRT MT
1F	CS-08-2092	AJ ANG S/A MP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	1H	CS-08-2126	AJ ANG S/A XHP REV 1OFF SRT MT


ZONE B LATERAL THORACIC

TORSO REGION



Use Matrix A if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Profile	20 Deg Adjustable Swing Away Lateral Bracket Hardware A	
	1" Off	2" Off
Standard	CS-08-2131	CS-08-2135
Medium	CS-08-2143	CS-08-2147
High	CS-08-2155	CS-08-2159
X-High	CS-08-2167	CS-08-2171

Profile	20 Deg Adjustable Swing Away Bracket Maximum Total Back Thickness	
	1" Off	2" Off
Standard	2.25"	2.25"
Medium	3.25"	3.25"
High	4.25"	4.25"
X-High	5.25"	5.25"

Tech Notes:

- For Curved Backs order Curved Back Adapter
- See 20 Deg Swing Away Bracket Profile & Seat Thickness Chart below
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when tracks ordered

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

Profile	20 Deg Adjustable Swing Away Lateral Bracket Hardware B			
	Standard	Pad Less than 3" H or Greater	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less
Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2133 CS-08-2137
		Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2132 CS-08-2136
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2146 CS-08-2150	
High	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2145 CS-08-2149
		Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2144 CS-08-2148
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2158 CS-08-2162	
X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2157 CS-08-2161
		Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2156 CS-08-2160
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2170 CS-08-2174	
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-2169 CS-08-2173
		Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-2168 CS-08-2172

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-08-2131	20 DEG ADJ S/A LAT BRKT 1"OFF	
1A	CS-08-2143	20DG ADJ S/A LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF	
1A	CS-08-2155	20DG ADJ S/A LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF	
1A	CS-08-2167	20D AJ S/A LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF	
1B	CS-08-2135	20 DEG ADJ S/A LAT BRKT 2"OFF	
1B	CS-08-2147	20DG ADJ S/A LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF	
1B	CS-08-2159	20DG ADJ S/A LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	
1B	CS-08-2171	20D AJ S/A LAT BRKT X-HP 2"OFF	
1C	CS-08-2134	20D AJ S/A BKT 1OFF SRT MT PLT	
1C	CS-08-2133	20D AJ S/A BKT 1OF SRT PAD PLT	
1C	CS-08-2132	20D AJ S/A BKT 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1C	CS-08-2146	20D ADJ S/A MP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	
1C	CS-08-2145	20D AJ S/A MP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1C	CS-08-2144	20D ADJ S/A MP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1C	CS-08-2158	20D ADJ S/A HP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	
1C	CS-08-2157	20D AJ S/A HP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1C	CS-08-2156	20D ADJ S/A HP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1C	CS-08-2170	20D AJ S/A XHP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1C	CS-08-2169	20D AJ S/A XHP 1OF SRT PAD PLT	
1C	CS-08-2168	20D AJ S/A XHP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1D	CS-08-2138	20D AJ S/A BKT 2OFF SRT MT PLT	
1D	CS-08-2137	20D AJ S/A BKT 2OF SRT PAD PLT	
1D	CS-08-2136	20D AJ S/A BKT 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1D	CS-08-2150	20D ADJ S/A MP 2OFF SRT MT PLT	
1D	CS-08-2149	20D AJ S/A MP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1D	CS-08-2148	20D ADJ S/A MP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1D	CS-08-2162	20D ADJ S/A HP 2OFF SRT MT PLT	
1D	CS-08-2161	20D AJ S/A HP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1D	CS-08-2160	20D ADJ S/A HP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1D	CS-08-2174	20D AJ S/A XHP 2OFF SRT MT PLT	
1D	CS-08-2173	20D AJ S/A XHP 2OF SRT PAD PLT	
1D	CS-08-2172	20D AJ S/A XHP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
2	CS-08-3061R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 95 DEG RGT	Right
2	CS-08-3061L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 95 DEG LFT	Left
2	CS-08-3064R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 110 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3064L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 110 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-3063R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 107 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3063L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 107 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-3062R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 100 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3062L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 100 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-1360	HDW ADD 125 DEG S-A BRKT & TS	

TORSO REGION

ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC

1 

- Hinge placement is at lateral edge of back
- Hinge assembly adjusts to accommodate Curved back
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when tracks ordered
- See Proximal Swing Away Bracket Profile & Back Thickness Chart below

Proximal Swing Away Lateral Bracket Hardware				
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Profile Standard	CS-08-2175	CS-08-2176	CS-08-2177	CS-08-2178
Profile Medium	CS-08-2179	CS-08-2180	CS-08-2181	CS-08-2182

Proximal Swing Away Bracket Total Maximum Back Thickness				
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Profile Standard	2.25"	2"	2"	2"
Profile Medium	3.25"	3"	3"	3"

2 

- Hinge placement is at lateral edge of back
- Hinge assembly adjusts to accommodate Curved back
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when tracks ordered
- Profile adjusts from 3.5" up to 5.5"

Adj Profile Proximal Swing Away Lateral Bracket Hardware				
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Assembly Set up Low	CS-08-2183	CS-08-2184		
Assembly Set up High	CS-08-2185	CS-08-2186		

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-08-2175	PROX S/A LAT BRKT FLUSH SHORT
1	CS-08-2179	PROXIMAL S/A LAT BRKT FLUSH
1	CS-08-2176	PROX S/A LAT BRKT 1"OFF SHORT
1	CS-08-2180	PROXIMAL S/A LAT BRKT 1"OFF
1	CS-08-2177	PROX S/A LAT BRKT 2"OFF SHORT
1	CS-08-2181	PROXIMAL S/A LAT BRKT 2"OFF
1	CS-08-2178	PROX S/A BRKT REV 1"OFF SHORT
1	CS-08-2182	PROX S/A LAT BRKT REV 1"OFF
2	CS-08-2183	AJ PROF PROX S/A LTS FLSH(LOW)
2	CS-08-2185	AJ PROF PROX S/A LTS FLSH(HIGH)
2	CS-08-2184	AJ PROF PROX S/A LTS 1OF(LOW)
2	CS-08-2186	AJ PROF PROX S/A LTS FLSH(HIGH)

TORSO
REGION


ZONE 8 BACKREST SURFACE

Instructions:
Upgrade to Modular Hardware by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Next in the matrices below locate the part number for the Modular Lateral Bracket based on style, profile and offset. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from style bracket selection



1A-1H

Use Matrix A if the pad size is 3" or greater in length and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware A				
Profile	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Standard	CS-08-1866	CS-08-1870	CS-08-1874	CS-08-1878
Medium	CS-08-1880	CS-08-1884	CS-08-1888	CS-08-1892
High	CS-08-1894	CS-08-1898	CS-08-1902	CS-08-1906
X-High	CS-08-1908	CS-08-1912	CS-08-1916	CS-08-1920



2

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in length or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware B				
Profile	Standard	Pad 3" L or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	Flush
Medium		Pad Less than 3" L	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1869
			Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1873
High		Pad 3" L or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1883
			Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1887
X-High		Pad Less than 3" L	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1881
			Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1885

Tech Notes:

- For Curved Backs order Curved Back Adapter
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered on seat
- See Modular Fixed Bracket Profile & Back Thickness Chart on following page

Modular Bracket - Maximum Total Back Thickness				
Profile	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off
Standard	2.5"	2.25"	2.25"	2.5"
Medium	3.75"	3.25"	3.25"	3.75"
High	4.5"	4.25"	4.25"	4.5"
X-H	5.75"	5.25"	5.25"	5.75"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-08-1866	MOD BRKT MP 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1A	CS-08-1880	MODULAR LAT BRKT MP FLUSH	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-08-1894	MODULAR LAT BRKT HP FLUSH	
1A	CS-08-1908	MODULAR LAT BRKT X-HP FLUSH	
1B	CS-08-1870	MODULAR LAT BRKT 1"OFF	
1B	CS-08-1884	MODULAR LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF	
1B	CS-08-1898	MODULAR LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF	
1B	CS-08-1912	MODULAR LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF	
1C	CS-08-1874	MODULAR LAT BRKT 2"OFF	
1C	CS-08-1888	MODULAR LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF	
1C	CS-08-1902	MODULAR LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	
1C	CS-08-1916	MODULAR LAT BRKT X-HP 2"OFF	
1D	CS-08-1878	MODULAR LAT BRKT REV 1"OFFSET	
1D	CS-08-1892	MOD LAT BRKT MP REV 1"OFF	
1D	CS-08-1906	MOD LAT BRKT HP REV 1"OFF	
1D	CS-08-1920	MOD LAT BRKT X-HP REV 1"OFF	
1E	CS-08-1869	MOD LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT MT PLT	
1E	CS-08-1868	MOD LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT PAD PLT	
1E	CS-08-1867	MOD LAT BRKT FLUSH SRT PAD &MT	
1E	CS-08-1883	MOD BRKT 2OFF SRT MT PLT SHORT	
1E	CS-08-1882	MOD BRKT 2OFF SRT PAD PLT SH	
1E	CS-08-1881	MOD BRKT 2OFF SRT PAD&MT SHORT	
1E	CS-08-1897	MOD LAT BT HP FLUSH SRT MT PLT	
1E	CS-08-1896	MOD BRKT HP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT	
1E	CS-08-1895	MOD BRKT HP FLUSH SRT PAD &MT	
1E	CS-08-1911	MOD BRKT X-HP FLUSH SRT MT PLT	
1E	CS-08-1910	MOD BRKT XHP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT	
1E	CS-08-1909	MOD BRKT XHP FLUSH SRT PAD&MT	
1F	CS-08-1873	MOD LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1F	CS-08-1872	MOD LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1F	CS-08-1871	MOD LAT BRKT 1"OFF SRT PAD &MT	
1F	CS-08-1887	MOD LAT BT MP 1"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1F	CS-08-1886	MOD BRKT MP 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1F	CS-08-1885	MOD BRKT MP 1"OFF SRT PAD &MT	
1F	CS-08-1901	MOD LAT BT HP 1"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1F	CS-08-1900	MOD BRKT HP 1"OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1F	CS-08-1899	MOD BRKT HP 1"OFF SRT PAD &MT	
1F	CS-08-1915	MOD BRKT X-HP 1"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1F	CS-08-1914	MOD BRKT XHP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1F	CS-08-1913	MOD BRKT XHP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1G	CS-08-1877	MOD LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1G	CS-08-1876	MOD LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1G	CS-08-1875	MOD LAT BRKT 2"OFF SRT PAD &MT	
1G	CS-08-1891	MOD LAT BT MP 2"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1G	CS-08-1890	MOD BRKT MP 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1G	CS-08-1889	MOD BRKT MP 2"OFF SRT PAD &MT	
1G	CS-08-1905	MOD LAT BT HP 2"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1G	CS-08-1904	MOD BRKT HP 2"OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1G	CS-08-1903	MOD BRKT HP 2"OFF SRT PAD &MT	
1G	CS-08-1919	MOD BRKT X-HP 2"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1G	CS-08-1918	MOD BRKT XHP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT	
1G	CS-08-1917	MOD BRKT XHP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT	
1H	CS-08-1879	MOD BRKT REV 1"OFF SRT MT PLT	
1H	CS-08-1893	MOD BKT MP REV 1OFF SRT MT PLT	
1H	CS-08-1907	MOD BKT HP REV 1OFF SRT MT PLT	
1H	CS-08-1921	MOD BKT XHP REV 1OF SRT MT PLT	
2	CS-08-3061R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 95 DEG RGT	Right
2	CS-08-3061L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 95 DEG LFT	Left

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
2	CS-08-3064R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 110 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3064L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 110 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-3063R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 107 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3063L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 107 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-3062R	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 100 DEG RT	Right
2	CS-08-3062L	CURVED BACK ADAPTER 100 DEG LT	Left
2	CS-08-1360	HDW ADD 125 DEG S-A BRKT & TS	


ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC

TORSO REGION



1A-1D



Tech Notes:

- Not Available on Curved back -Use Adj Angle Swing Away or Proximal
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered

Use Matrix A if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware A			
	1" Off	2" Off	
Profile	Standard	CS-08-1930	CS-08-1934
	Medium	CS-08-1938	CS-08-1942
	High	CS-08-1946	CS-08-1950
	X-High	CS-08-1954	CS-08-1958

20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Bracket Maximum Total Back Thickness			
	1" Off	2" Off	
Profile	Standard	2.25"	2.25"
	Medium	3.25"	3.25"
	High	4.25"	4.25"
	X-High	5.25"	5.25"

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height or the width between the contact surface of the pads is less than 8".

20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Lateral Bracket Hardware B					
		1" Off	2" Off		
Profile	Standard	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1933	CS-08-1937
	Medium	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1932	CS-08-1936
	High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1931	CS-08-1935
X-High	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1941	CS-08-1945	
	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1940	CS-08-1944	
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1939	CS-08-1943	
X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1949	CS-08-1953	
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1948	CS-08-1952	
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1947	CS-08-1951	
X-High	Pad 3" H or Greater	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1957	CS-08-1961	
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals Greater than 8"	CS-08-1956	CS-08-1960	
	Pad Less than 3" H	Width Between Laterals 8" or Less	CS-08-1955	CS-08-1959	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-08-1930	20D ADJ MODULAR LAT BRKT 1"OFF	1C	CS-08-1947	20D ADJ MOD HP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT
1A	CS-08-1938	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRKT MP 1"OFF	1C	CS-08-1957	20D AJ MOD XHP 1OFF SRT MT PLT
1A	CS-08-1946	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRKT HP 1"OFF	1C	CS-08-1956	20D AJ MOD XHP 1OF SRT PAD PLT
1A	CS-08-1954	20D AJ MOD LAT BRKT X-HP 1"OFF	1C	CS-08-1955	20D AJ MOD XHP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-08-1934	20D ADJ MODULAR LAT BRKT 2"OFF	1D	CS-08-1937	20D AJ MOD BKT 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1B	CS-08-1942	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRKT MP 2"OFF	1D	CS-08-1936	20D AJ MOD BKT 2OF SRT PAD PLT
1B	CS-08-1950	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRKT HP 2"OFF	1D	CS-08-1935	20D AJ MOD BKT 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1B	CS-08-1958	20D AJ MOD LAT BRKT X-HP 2"OFF	1D	CS-08-1945	20D ADJ MOD MP 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1C	CS-08-1933	20D AJ MOD BKT 1OFF SRT MT PLT	1D	CS-08-1944	20D AJ MOD MP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1C	CS-08-1932	20D AJ MOD BKT 1OF SRT PAD PLT	1D	CS-08-1943	20D ADJ MOD MP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1C	CS-08-1931	20D AJ MOD BKT 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	1D	CS-08-1953	20D ADJ MOD HP 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1C	CS-08-1941	20D ADJ MOD MP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	1D	CS-08-1952	20D AJ MOD HP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1C	CS-08-1940	20D AJ MOD MP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	1D	CS-08-1951	20D ADJ MOD HP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT
1C	CS-08-1939	20D ADJ MOD MP 1OFF SRT PAD&MT	1D	CS-08-1961	20D AJ MOD XHP 2OFF SRT MT PLT
1C	CS-08-1949	20D ADJ MOD HP 1OFF SRT MT PLT	1D	CS-08-1960	20D AJ MOD XHP 2OF SRT PAD PLT
1C	CS-08-1948	20D AJ MOD HP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	1D	CS-08-1959	20D AJ MOD XHP 2OFF SRT PAD&MT



ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC

1A-1G



Tech Notes:

- Not available on Curved Back - Use Adj Angle Swing Away or Proximal
- Recommended profile determined by total back thickness plus 1/4" when full length tracks ordered

Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

Modular Fixed Bracket with Rear Quick Adjust A					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Profile	Standard	CS-08-1969	CS-08-1971	CS-08-1973	CS-08-1975
Medium	CS-08-2194	CS-08-1977	CS-08-1979	CS-08-1981	
High	CS-08-1982	CS-08-1984	CS-08-1986	CS-08-1988	
X-High	CS-08-1989	CS-08-1991	CS-08-1993	CS-08-1995	

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height.

Modular Fixed Bracket with Rear Quick Adjust B					
	Flush	1" Off	2" Off	1" Rev Off	
Pad Less than 3" H	Standard	CS-08-1970	CS-08-1972	CS-08-1974	N/A
Medium	CS-08-1976	CS-08-1978	CS-08-1980	N/A	
High	CS-08-1983	CS-08-1985	CS-08-1987	N/A	
X-High	CS-08-1990	CS-08-1992	CS-08-1994	N/A	

TORSO REGION

2A-2D



Use Matrix A below if the pad size is 3" or greater in height and the width between the contact surface of the pads is greater than 8".

20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Bracket with Rear Quick Adjust A			
	1" Off	2" Off	
Profile	Standard	CS-08-2000	CS-08-2002
Medium	CS-08-2004	CS-08-2006	
High	CS-08-2008	CS-08-2010	
X-High	CS-08-2012	CS-08-2014	

20 Deg Adj with Rear Quick Adjust Bracket Maximum Total Back Thickness

	1" Off	2" Off	
Profile	Standard	2.25"	2.25"
Medium	3.25"	3.25"	
High	4.25"	4.25"	
X-High	5.25"	5.25"	

Use Matrix B if the pad size is less than 3" in height.

20 Deg Adj Modular Fixed Bracket with Rear Quick Adjust B			
	1" Off	2" Off	
Pad Less than 3" H	Standard	CS-08-2001	CS-08-2003
Medium	CS-08-2005	CS-08-2007	
High	CS-08-2009	CS-08-2011	
X-High	CS-08-2013	CS-08-2015	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-08-1969	MODULAR LAT BRKT W/RQA FLUSH	1B	CS-08-1977	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA MP 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-2194	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA MP FLUSH	1B	CS-08-1984	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-1982	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA HP FLUSH	1B	CS-08-1991	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA X-HP 1"OFF
1A	CS-08-1989	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA X-HP FLUSH	1C	CS-08-1973	MODULAR LAT BRKT W/RQA 2"OFF
1B	CS-08-1971	MODULAR LAT BRKT W/RQA 1"OFF	1C	CS-08-1979	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA MP 2"OFF

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1C	CS-08-1986	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA HP 2"OFF	1G	CS-08-1994	MOD W/RQA XHP 2OFF SRT PAD PLT
1C	CS-08-1993	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA X-HP 2"OFF	2A	CS-08-2000	20D ADJ MOD LAT BRKT RQA 1"OFF
1D	CS-08-1975	MOD LAT BRKT W/RQA REV 1"OFF	2A	CS-08-2004	20D ADJ MOD BRKT RQA MP 1"OFF
1D	CS-08-1981	MOD LAT BKT W/RQA MP REV 1"OFF	2A	CS-08-2008	20D ADJ MOD BRKT RQA MP 1"OFF
1D	CS-08-1988	MOD LAT BKT W/RQA HP REV 1"OFF	2A	CS-08-2012	20D ADJ MOD BRKT RQA XHP 1"OFF
1D	CS-08-1995	MOD BRKT W/RQA X-HP REV 1"OFF	2B	CS-08-2002	20D AJ MOD LAT BRKT RQA 2"OFF
1E	CS-08-1970	MOD BKT W/RQA FLSH SRT PAD PLT	2B	CS-08-2006	20D ADJ MOD BRKT RQA MP 2"OFF
1E	CS-08-1976	MOD W/RQA MP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT	2B	CS-08-2010	20D ADJ MOD BRKT RQA HP 2"OFF
1E	CS-08-1983	MOD W/RQA HP FLUSH SRT PAD PLT	2B	CS-08-2014	20D ADJ MOD BRKT RQA XHP 2"OFF
1E	CS-08-1990	MOD W/RQA XHP FLSH SRT PAD PLT	2C	CS-08-2001	20D AJ MOD RQA 1OF SRT PAD PLT
1F	CS-08-1972	MOD BKT W/RQA 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	2C	CS-08-2005	20D AJ MOD RQA MP 1OF SRT PD P
1F	CS-08-1978	MOD BT W/RQA MP 1OF SRT PAD PL	2C	CS-08-2009	20D AJ MOD RQA HP 1OF SRT PD P
1F	CS-08-1985	MOD BT W/RQA HP 1OF SRT PAD PL	2C	CS-08-2013	20D AJMOD RQA XHP 1OF SRT PD P
1F	CS-08-1992	MOD W/RQA XHP 1OFF SRT PAD PLT	2D	CS-08-2003	20D AJ MOD RQA 2OF SRT PAD PLT
1G	CS-08-1974	MOD BKT W/RQA 2OFF SRT PAD PLT	2D	CS-08-2007	20D AJ MOD RQA MP 2OF SRT PD P
1G	CS-08-1980	MOD BT W/RQA MP 2OF SRT PAD PL	2D	CS-08-2011	20D AJ MOD RQA HP 2OF SRT PD P
1G	CS-08-1987	MOD BT W/RQA HP 2OF SRT PAD PL	2D	CS-08-2015	20D AJMOD RQA XHP 2OF SRT PD P

TORSO REGION

ZONE 8 LATERAL THORACIC

1



Tech Notes:

- Not Available on Fixed, HD Fixed, Adi Profile, and Proximal Swing Away brackets

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-08-1130L	REAR QUICK ADJUST PART LEFT
1	CS-08-1130R	REAR QUICK ADJUST PART RIGHT



TORSO REGION

ZONE 8 BACKREST SURFACE

1 CS-08-CF UPGRADE TO CONTOUR FIT LATERAL PAD

- Required when Contour-Fit Pad selected in CS-08-Lat

See matrices in:
CS-08-LAT Step 1 Select Pad (4 of 4)

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-08-CF-L	Contour-Fit Thoracic Pad, Left
1	CS-08-CF-R	Contour-Fit Thoracic Pad, Right

TORSO REGION

ZONE 8 BACKREST SURFACE

1

2

3

Tech Notes:

- Available only on Fixed HD Fixed, Adi Profile, and Proximal Swind Away brackets

Tech Notes:

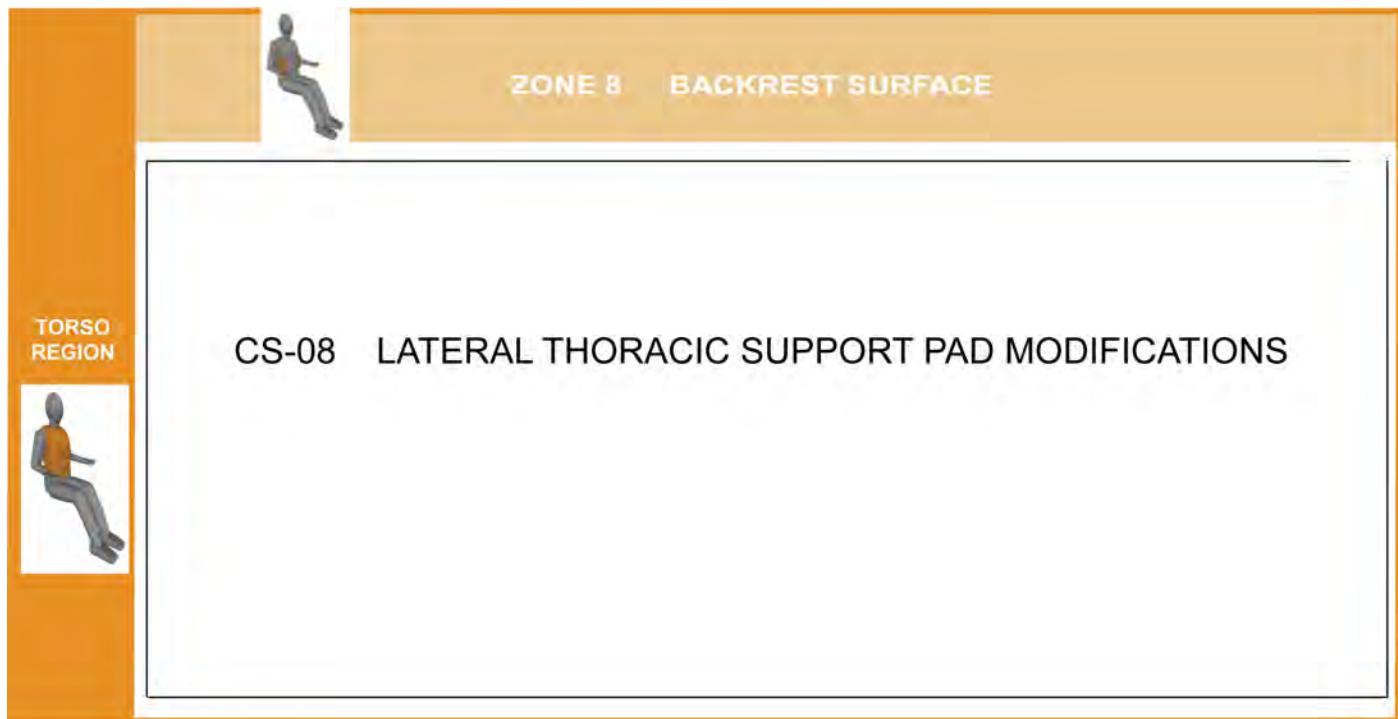
- Spacers designed to integrate with bracket shape and slot length

Tech Notes:

- See cover dimensions chart

	Cover Length	Accommodates
S	4.5"	Pad size under 3" in height
M	6"	Flush
L	4"	1" Offset or Medium Profile
XL	8"	2" Offset or High Profile

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-08-1170L	Add Lever Style Summer/Winter, Left	
1	CS-08-1170R	Add Lever Style Summer/Winter, Right	
2	CS-08-3025L	1/4" Bracket Spacers Left	
2	CS-08-3025R	1/4" Bracket Spacers Right	
2	CS-08-3050L	1/2" Bracket Spacers Left	
2	CS-08-3050R	1/2" Bracket Spacers Right	
3	CS-08-1280L	Bracket Cover, Small Left	
3	CS-08-1280R	Bracket Cover, Small Right	
3	CS-08-1320L	Bracket Cover, Medium Left	
3	CS-08-1320R	Bracket Cover, Medium Right	
3	CS-08-1300L	Bracket Cover, Large Left	
3	CS-08-1300R	Bracket Cover, Large Right	
3	CS-08-1340L	Bracket Cover, X-Large Left	
3	CS-08-1340R	Bracket Cover, X-Large Right	
N/A	CS-08-3055L	Adjustable Profile Upgrade, Left	• Required when Adjustable Profile Bracket selected in CS-08-Lat
N/A	CS-08-3055R	Adjustable Profile Upgrade, Right	• Required when Adjustable Profile Bracket selected in CS-08-Lat



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
N/A	CS-08-1430L	1/2" Pudgee in Thoracic Support, Left	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure relief
N/A	CS-08-1430R	1/2" Pudgee in Thoracic Support, Right	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure relief
N/A	CS-08-1410L	1/4" Gel in Thoracic Support, Left	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-08-1410R	1/4" Gel in Thoracic Support, Right	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-08-1420L	1/2" T-Foam in Thoracic Support, Left	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure relief
N/A	CS-08-1420R	1/2" T-Foam in Thoracic Support, Right	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure relief
N/A	CS-08-1220L	1/2" Akton Polymer in Thoracic Support, Left	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-08-1220R	1/2" Akton Polymer in Thoracic Support, Right	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-02-1230L	7/8" Akton Polymer in Thoracic Support, Left	• Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended	• For use in addressing pressure relief

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
N/A	CS-08-1230R	7/8" Akton Polymer in Thoracic Support, Right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
N/A	CS-08-1240L	Cube Akton Polymer in Thoracic Support, Left	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Cube Height • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-08-1240R	Cube Akton Polymer in Thoracic Support, Right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" Cube Height • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure & shear relief
N/A	CS-08-1450L	1" Sunmate Foam in Thoracic Support, Left	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
N/A	CS-08-1450R	1" Sunmate Foam in Thoracic Support, Right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in addressing pressure relief
N/A	CS-08-1460L	Custom Foam Left	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifications Required 	
N/A	CS-08-1460R	Custom Foam Right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specifications Required 	
N/A	CS-08-1530L	Add Waterfall Foam to Thoracic Support, Left	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	
N/A	CS-08-1530R	Add Waterfall Foam to Thoracic Support, Right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four Way Stretch Fabric Face Recommended 	
N/A	CS-08-1550L	Hinged Pad Modification Thoracic Support, Left	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required 	
N/A	CS-08-1550R	Hinged Pad Modification Thoracic Support, Right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagram Required 	



ZONE 9

ANTERIOR THORACIC SUPPORT

Instructions:

In the matrices below locate the part number for the Anterior Thoracic Support selection based on style, construction and size. Then write in the part number where indicated.

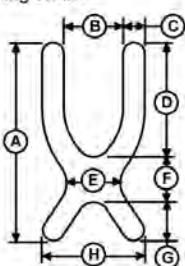
TORSO REGION



1A-1D

Tech Notes:

- Provides increased torso coverage
- Breathable fabric & machine washable
- Dynamic construction provides support while allowing limited range of movement
- Same attachment note as below
- See Sizing chart



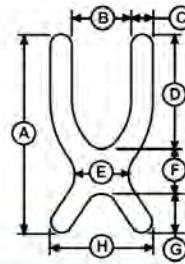
	Anterior Thoracic Supports			
	Classic			
	Dynamic	Structured	Vinyl	Double Vinyl
Early Int	CS-09-ATS8107	N/A	N/A	N/A
X-Small	CS-09-ATS8100	CS-09-ATS8300	CS-09-ATS8500	CS-09-ATS8600
Small	CS-09-ATS8101	CS-09-ATS8301	CS-09-ATS8501	CS-09-ATS8601
Medium	CS-09-ATS8102	CS-09-ATS8302	CS-09-ATS8502	CS-09-ATS8602
Large	CS-09-ATS8103	CS-09-ATS8303	CS-09-ATS8503	CS-09-ATS8603
X-Large	CS-09-ATS8104	CS-09-ATS8304	CS-09-ATS8504	CS-09-ATS8604

* All measurements are listed in inches and may vary due to binding finish

2A-2B

Tech Notes:

- Provides minimal torso coverage
- Same construction & fabric notes as above
- Four point attachment provides independent tension adjustment
- See Sizing chart on



	Anterior Thoracic Supports			
	Contour			
	Dynamic	Structured		
Early Int	CS-09-ATS9107	N/A		
X-Small	CS-09-ATS9100	CS-09-ATS9300		
Small	CS-09-ATS9101	CS-09-ATS9301		
Medium	CS-09-ATS9102	CS-09-ATS9302		
Large	CS-09-ATS9103	CS-09-ATS9303		
X-Large	CS-09-ATS9104	CS-09-ATS9304		

	Contour Dimensions*							
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
E Intv	9.75	3	2	5.25	3	3	1	6.5
X-S	12.5	3.5	2	7.5	3.5	3	2	7.5
S	15	4.5	2	9	4	4	2	8.5
M	19	5.5	2	11	5	5	3	9.5
L	22.5	6.5	2	13	6	6	3.5	10.5
XL	25.5	6.5	2.5	14	7	7	4.5	11.5

* All measurements are listed in inches and may vary due to binding finish

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-09-ATS8107	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN,CLASSIC/EI	
1A	CS-09-ATS8100	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CLASSIC/XS	
1A	CS-09-ATS8101	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CLASSIC/SM	
1A	CS-09-ATS8102	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CLASSIC/MD	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-09-ATS8103	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CLASSIC/LG	
1A	CS-09-ATS8104	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CLASSIC/XL	
1B	CS-09-ATS8300	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CLS, PD-XS	
1B	CS-09-ATS8301	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CLS, PD-SM	
1B	CS-09-ATS8302	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CLS, PD-MED	
1B	CS-09-ATS8303	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CLS, PD-LG	
1B	CS-09-ATS8304	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CLS, PD-XL	
1B	CS-09-ATS8109	COMFORFIT, CLASSIC, CUSTOM	• Diagram Required for quote
1B	CS-09-ATS8309	COMFORFIT, CLASSIC, STRC, CUSTOM	• Diagram Required for quote
1C	CS-09-ATS8500	COMFORFIT,P-D,VNL,CLAS/XS 1S	
1C	CS-09-ATS8501	COMFORFIT,P-D,VNL,CLAS/SM 1S	
1C	CS-09-ATS8502	COMFORFIT,P-D,VNL,CLAS/MD 1S	
1C	CS-09-ATS8503	COMFORFIT,P-D,VNL,CLAS/LG 1S	
1C	CS-09-ATS8504	COMFORFIT,P-D,VNL,CLAS/XL 1S	
1D	CS-09-ATS8600	COMFORFIT,P-D,DBVF,CLAS/XS 2S	
1D	CS-09-ATS8601	COMFORFIT,P-D,DBVF,CLAS/SM 2S	
1D	CS-09-ATS8602	COMFORFIT,P-D,DBVF,CLAS/MD 2S	
1D	CS-09-ATS8603	COMFORFIT,P-D,DBVF,CLAS/LG 2S	
1D	CS-09-ATS8604	COMFORFIT,P-D,DBVF,CLAS/XL 2S	
		.	
2A	CS-09-ATS9107	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN,CONTOUR/EI	
2A	CS-09-ATS9100	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CONTOUR/XS	
2A	CS-09-ATS9101	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CONTOUR/SM	
2A	CS-09-ATS9102	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CONTOUR/MD	
2A	CS-09-ATS9103	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CONTOUR/LG	
2A	CS-09-ATS9104	COMFORFIT PULL-DOWN CONTOUR/XL	
2B	CS-09-ATS9300	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CTR, PD-XS	
2B	CS-09-ATS9301	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CTR, PD-SM	
2B	CS-09-ATS9302	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CTR, PD-MED	
2B	CS-09-ATS9303	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CTR, PD-LG	
2B	CS-09-ATS9304	COMFORFIT, STRUCT, CTR, PD-XL	
2B	CS-09-ATS9109	COMFORFIT, CTR, DYN, CUSTOM	• Diagram Required for quote
2B	CS-09-ATS9309	COMFORFIT, CTR, STRC CUSTOM	• Diagram Required for quote



ZONE 9

ANTERIOR THORACIC SUPPORT

Instructions:

In the matrices below locate the part number for the Center or Zipper Open Anterior Thoracic selection based on style and size. Then write in the part number where indicated.

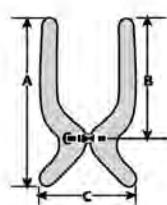
TORSO REGION



1

Tech Notes:

- Adjustable buckle closure provides quick user access
- Available in structured construction only
- Four point attachment provides independent tension adjustment
- See Sizing chart below

Anterior Thoracic Supports
Center Opening

Early Int	CS-09-ATS9407
X-Small	CS-09-ATS9400
Small	CS-09-ATS9401
Medium	CS-09-ATS9402
Large	CS-09-ATS9403
X-Large	CS-09-ATS9404

Center Open Dimensions*

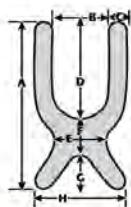
	A	B	C
E Intv	9.75	7	5
X-S	11	8	5.75
S	12.25	9	6.5
M	14.25	11	9.75
L	15.5	11.5	9.75
XL	17.5	12.75	10

* All measurements are listed in inches and may vary due to binding finish

2

Tech Notes:

- Zipper closure provides quick user access
- Breathable fabric & machine washable
- Dynamic construction provides support while allowing limited range of movement

Anterior Thoracic Supports
Zipper Opening

Small	CS-09-ATS8701
Medium	CS-09-ATS8702
Large	CS-09-ATS8703
X-Large	CS-09-ATS8704

Zipper Open Dimensions*

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
S	15	4.5	2	9	4	4	2	8.5
M	19	5.5	2	11	5	5	3	9.5
L	22.5	6.5	2	13	6	6	3.5	10.5
XL	25.5	6.5	2.5	14	7	7	4.5	11.5

* All measurements are listed in inches and may vary due to binding finish

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-09-ATS9407	COMFORFIT, CENTER OPENING, EI	
1	CS-09-ATS9400	COMFORFIT, CENTER OPENING, XS	
1	CS-09-ATS9401	COMFORFIT, CENTER OPENING, SM	
1	CS-09-ATS9402	COMFORFIT, CENTER OPENING, MED	
1	CS-09-ATS9403	COMFORFIT, CENTER OPENING, LG	
1	CS-09-ATS9404	COMFORFIT, CENTER OPENING, XL	
N/A	CS-09-ATS9409	COMFORFIT, CENTER OPENING CUSTOM	• Diagram Required for quote
2	CS-09-ATS8701	COMFORFIT, ZIPPER OPENING, SM	
2	CS-09-ATS8702	COMFORFIT, ZIPPER OPENING, MED	
2	CS-09-ATS8703	COMFORFIT, ZIPPER OPENING, LG	
2	CS-09-ATS8704	COMFORFIT, ZIPPER OPENING, XL	
N/A	CS-09-ATS8709	COMFORFIT, ZIPPER OPENING CUSTOM	• Diagram Required for quote



ZONE 9

ANTERIOR THORACIC SUPPORT

Instructions:

In the matrices below locate the part number for the Butterfly Style Anterior Thoracic Support selection based on function, type and size. Then write in the part number where indicated.

TORSO REGION

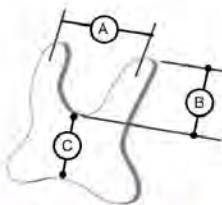


1



Tech Notes:

- Black Neoprene fabric
- See Sizing chart



Stretch Butterfly Anterior Thoracic Supports				
	Side Release Buckle			
	Velcro	4 Corners	Pull Down	Pull Up
Small	CS-09-1340	CS-09-1350	CS-09-1360	CS-09-1370
Medium	CS-09-1341	CS-09-1351	CS-09-1361	CS-09-1371
Large	CS-09-1342	CS-09-1352	CS-09-1362	CS-09-1372

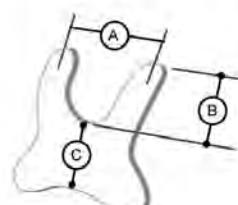
Butterfly Dimensions		
	A	B
Small	5"	4"
Medium	6"	5"
Large	8"	5"

2



Tech Notes:

- Black vinyl fabric
- See Sizing chart



Non-Stretch Butterfly Anterior Thoracic Supports				
	Side Release Buckle			
	Velcro	4 Corners	Pull Down	Pull Up
Small	CS-09-1240	CS-09-1250	CS-09-1260	CS-09-1270
Medium	CS-09-1241	CS-09-1251	CS-09-1261	CS-09-1271
Large	CS-09-1242	CS-09-1252	CS-09-1262	CS-09-1272

Butterfly Dimensions		
	A	B
Small	5"	4"
Medium	6"	5"
Large	8"	5"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-09-1340	STRCH BUTTERFLY VEST VELCRO SM	
1A	CS-09-1341	STRCH BUTTERFLY VEST VLCRO MED	
1A	CS-09-1342	STRCH BUTTERFLY VEST VELCRO LG	
1B	CS-09-1350	STCH BTRFLY VST SD RL 4 CNR SM	
1B	CS-09-1351	STCH BTRFLY VST SD RL 4 CNR MD	
1B	CS-09-1352	STCH BTRFLY VST SD RL 4 CNR LG	
1C	CS-09-1360	STCH BTRFLY VST SD REL PL/D SM	
1C	CS-09-1361	STCH BTRFLY VST SD REL PL/D MD	
1C	CS-09-1362	STCH BTRFLY VST SD REL PL/D LG	
1D	CS-09-1370	STCH BTRFLY VST SD REL PL/U SM	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1D	CS-09-1371	STCH BTRFLY VST SD REL PL/U MD	
1D	CS-09-1372	STCH BTRFLY VST SD REL PL/U LG	
N/A	CS-09-1343	STRCH BTRFLY VEST VELCRO CUST	• Diagram Required for quote
N/A	CS-09-1353	STCH BTRFLY VST SD RL 4CNR CST	• Diagram Required for quote
N/A	CS-09-1363	STCH BTRFLY VST SD RL PL/D CST	• Diagram Required for quote
N/A	CS-09-1373	STCH BTRFLY VST SD RL PL/U CST	• Diagram Required for quote
2A	CS-09-1240	BUTTERFLY VEST VELCRO SM	
2A	CS-09-1241	BUTTERFLY VEST VELCRO MED	
2A	CS-09-1242	BUTTERFLY VEST VELCRO LG	
2B	CS-09-1250	BTRFLY VST SD REL 4 CRNRS SM	
2B	CS-09-1251	BTRFLY VEST SD REL 4 CRNRS MED	
2B	CS-09-1252	BTRFLY VEST SD REL 4 CRNRS LG	
2C	CS-09-1260	BTRFLY VST SD REL PULL DOWN SM	
2C	CS-09-1261	BTRFLY VST SD REL PULL DOWN MD	
2C	CS-09-1262	BTRFLY VST SD REL PULL DOWN LG	
2D	CS-09-1270	BTRFLY VEST SD REL PULL UP SM	
2D	CS-09-1271	BTRFLY VEST SD REL PULL UP MED	
2D	CS-09-1272	BTRFLY VEST SD REL PULL UP LG	
N/A	CS-09-1243	BUTTERFLY VEST VELCRO CUSTOM	• Diagram Required for quote
N/A	CS-09-1253	BTRFLY VST SD REL 4 CRNRS CUST	• Diagram Required for quote
N/A	CS-09-1263	BTRFLY VST SD REL PL/D CUST	• Diagram Required for quote
N/A	CS-09-1373	STCH BTRFLY VST SD RL PL/U CST	• Diagram Required for quote

TORSO REGION

ZONE 9 ANTERIOR THORACIC SUPPORT

Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Anterior Trunk Strap selection based on style and size. Then write in the part number where indicated.

1



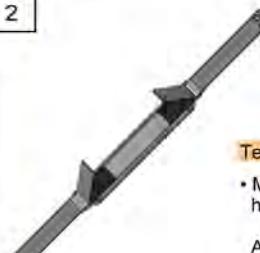
Tech Notes:

- Mounts to back with strap anchors
- Anterior Velcro & D-ring closure provides quick user access
- See Pad Sizing chart

Anterior Trunk Straps	
	Standard
X-Small	CS-09-ATS4050
Small	CS-09-ATS4000
Medium	CS-09-ATS4100
Large	CS-09-ATS4200
X-Large	CS-09-ATS4300

Trunk Strap Pad Dimensions		
	Height	Width
X-Small	3"	8"
Small	3"	10"
Medium	3"	12"
Large	4"	14"
X-Large	4"	16"

2



Tech Notes:

- Mounts to lateral pad hardware with grommets
- Anterior Velcro & D-ring closure provides quick user access
- See Pad Sizing chart

Anterior Trunk Straps	
	Between Pads
X-Small	CS-09-ATS4050T
Small	CS-09-ATS4000T
Medium	CS-09-ATS4100T
Large	CS-09-ATS4200T
X-Large	CS-09-ATS4300T

Trunk Strap Pad Dimensions		
	Height	Width
X-Small	3"	8"
Small	3"	10"
Medium	3"	12"
Large	4"	14"
X-Large	4"	16"

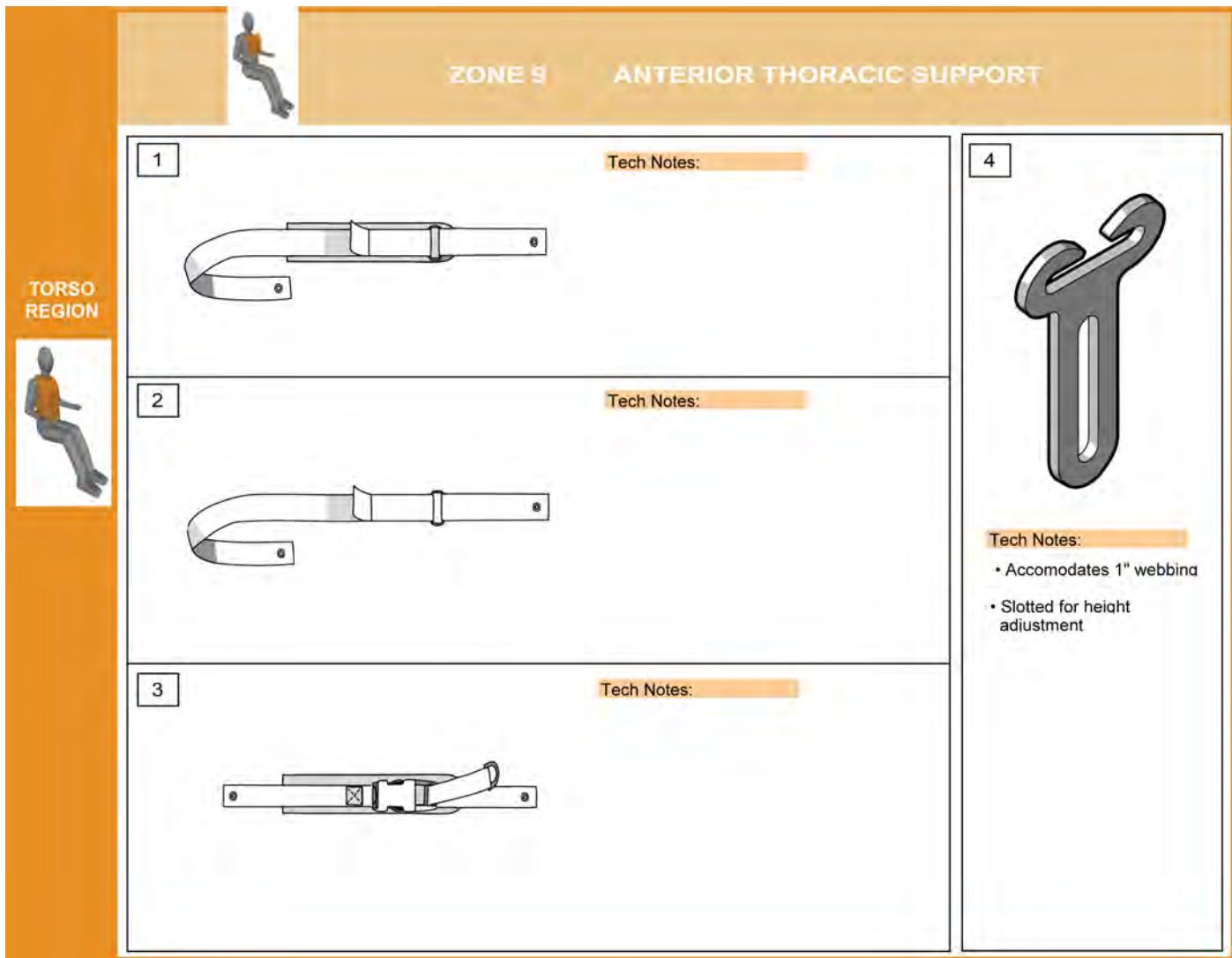
3



Tech Notes:

- Accommodates 1" webbing
- Slotted for height adjustment

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-09-ATS4050	PADDED ANTERIOR TRUNK STRAP,XS
1	CS-09-ATS4000	PADDED ANTERIOR TRUNK STRAP,SM
1	CS-09-ATS4100	PADDED ANTERIOR TRUNK STRAP,MD
1	CS-09-ATS4200	PADDED ANTERIOR TRUNK STRAP,LG
1	CS-09-ATS4300	PADDED ANTERIOR TRUNK STRAP,XL
N/A	CS-09-ATS4900	PADDED ANTERIOR TRUNK STRAP,CU
2	CS-09-ATS4050T	PADDED ATS, XS, THOR MOUNT
2	CS-09-ATS4000T	PADDED ATS, SM, THOR MOUNT
2	CS-09-ATS4100T	PADDED ATS, MED, THOR MOUNT
2	CS-09-ATS4200T	PADDED ATS, LG, THOR MOUNT
2	CS-09-ATS4300T	PADDED ATS, XL, THOR MOUNT
N/A	CS-09-ATS4900T	PADDED ATS, CUST, THOR MOUNT
3	CS-09-1385	STRAP GUIDES



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-09-1200	PADDED CHEST STRAP W/ VELCRO
2	CS-09-1210	UNPADDED STRAP W/VELCRO
3	CS-09-1220	PADDED CHEST STRAP W/PSR
4	CS-09-1385	STRAP GUIDES


ZONE 10 SHOULDER PROTRACTION

TORSO REGION

Instructions:
Configure a Protractor Support/Hardware
combination by making a selection in the steps
as outlined on the order form.

1 STEP 1 SELECT PAD



Instructions:
In the matrix below locate the part number for the Left and/or Right Pad selection. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Tech Notes:

- D -Forward Shape, 1/2" base material and 1/2" pressure relieving foam are standard
- Designed to mount at the upper lateral edge of the back and posterior to the upper limb

Protractor Pads		
(W x T)	Left	Right
3" x 3" Pad	CS-10-1080L	CS-10-1080R
3" x 4" Pad	CS-10-1081L	CS-10-1081R
4" x 5" Pad	CS-10-1082L	CS-10-1082R
4" x 6" Pad	CS-10-1083L	CS-10-1083R

2 STEP 1 SELECT BRACKET



Instructions:
In the matrix below locate the part number for the Left and/or Right Angle Adjustable Bracket selection. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Tech Notes:

- Short back heights may encounter hardware conflicts

Angle Adjustable Brackets		
	Left	Left
Teeth, Short	CS-10-1095L	CS-10-1095R
Teeth, Long	CS-10-1090L	CS-10-1090R
No Teeth	CS-10-1100L	CS-10-1100R

Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-10-PRO	Protractor Supports
		.
1	CS-10-1080L	PROTRACTOR PAD 3"H X 4"L
1	CS-10-1080R	PROTRACTOR PAD 3"H X 4"R
1	CS-10-1081L	PROTRACTOR PAD 4"H X 4)L
1	CS-10-1081R	PROTRACTOR PAD 4"H X 4"R
1	CS-10-1082L	PROTRACTOR PAD 4"H X 5)L
1	CS-10-1082R	PROTRACTOR PAD 4"H X 5"R
1	CS-10-1083L	PROTRACTOR PAD 4"H X 6)L
1	CS-10-1083R	PROTRACTOR PAD 4"H X 6"R
N/A	CS-10-1084	PROTRACTOR PAD CUSTOM
		.
2	CS-10-1095L	ANGLE ADJUSTABLE BRACKET SHORT
2	CS-10-1095R	ANGLE ADJUSTABLE BRACKET SHORT
2	CS-10-1090L	ANGLE ADJUSTABLE BRACKET LONG
2	CS-10-1090R	ANGLE ADJUSTABLE BRACKET LONG
2	CS-10-1100L	ANG ADJSTBL BRKT NO TEETH SHRT
2	CS-10-1100R	ANG ADJSTBL BRKT NO TEETH SHRT
N/A	CS-10-1105L	FIXED ANGLE BRACKET
N/A	CS-10-1105R	FIXED ANGLE BRACKET

JAY CONFIGURE FIT SELECTION GUIDE
PAGE 171

TORSO REGION

ZONE 11 SHOULDER RETRACTION

Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Retractor Support selection based on style and size. Then write in that part number where indicated.

1

Tech Notes:

- Pad width is 2.25" and upholstered in black neoprene
- Straps are attached to Lateral Thoracic Pads (*Not Included*)



Padded Shoulder Straps		
	Cam Buckle	Side Release Buckle
9" Pad	CS-11-1000	CS-11-1010
12" Pad	CS-11-1005	CS-11-1015

2

Tech Notes:

- Pad width is 2.25" and upholstered in natural sheepskin
- Straps are attached to Lateral Thoracic Pads (*Not Included*)



Sheepskin Shoulder Straps		
	Cam Buckle	Side Release Buckle
9" Pad	CS-11-1020	CS-11-1030
12" Pad	CS-11-1025	CS-11-1035

3

Tech Notes:

- Pad width is 2" and upholstered in breathable material
- Provides control of forward flexion and independent shoulder retraction or aggressive upper torso control

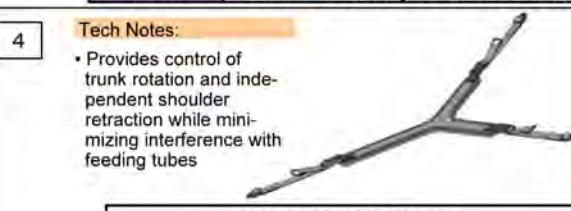


Back Pack Style Shoulder Straps		
	Dynamic	Structured
12" Pad	CS-11-ATS9601	CS-11-ATS9701
18" Pad	CS-11-ATS9603	CS-11-ATS9703

4

Tech Notes:

- Provides control of trunk rotation and independent shoulder retraction while minimizing interference with feeding tubes



Y Style Shoulder Straps		
	Dynamic	Structured
Early Int	CS-11-ATS9167	CS-11-ATS9367
Small	CS-11-ATS9161	CS-11-ATS9361
Medium	CS-11-ATS9162	CS-11-ATS9362
Large	CS-11-ATS9163	CS-11-ATS9363

Y Style Strap Dimensions*

	A	B	C
Early Int	15	7	1.75
Small	19	8	2
Medium	22	9	2.25
Large	25	11	2.5

* All measurements are listed in inches and may vary due to binding finish

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-11-1000	SHLDR STRAPS W/CAM BCKL 9" PD	3	CS-11-ATS9701	COMFORFIT, BP, STRUC, 12"
1	CS-11-1005	SHLDR STRAPS W/CAM BCKL 12" PD	3	CS-11-ATS9703	COMFORFIT, BP, STRUC, 18"
1	CS-11-1010	SHLDR STRAPS W/SR BCKL 9" PD	4	CS-11-ATS9167	Y-SHLDR STRAPS E-INT DYN
1	CS-11-1015	SHLDR STRAPS W/SR BCKL 12" PD	4	CS-11-ATS9161	Y-SHLDR STRAPS SM DYN
2	CS-11-1020	SHLD STRP CAM BCL 9"SHPSKN PD	4	CS-11-ATS9162	Y-SHLDR STRAPS MED DYN
2	CS-11-1025	SHLD STRP CAM BCL 12"SHPSKN PD	4	CS-11-ATS9163	Y-SHLDR STRAPS LG DYN
2	CS-11-1030	SHLD STRP W/SR BCL 9"SHPSKN PD	4	CS-11-ATS9367	Y-SHLDR STRAPS E-INT STR
2	CS-11-1035	SHLD STRP SR BCL 12"SHPSKN PD	4	CS-11-ATS9361	Y-SHLDR STRAPS SM STR
3	CS-11-ATS9601	COMFORFIT, BP, DYN, 12"	4	CS-11-ATS9362	Y-SHLDR STRAPS MED STR
3	CS-11-ATS9603	COMFORFIT, BP, DYN, 18"	4	CS-11-ATS9363	Y-SHLDR STRAPS LG STR



ZONE 12 UPPER EXTREMITY

UPPER
EXTREMITY

1

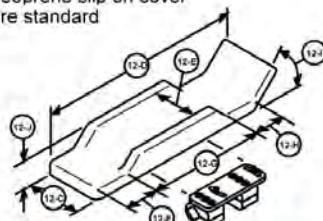
Instructions:

Configure an Arm Trough & Hardware combination making a selection in the matrix below. Then write in part number where indicated.



Tech Notes:

- ABS base with T-Nuts, 1/2" pressure relieving foam and black neoprene slip on cover are standard



Arm Trough with Hdw		
	Left	Right
Small	CS-12-1020L	CS-12-1020R
Medium	CS-12-1021L	CS-12-1021R
Large	CS-12-1022L	CS-12-1022R

Arm Trough Dimensions		
	12-C	12-D
S	4"	13.25"
M	4.5"	16.25"
L	5"	19.25"

2

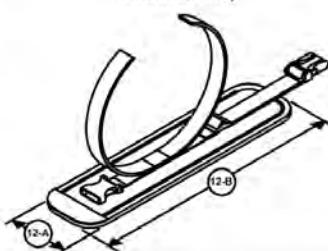
Instructions:

In the matrix below locate the part number for the Padded Wrist Strap selection. Then write in that part number where indicated.



Tech Notes:

- Pad is breathable material that secures around the wrist with an adjustable side release buckle - Anchoring strap is hook & loop

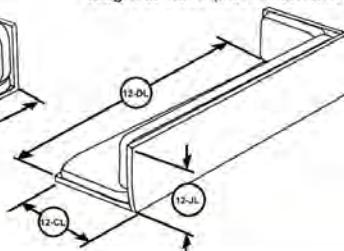
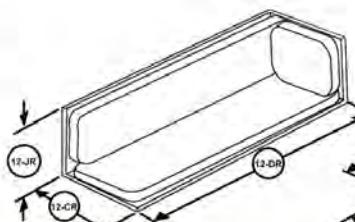


Padded Wrist Strap		
	Left	Right
Small	CS-12-1080L	CS-12-1080R
Medium	CS-12-1081L	CS-12-1081R
Large	CS-12-1082L	CS-12-1082R

Wrist Strap Pad Dimensions

	Width	Length	Wrist Circumference
S	2.5"	10"	5.5 - 7"
M	3"	12"	7.5 - 9"
L	3"	14"	9.5 - 11"

3



Tech Notes:

Half Arm Troughs have an ABS plastic base with one open side. Upholstered cushions are Velcro removable. Please specify inside width and length and height of sides (inside dimensions).

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-12-1020L	CONTOURED ARM TROUGHS W/ HW LFT SM	
1	CS-12-1020R	CONTOURED ARM TROUGHS W/ HW RGT SM	
1	CS-12-1021L	CONTOURED ARM TROUGHS W/ HW LFT MED	
1	CS-12-1021R	CONTOURED ARM TROUGHS W/ HW RGT MED	
1	CS-12-1022L	CONTOURED ARM TROUGHS W/ HW LFT LG	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-12-1022R	CONTOURED ARM TROUGHS W/ HW RGT LG	
N/A	CS-12-1040L	ARM TROUGH & HARDWARE, CUSTOM, LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
N/A	CS-12-1040R	ARM TROUGH & HARDWARE, CUSTOM, RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
	CS-12-1200L	HALF ARM TROUGHS SMALL LEFT	
	CS-12-1200R	HALF ARM TROUGHS SMALL RGT	
	CS-12-1205L	HALF ARM TROUGHS SML LFT W/HDW	
	CS-12-1205R	HALF ARM TROUGHS SML RGT W/HDW	
	CS-12-1210L	HALF ARM TROUGHS MED LEFT	
	CS-12-1210R	HALF ARM TROUGHS MED RGT	
	CS-12-1215L	HALF ARM TROUGHS MED LFT W/HDW	
	CS-12-1215R	HALF ARM TROUGHS MED RGT W/HDW	
	CS-12-1220L	HALF ARM TROUGHS LRG LFT	
	CS-12-1220R	HALF ARM TROUGHS LRG RGT	
	CS-12-1225L	HALF ARM TROUGHS LRG LFT W/HDW	
	CS-12-1225R	HALF ARM TROUGHS LRG RGT W/HDW	
2	CS-12-1080L	PADDED WRIST STRAP, LEFT SM	
2	CS-12-1080R	PADDED WRIST STRAP, RIGHT SM	
2	CS-12-1081L	PADDED WRIST STRAP, LEFT MED	
2	CS-12-1081R	PADDED WRIST STRAP, RIGHT MED	
2	CS-12-1082L	PADDED WRIST STRAP, LEFT LG	
2	CS-12-1082R	PADDED WRIST STRAP, RIGHT LG	
N/A	CS-12-1070L	PADDED WRIST STRAP, CUSTOM, LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
N/A	CS-12-1070L	PADDED WRIST STRAP, CUSTOM, RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
3	CS-12-1010L	HALF ARM TROUGH LEFT	
3	CS-12-1010R	HALF ARM TROUGH RIGHT	

ZONE 13 TRAYS - UPPER EXTREMITY

Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Tray selection based on style and size. Then write in the part number where indicated.
Basic Velcro attaching straps included with every tray - Omit Straps if ordering hardware upgrade.

UPPER EXTREMITY

Tech Notes:

- 1/2" Multi-ply with clear finish
- See Size & Dimensions chart
- Slots required for Toggle & Angle Cam Mounting Hardware

Wood Tray		
	No Slots	Slots
X-Small	CS-13-2030	CS-13-2035
Small	CS-13-1300	CS-13-1305
Medium	CS-13-1310	CS-13-1315
Large	CS-13-1320	CS-13-1322
X-Large	CS-13-1330	CS-13-1332

Tech Notes:

- 1/2" Multi-ply with clear finish & shaped wood edge border
- See Size & Dimensions chart
- Slots required for Toggle & Angle Cam Mounting Hardware

Wood Tray with Edge Border		
	No Slots	Slots
X-Small	CS-13-1380	CS-13-1400
Small	CS-13-1340	CS-13-1360
Medium	CS-13-1450	CS-13-1470
Large	CS-13-1510	CS-13-1530
X-Large	CS-13-1570	CS-13-1590

Tray Dimensions*				
	13-A	13-B	13-C	13-D
XS	21	18	10	7
S	21	20	12	7
M	24	22	14	9
L	26	24	16	10
XL	28	26	18	10

*All dimensions are in inches

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-13-2030	WOOD TRAY X-SM
1	CS-13-2035	WOOD TRAY WITH SLOTS X-SM
1	CS-13-1300	WOOD TRAY SM
1	CS-13-1305	WOOD TRAY WITH SLOTS SM
1	CS-13-1310	WOOD TRAY MED
1	CS-13-1315	WOOD TRAY WITH SLOTS MED
1	CS-13-1320	WOOD TRAY LG
1	CS-13-1322	WOOD TRAY WITH SLOTS LG
1	CS-13-1330	WOOD TRAY X-LG
1	CS-13-1332	WOOD TRAY WITH SLOTS X-LG
2	CS-13-1380	WOOD/EDGE BORDER TRAY X-SM
2	CS-13-1340	WOOD/EDGE BORDER TRAY SM
2	CS-13-1450	WOOD PLATFORM BLANK SM
2	CS-13-1510	WOOD/EDGE BORDER TRAY LG
2	CS-13-1570	WOOD/EDGE BORDER TRAY X-LG
2	CS-13-1400	WOOD/EDGE BRDR TRAY W/SLT X-SM
2	CS-13-1360	WOOD/EDGE BRDR TRAY W/SLOTS SM
2	CS-13-1470	WOOD/EDGE BRDR TRAY W/SLOTS MD
2	CS-13-1530	WOOD/EDGE BRDR TRAY W/SLOTS LG
2	CS-13-1590	WOOD/EDGE BRDR TRAY W/SLT X-LG
	CS-13-1930	WOOD TRAY CUSTOM

ZONE 13 TRAYS - UPPER EXTREMITY

Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Tray selection based on style and size. Then write in the part number where indicated.
Basic Velcro attaching straps included with every tray - Omit Straps if ordering hardware upgrade.

UPPER EXTREMITY

1

Tech Notes:

- 3/8" Polycarbonate
- See Size & Dimensions chart below
- Slots required for Toggle & Angle Cam Mounting Hardware

Polycarbonate Tray		
	No Slots	Slots
X-Small	CS-13-2020	CS-13-1945
Small	CS-13-2040	CS-13-2045
Medium	CS-13-2050	CS-13-2055
Large	CS-13-2060	CS-13-2065
X-Large	CS-13-2070	CS-13-2075

2

Tech Notes:

- 3/8" Polycarbonate & shaped wood edge border
- Slots required for Toggle & Angle Cam Mounting Hardware

Polycarbonate Tray with Edge Border		
	No Slots	Slots
X-Small	CS-13-1670	CS-13-1690
Small	CS-13-1630	CS-13-1650
Medium	CS-13-1750	CS-13-1770
Large	CS-13-1810	CS-13-1830
X-Large	CS-13-1870	CS-13-1890

Tray Dimensions*

	13-A	13-B	13-C	13-D
XS	21	18	10	7
S	21	20	12	7
M	24	22	14	9
L	26	24	16	10
XL	28	26	18	10

*All dimensions are in inches

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-13-2020	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY X-SM	2	CS-13-1630	3/8" POLYCARB/EDGE BRDR TRAY SM
1	CS-13-2040	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY SM	2	CS-13-1750	3/8" PLYCRB/EDGE BRDR TRAY MD
1	CS-13-2050	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY MED	2	CS-13-1810	3/8" POLYCARB/EDGE BRDR TRAY LG
1	CS-13-2060	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY LG	2	CS-13-1870	3/8" PLYCRB/EDGE BRDR TRAY X-LG
1	CS-13-2070	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY X-LG	2	CS-13-1690	3/8" PCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT X-SM
1	CS-13-1945	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS X-SM	2	CS-13-1650	3/8" PLYCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT SM
1	CS-13-2045	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS SM	2	CS-13-1770	3/8" PLYCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT MD
1	CS-13-2055	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS MED	2	CS-13-1830	3/8" PLYCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT LG
1	CS-13-2065	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS LG	2	CS-13-1890	3/8" PCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT X-LG
1	CS-13-2075	3/8" POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS X-LG	CS-13-1960		PHENOLIC TRAY CUSTOM
2	CS-13-1670	3/8" PLYCRB/EDGE BRDR TRAY X-SM	CS-13-2180		3/8" PLYCRB/EDGE BRDR TRAY CSTM

ZONE 13 TRAYS - UPPER EXTREMITY

Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Tray selection based on style and size. Then write in the part number where indicated.
Basic Velcro attaching straps included with every tray - Omit Straps if ordering hardware upgrade.

UPPER EXTREMITY

1 

	1/4" Polycarbonate Tray	
	No Slots	Slots
X-Small	CS-13-1990	CS-13-1995
Small	CS-13-2080	CS-13-2085
Medium	CS-13-2090	CS-13-2095
Large	CS-13-2100	CS-13-2105
X-Large	CS-13-2110	CS-13-2115

Tech Notes:

- 1/4" Polycarbonate
- See Size & Dimensions chart
- Slots required for Toggle & Angle Cam Mounting Hardware

2 

	1/4" Polycarbonate Tray with Edge Border	
	No Slots	Slots
X-Small	CS-13-2120	CS-13-2125
Small	CS-13-2130	CS-13-2135
Medium	CS-13-2140	CS-13-2145
Large	CS-13-2150	CS-13-2155
X-Large	CS-13-2160	CS-13-2165

Tech Notes:

- 1/4" Polycarbonate & shaped wood edge border
- See Size & Dimensions chart
- Slots required for Toggle & Angle Cam Mounting Hardware

Tray Dimensions*

	13-A	13-B	13-C	13-D
XS	21	18	10	7
S	21	20	12	7
M	24	22	14	9
L	26	24	16	10
XL	28	26	18	10

*All dimensions are in inches

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-13-1990	1/4" POLYCARB TRAY X-SM
1	CS-13-2080	1/4" POLYCARB TRAY SM
1	CS-13-2090	1/4" POLYCARB TRAY MED
1	CS-13-2100	1/4" POLYCARB TRAY LG
1	CS-13-2110	1/4" POLYCARB TRAY X-LG
1	CS-13-1995	1/4"POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS X-SM
1	CS-13-2085	1/4" POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS SM
1	CS-13-2095	1/4" POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS MED
1	CS-13-2105	1/4" POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS LG
1	CS-13-2115	1/4"POLYCARB TRAY W/SLOTS X-LG
2	CS-13-2120	1/4"PLYCRB/EDGE BRDR TRAY X-SM
2	CS-13-2130	1/4"POLYCARB/EDGE BRDR TRAY SM
2	CS-13-2140	1/4"PLYCRB/EDGE BRDR TRAY MD
2	CS-13-2150	1/4"POLYCARB/EDGE BRDR TRAY LG
2	CS-13-2160	1/4"PLYCRB/EDGE BRDR TRAY X-LG
2	CS-13-2125	1/4"PCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT X-SM
2	CS-13-2135	1/4"PLYCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT SM
2	CS-13-2145	1/4"PLYCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT MD
2	CS-13-2155	1/4"PLYCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT LG
2	CS-13-2165	1/4"PCRB/EDG BRDR TRY SLT X-LG

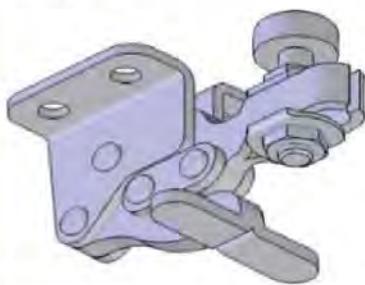


ZONE 13 TRAYS - UPPER EXTREMITY

UPPER
EXTREMITY

The hardware selections below include both the left and right components. Tray straps are the exception and are priced as each.

1



2



3A-3B



4



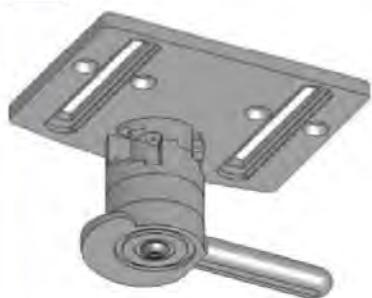
5



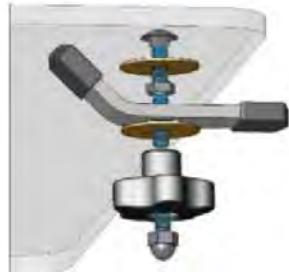
6



7



8



9A-9B



10



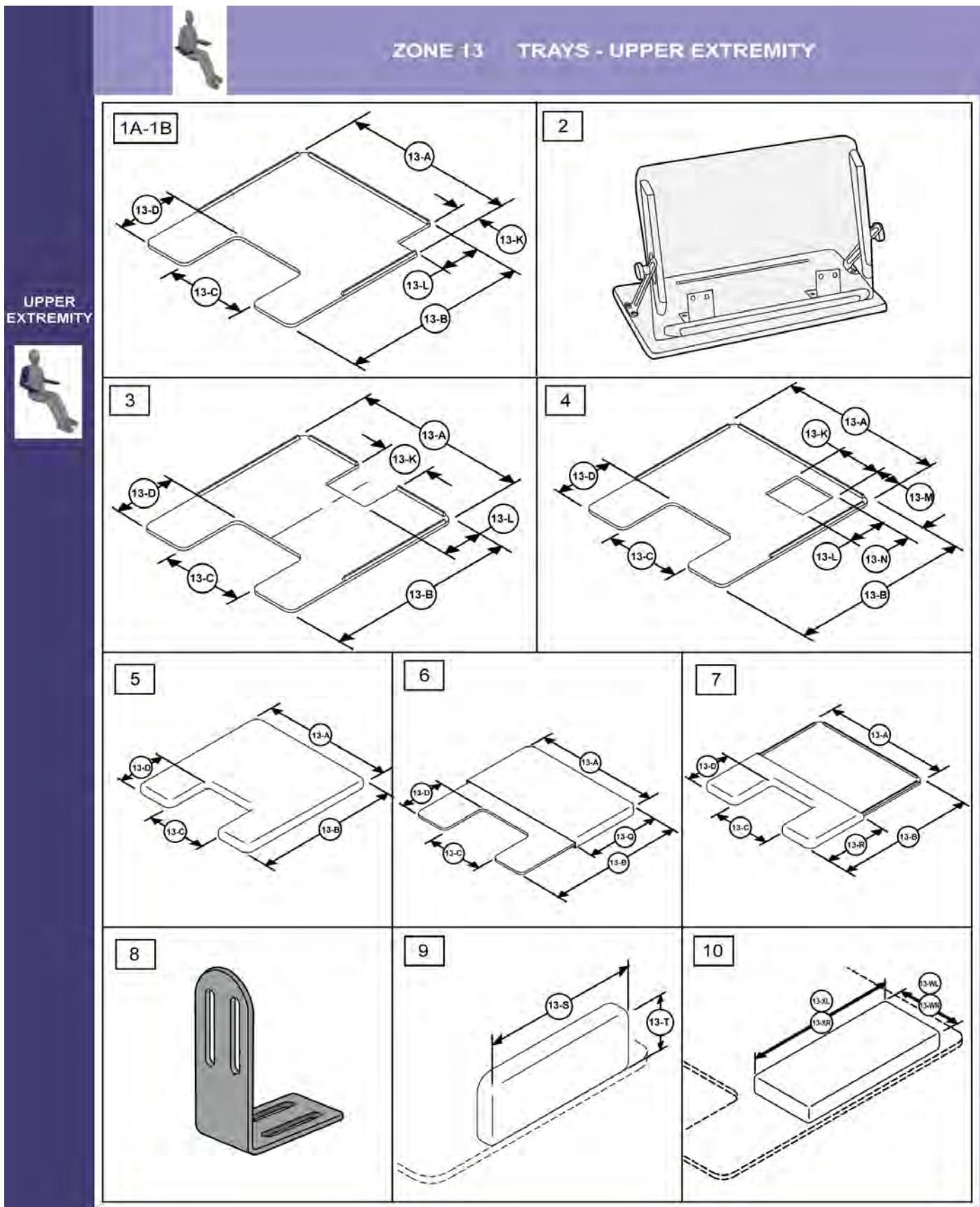
11



12A-12B



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-13-1160	TOGGLE HARDWARE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLOTS REQUIRED ON TRAY • PROFILE IS ADJUSTABLE
2	CS-13-1170	CAM AND TUBE Z-BEND TRAY HDWR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TRAY ATTACHES TO FLAT TUBE ARM SECTION WITH HD HOOK & LOOP STRIPS THEN BOLTS TO ARMREST
3A	CS-13-1180	Z SLIDE HW 1-1/8" PROFILE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOMODATES STANDARD ARMRESTS & INCLUDE BUCKLE STYLE TRAY STRAP
3B	CS-13-1081	WOOD RUNNERS 1.5" PROFILE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACCOMODATES TUBULAR STYLE ARMRESTS & INCLUDES BUCKLE STYLE TRAY STRAP
4	CS-13-1090	S STYLE RUNNERS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BLACK ABS MATERIAL • 1.25" PROFILE • INCLUDES BUCKLE STYLE TRAY STRAP
5	CS-13-1100	SLOTTED CHANNEL RUNNERS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BLACK ABS MATERIAL • 1.25" PROFILE • INCLUDES BUCKLE STYLE TRAY STRAP
6	CS-13-1110	ADJUSTABLE LEVER HARDWARE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PROFILE IS ADJUSTABLE
7	CS-13-1120	TOP DROP HARDWARE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PROFILE IS ADJUSTABLE
8	CS-13-1130	ANGLE-CAM HARDWARE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SLOTS REQUIRED ON TRAY • PROFILE IS ADJUSTABLE
9A	CS-13-1140	TUBE ARM HARDWARE SMALL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-3/8" PROFILE
9B	CS-13-1141	TUBE ARM HARDWARE LG	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1.5" PROFILE
10	CS-13-1150	CAM AND TUBE HARDWARE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • REAR TUBE SECTION BOLTS TO ARMREST
11	CS-13-1230	TRAY STRAP WITH RELEASE BUCKLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GROMMETED
12A	CS-13-1180	Z SLIDE HW 1-1/8" PROFILE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • METAL CONSTRUCTION WITH BLACK FINISH
12B	CS-13-1190	Z SLIDE HARDWARE 1.5" PROFILE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • METAL CONSTRUCTION WITH BLACK FINISH



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1A	CS-13-4300	JOYSTICK CUTOUT, LEFT	• SEE CUTOUT DIMENSIONS CHART
1B	CS-13-4310	JOYSTICK CUTOUT, RIGHT	• SEE CUTOUT DIMENSIONS CHART
2	CS-13-4250	POLYCARBONATE EASEL	• ANGLE ADJUSTABLE • REMOVABLE
3	CS-13-4320	JOYSTICK MIDLINE CUTOUT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED
4	CS-13-4330	TRAY CUTOUT, CUSTOM	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED
5	CS-13-4200	TRAY PADDING, REMOVABLE	• PENCIL EDGE IS OMITTED • 1/2" HR FOAM & VINYL FABRIC ONLY
6	CS-13-4230	TRAY PADDING, ANTERIOR HALF	• PENCIL EDGE IS OMITTED • 1/2" HR foam & vinyl fabric only • DIAGRAM REQUIRED
7	CS-13-4240	TRAY PADDING, POSTERIOR HALF	• PENCIL EDGE IS OMITTED • 1/2" HR foam & vinyl fabric only • DIAGRAM REQUIRED
8	CS-13-5700L	TRAY PROTRACTOR BRACKET LEFT	
8	CS-13-5700R	TRAY PROTRACTOR BRACKET RIGHT	
9	CS-13-4190L	PROTRACTOR WING, LEFT	• SPECIFY LATERAL OR POSTERIOR MOUNT • DIAGRAM REQUIRED • HARDWARE NOT INCLUDED
9	CS-13-4190R	PROTRACTOR WING, RIGHT	• SPECIFY LATERAL OR POSTERIOR MOUNT • DIAGRAM REQUIRED • HARDWARE NOT INCLUDED
10	CS-13-4400L	WOOD BASE TRAY ELBOW PAD LEFT	
10	CS-13-4400R	WOOD BASE TRAY ELBOW PAD RIGHT	
N/A	CS-13-4350L	FOAM ELBOW / FOREARM PAD, CUSTOM, LEFT	• FOAM ONLY • DIAGRAM REQUIRED
N/A	CS-13-4350R	FOAM ELBOW / FOREARM PAD, CUSTOM, RIGHT	• FOAM ONLY • DIAGRAM REQUIRED
N/A	CS-13-4370L	ELBOW / FOREARM PAD, w/ ABS, CUSTOM, LEFT	• 3/8" ABS BASE & T-NUTS • DIAGRAM REQUIRED
N/A	CS-13-4370R	ELBOW / FOREARM PAD, w/ ABS, CUSTOM, LEFT	• 3/8" ABS BASE & T-NUTS • DIAGRAM REQUIRED

HEAD SUPPORT REGION



ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

Instructions:
Configure a Head Support & Hardware combination by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form.

RETAIL PRICE IS DERIVED FROM INDIVIDUAL SELECTIONS



Pos.	Item Number	Description
	CS-14-HEAD	HEAD SUPPORT WITH FIXED HARDWARE

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

1

Tech Notes:

- Dual density foam layers with contoured, curved base
- 8" and 10" Pads can be used as the Occipital for Multi-Pad System (CS-14-MULTI)
- Accessory Support additions are available - see following sections

PLUSH Pads		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
6"	CS-14-P605L	CS-14-P605V
8"	CS-14-P800L	CS-14-P800V
10"	CS-14-P1000L	CS-14-P1000V
14"	CS-14-P1400L	CS-14-P1400V
19"	CS-14-P1900L	CS-14-P1900V

2

Tech Notes:

- Dual density foam layers with contoured, curved base
- Accessory Support additions are available - see following sections
- See Size & Dimensions chart below

C PLUSH Pads		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Small	CS-14-P2010L	CS-14-P2010V
Medium	CS-14-P3010L	CS-14-P3010V
Large	CS-14-P4010L	CS-14-P4010V

C PLUSH Dimensions*		
	A	B
Small	5	4
Medium	6	4.5
Large	7	5

*All dimensions are in inches

Pos.	Item Number	Description	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-14-P605L	PLUSH PAD, 6", LYCRA	• UNIQUE "CUPPING" SHAPE
1	CS-14-P800L	PLUSH PAD, 8 IN LYCRA	PROVIDES BASIC POSTERIOR
1	CS-14-P1000L	PAD 10" PLUSH/LYCRA	SUPPORT
1	CS-14-P1400L	PLUSH PAD, 14", LYCRA	
1	CS-14-P1900L	PLUSH PAD, 19", LYCRA	
1	CS-14-P605V	PLUSH PAD, 6", DR	
1	CS-14-P800V	PLUSH PAD, 8", DR	
1	CS-14-P1000V	PLUSH PAD, 10", DR	
1	CS-14-P1400V	PLUSH PAD, 14", DR	
1	CS-14-P1900V	PLUSH PAD, 19", DR	
2	CS-14-P2010L	C-PLUSH PAD, SM, LYCRA	• PROVIDES BASIC POSTERIOR
2	CS-14-P3010L	C-PLUSH PAD, MED, LYCRA	AND MINIMAL LATERAL
2	CS-14-P4010L	C-PLUSH, LG, LYCRA	CERVICAL SUPPORT
2	CS-14-P2010V	C-PAD PLUSH, SM, DR	
2	CS-14-P3010V	C-PLUSH PAD, MED, DR	
2	CS-14-P4010V	C-PLUSH PAD, LG, DR	

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT



HEAD SUPPORT REGION

1



Tech Notes:

- Dual density foam layers with contoured, curved base
- Requires 2 mounting brackets

2



Tech Notes:

- Dual density foam layers with contoured, curved base
- Accessory Support additions are available - see following sections

Dual PLUSH Pads		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
14"	CS-14-P1420L	CS-14-P1420V
19"	CS-14-P1920L	CS-14-P1920V

Narrow PLUSH Pads		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
12"	CS-14-P1205L	CS-14-P1420V

Pos.	Item Number	Description	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-14-P1420L	PLUSH DM PAD, 14", LYCRA	• FOR USE IN ADDRESSING HIGH TONE AND / OR HIGH EXTENSION
1	CS-14-P1920L	PLUSH, DM PAD, 19", LYCRA	
1	CS-14-P1420V	PLUSH DM PAD, 14", DR	
1	CS-14-P1920V	PLUSH DM PAD, 19", DR	
2	CS-14-P1205L	PLUSH PAD, 12" NARROW, LYCRA	• LOW PROFILE SUPPORT
2	CS-14-P1420V	PLUSH DM PAD, 14", DR	

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

1

Tech Notes:

- Single layer foam with contoured, curved base
- Accessory Support additions are available - see following sections
- See Size & Dimensions chart below

	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Small	CS-14-P200L	CS-14-P200V
Medium	CS-14-P300L	CS-14-P300V
Large	CS-14-P400L	CS-14-P400V

Contoured Cradle Dimensions*

	A	B	C
Infant	6.5	4	3.5
Small	8.5	5.5	4
Medium	10	6.25	4.75
Large	13	7.5	6-3/8

*All dimensions are in inches

2

Tech Notes:

- Sized and cover material designed for early intervention users
- Order Occipital Pads together with Sub-occipital from Multi-Pad System (CS-14-MULTI)
- Accessory Support additions are available - see following sections
- See Size & Dimensions chart

	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Pediatric	CS-14-P500L	CS-14-P500V
Adult	CS-14-P600L	CS-14-P600V

C PLUSH Dimensions*

	A	B
Infant	3.5	1.5
Pediatric	5	2.25
Adult	6	4

*All dimensions are in inches

Pos.	Item Number	Description	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-14-P200L	CONT CRADLE PAD, SM, LYCRA	• PROVIDES OCCIPITAL AND LATERAL AND CERVICAL SUPPORT
1	CS-14-P300L	CONT CRADLE PAD, MED, LYCRA	
1	CS-14-P400L	CONT CRADLE PAD, LG, LYCRA	
1	CS-14-P200V	CONT CRADLE PAD, SM, DR	
1	CS-14-P300V	CONT CRADLE PAD, MED, DR	
1	CS-14-P400V	CONT CRADLE PAD, LG, DR	
		.	
2	CS-14-P500L	OCCIP PAD, PED, LYCRA	• PROVIDES INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE OCCIPITAL SUPPORT
2	CS-14-P600L	OCCIP PAD, ADULT, LYCRA	
2	CS-14-P500V	OCCIP PAD, PED, DR	
2	CS-14-P600V	OCCIP PAD, ADULT, DR	

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

HEAD SUPPORT REGION



1 

Tech Notes:

- Order T-Bar together with Short or Long T-Bar Pads from Multi-Pad System (CS-14-MULTI)

2 

Tech Notes:

- Lateral opening adjusts at two tapered locking joints under the zippered cover

Narrow Adjustment: 6" - 11"
3"

Standard Adjustment: 8" - 18"
5"

Adjust-A-PLUSH Pads		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Narrow	CS-14-P8044L	CS-14-P8044V
Standard	CS-14-P8088L	CS-14-P8088V

Pos.	Item Number	Description	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-14-M9900	Occipital T-Bar	
2	CS-14-P8044L	ADJUST-A-PL PAD, NAR, LY	• FOR USE IN ADDRESSING
2	CS-14-P8088L	ADJUST-A-PL PAD, STD, LY	PASSIVE AND ACTIVE LATERALS
2	CS-14-P8044V	ADJUST-A-PL PAD, NAR, DR	CERVICAL FLEXION
2	CS-14-P8088V	ADJUST-A-PL PAD, STD, DR	

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

1

Tech Notes:

- 1/2" base material and 1/2" pressure relieving foam are standard
- Order as Center Panel together with Side Panels from 3 Panel Head Support (CS-14-3P)
- Fabric matched to Backrest color and fabric
- Anterior and Lateral Accessories N/A

Flat Head Support Panels with Rotational Interface	
(W x T)	
3.5" x 4"	CS-14-7000
4" x 4"	CS-14-7005
5" x 5"	CS-14-7010
6" x 6"	CS-14-7015
6.5" x 6"	CS-14-7020

2

Tech Notes:

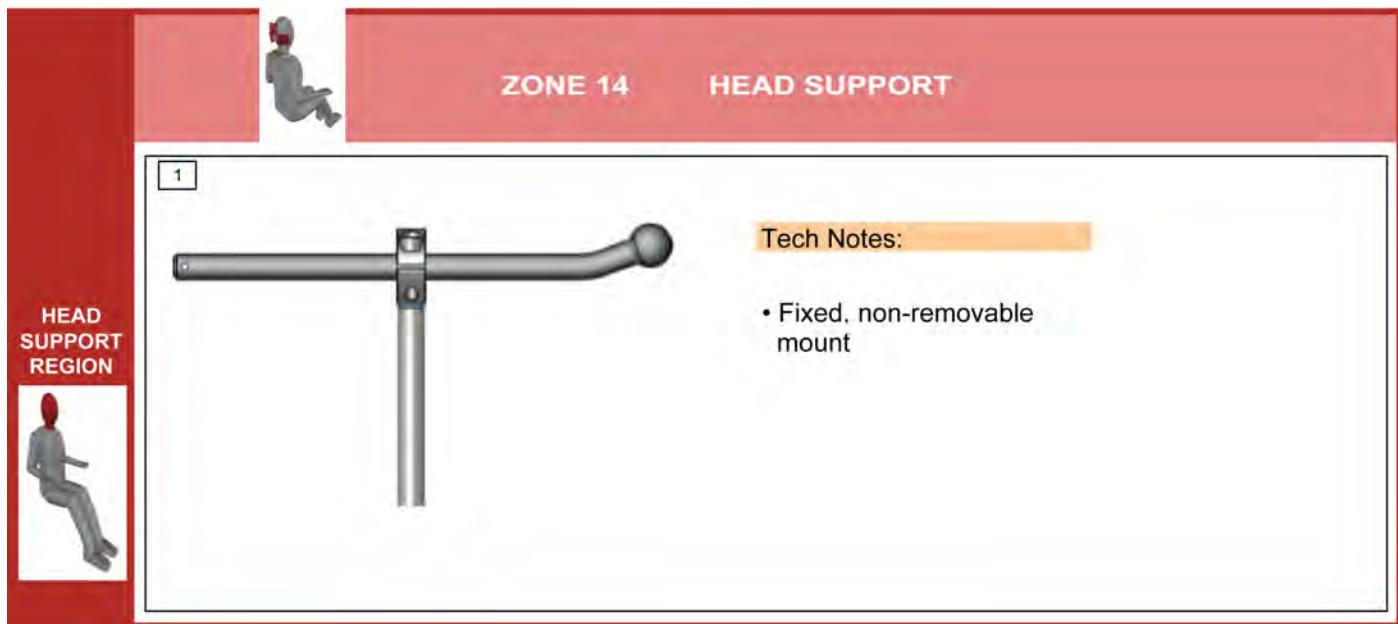
- 1/2" base material and 1.5" HR foam are standard
- Includes Rotational Interface for Whitmyer Mount
- Fabric matched to Backrest color and fabric
- Anterior and Lateral Accessories N/A
- Diagram Required

3

Tech Notes:

- 1/2" base material and 1.5" HR foam are standard
- Includes Rotational Interface for Whitmyer Mount
- Fabric matched to Backrest color and fabric
- Anterior and Lateral Accessories N/A
- Diagram Required

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-14-7000	FLAT PNL 3.5WX4H W/ ROT INT BKT	
1	CS-14-7005	FLAT PNL 4WX4H W/ ROT INTR BKT	
1	CS-14-7010	FLAT PNL 5WX5H W/ ROT INTR BKT	
1	CS-14-7015	FLAT PNL 6WX6H W/ ROT INTR BKT	
1	CS-14-7020	FLAT PNL 6WX6.5H W /ROT INT BKT	
1	CS-14-7025	FLAT PANEL CUST W/ ROT INTR BKT	Diagram Required for quote
2	CS-14-8180	FLAT HDRST EXTENSION CUSTOM	
3	CS-14-8200	CRVD HDRST EXTENSION CUSTOM	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-14-7315	HEAD SUPPORT BRACKET, FIXED	
1	CS-14-9939	OMIT FIXED BRACKET	• MAKE BRACKET SELECTION FROM CS-14-REM ONLY

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the Removable hardware selection based on the bracket, size and detach style. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from individual selections

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

1	2	3																								
Tech Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low profile design minimizes rear protrusions Adjustable at vertical/neck intersection and the pad interface <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">COBRA XTRA Brackets</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Standard Detach</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Early Intv</td> <td>CS-14-CBRA-7080</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pediatric</td> <td>CS-14-CBRA-7030</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adult</td> <td>CS-14-CBRA-7010</td> </tr> </table>	COBRA XTRA Brackets			Standard Detach	Early Intv	CS-14-CBRA-7080	Pediatric	CS-14-CBRA-7030	Adult	CS-14-CBRA-7010	Tech Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Same features as above and single push-button swing away <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">COBRA XTRA Brackets</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Swing Away Detach</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Early Intv</td> <td>CS-14-CBRA-5080</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pediatric</td> <td>CS-14-CBRA-5030</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adult</td> <td>CS-14-CBRA-5010</td> </tr> </table>	COBRA XTRA Brackets			Swing Away Detach	Early Intv	CS-14-CBRA-5080	Pediatric	CS-14-CBRA-5030	Adult	CS-14-CBRA-5010	Tech Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjustable at vertical/horizontal rod interface 				
COBRA XTRA Brackets																										
	Standard Detach																									
Early Intv	CS-14-CBRA-7080																									
Pediatric	CS-14-CBRA-7030																									
Adult	CS-14-CBRA-7010																									
COBRA XTRA Brackets																										
	Swing Away Detach																									
Early Intv	CS-14-CBRA-5080																									
Pediatric	CS-14-CBRA-5030																									
Adult	CS-14-CBRA-5010																									
4	5	6																								
Tech Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjustable at vertical/horizontal rod interface <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">ONYX Brackets</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Standard</th> <th>Swing Away</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Pediatric</td> <td>CS-14-7440</td> <td>CS-14-7440S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adult</td> <td>CS-14-7435</td> <td>CS-14-7435S</td> </tr> </table>	ONYX Brackets				Standard	Swing Away	Pediatric	CS-14-7440	CS-14-7440S	Adult	CS-14-7435	CS-14-7435S	Tech Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two point adjustment and minimal rear protrusion 	Tech Notes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal pivot adjustment Horizontal bar easily modified to minimize rear protrusion <table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">PRO Brackets</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>Standard</th> <th>Swing Away</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Pediatric</td> <td>CS-14-7455</td> <td>CS-14-7455S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adult</td> <td>CS-14-7450</td> <td>CS-14-7450S</td> </tr> </table>	PRO Brackets				Standard	Swing Away	Pediatric	CS-14-7455	CS-14-7455S	Adult	CS-14-7450	CS-14-7450S
ONYX Brackets																										
	Standard	Swing Away																								
Pediatric	CS-14-7440	CS-14-7440S																								
Adult	CS-14-7435	CS-14-7435S																								
PRO Brackets																										
	Standard	Swing Away																								
Pediatric	CS-14-7455	CS-14-7455S																								
Adult	CS-14-7450	CS-14-7450S																								

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-14-CBRA7080	COBRA EXTRA STD E-INT
1	CS-14-CBRA7030	COBRA EXTRA STD PED
1	CS-14-CBRA7010	COBRA EXTRA STD ADULT
2	CS-14-CBRA5080	COBRA EXTRA SA E-INT
2	CS-14-CBRA5030	COBRA EXTRA SA PED
2	CS-14-CBRA5010	COBRA EXTRA SA ADULT
3	CS-14-7430	AXYS, STANDARD DETACH
3	CS-14-7430S	AXYS, SWING AWAY DETACH
4	CS-14-7440	ONYX STD PED
4	CS-14-7435	ONYX STD ADULT
4	CS-14-7440S	ONYX SA PED
4	CS-14-7435S	ONYX SA ADULT
5	CS-14-7445	LINX, STANDARD DETACH
5	CS-14-7445S	LINX, SWING AWAY DETACH
6	CS-14-7455	PRO STD PED
6	CS-14-7450	PRO STD ADULT
6	CS-14-7455S	PRO SA PED
6	CS-14-7450S	PRO SA ADULT

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

Instructions:
In the matrices below locate the part number for the additional pads selection based on style, size and fabric. Then write in that part number where indicated.

1

Tech Notes:

- Must order T-Bar from CS-14-HEAD
- Short Pads are 5" W x 2.25" H
- Long Pads are 7" W x 2.25" H

T-Bar Pads		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Short	CS-14-P15L	CS-14-P15V
Long	CS-14-P20L	CS-14-P20V

2

Tech Notes:

- Rotational adjustments at collar mount
- Includes Base Plate Assembly
- Accessory Support additions are available - see following sections
- See Dimensions graphic

Small: 2" height, 8½" width, 1" depth
Large: 3" height, 9" width, 1½" depth

Single Sub-occipital Pads		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Small	CS-14-PSS03L	CS-14-PSS03V
Large	CS-14-PSS01L	CS-14-PSS01V

3A-3B

Dual Sub-occipital Pads - Non Flared Style

	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Size 4	CS-14-7525	CS-14-7530
Size 2	CS-14-7535	CS-14-7540

Dual Sub-occipital Pads - Flared Style

	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Size 3	CS-14-7505	CS-14-7510
Size 1	CS-14-7515	CS-14-7520

Tech Notes:

- Pads are independently width and rotationally adjustable
- Includes Base Plate Assembly
- Accessory Support additions are available - see following sections
- See Size & Dimensions chart below

Dual Sub-occipital Dimensions*

	A	B	C
Infant	5-6.5	4	1
Size 4	5-6.5	4	N/A
Size 2	3.75-8	4	N/A
Size 3	3.5-7	7	2
Size 1	3.75-8	8	3

*All dimensions are in inches

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-14-P15L	T-BAR LYCRA SHORT
1	CS-14-P20L	T-BAR LYCRA LONG
1	CS-14-P15V	T-BAR DARTEX SHORT
1	CS-14-P20V	T-BAR DARTEX LONG
2	CS-14-PSS03L	SINGLE SUB-OCC LYCRA SML
2	CS-14-PSS01L	SINGLE SUB-OCC LYCRA LRG
2	CS-14-PSS03V	SINGLE SUB-OCC DARTEX SML
2	CS-14-PSS01V	SINGLE SUB-OCC DARTEX LRG
3A	CS-14-7505	DUAL SUB OCC PDS SIZE 3 LYCRA
3A	CS-14-7515	DUAL SUB OCC PDS SIZE 1 LYCRA
3A	CS-14-7510	DUAL SUB OCC PDS SIZE 3 DR
3A	CS-14-7520	DUAL SUB OCC PDS SIZE 1 DR
3B	CS-14-7525	DUAL SUB OCC PDS SIZE 4 LYCRA
3B	CS-14-7535	DUAL SUB OCC PDS SIZE 2 LYCRA
3B	CS-14-7530	DUAL SUB OCC PDS SIZE 4 DR
3B	CS-14-7540	DUAL SUB OCC PDS SIZE 2 DR

PAGE 190

JAY CONFIGURE FIT
SELECTION GUIDE


ZONE 14 **HEAD SUPPORT**

HEAD SUPPORT REGION



Instructions:
To add an Anterior Accessory to a Whitmyer single pad or multi-pad option from either CS-14-HEAD or CS-14-MULTI locate the part number in the matrices below for the Accessory based on style and size selection.

1		Tech Notes:												
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorporates a flexible forehead contact strap held with a linear, adjustable tracking system • Adjustable angle stop sets limit point in the downward movement of the forehead pad and guide rods • Includes Base Plate Assembly • See Size & Dimensions chart 												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">Single Pad</th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">Multi-Pad</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pediatric</td> <td>CS-14-DFSQ30</td> <td>CS-14-DFSQ3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adult</td> <td>CS-14-DFSQ10</td> <td>CS-14-DFSQ1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Single Pad	Multi-Pad	Pediatric	CS-14-DFSQ30	CS-14-DFSQ3	Adult	CS-14-DFSQ10	CS-14-DFSQ1	DFS Squared Dimensions*			
	Single Pad	Multi-Pad												
Pediatric	CS-14-DFSQ30	CS-14-DFSQ3												
Adult	CS-14-DFSQ10	CS-14-DFSQ1												
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">A</th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">B</th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pediatric</td> <td style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">7</td> <td style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">5 - 8</td> <td style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adult</td> <td style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">8</td> <td style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">7 - 10</td> <td style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	Pediatric	7	5 - 8	6	Adult	8	7 - 10	7
	A	B	C											
Pediatric	7	5 - 8	6											
Adult	8	7 - 10	7											
*All dimensions are in inches														

Retail Price is derived from individual selections

3		Tech Notes:												
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorporates a low profile cap as the forehead contact held with a non-rigid, adjustable tracking system • Includes Base Plate Assembly 												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">Single Pad</th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">Multi-Pad</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pediatric-Red</td> <td>CS-14-CAP30-R</td> <td>CS-14-CAP3-R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pediatric-Blue</td> <td>CS-14-CAP30-B</td> <td>CS-14-CAP3-B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adult</td> <td>CS-14-CAP10</td> <td>CS-14-CAP1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Single Pad	Multi-Pad	Pediatric-Red	CS-14-CAP30-R	CS-14-CAP3-R	Pediatric-Blue	CS-14-CAP30-B	CS-14-CAP3-B	Adult	CS-14-CAP10	CS-14-CAP1	Strap Cap
	Single Pad	Multi-Pad												
Pediatric-Red	CS-14-CAP30-R	CS-14-CAP3-R												
Pediatric-Blue	CS-14-CAP30-B	CS-14-CAP3-B												
Adult	CS-14-CAP10	CS-14-CAP1												
		Dynamic Forehead Strap												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">Single Pad</th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">Multi-Pad</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pediatric</td> <td>CS-14-DFS30</td> <td>CS-14-DFS3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Adult</td> <td>CS-14-DFS10</td> <td>CS-14-DFS1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Single Pad	Multi-Pad	Pediatric	CS-14-DFS30	CS-14-DFS3	Adult	CS-14-DFS10	CS-14-DFS1	Hedz-Up Static Forehead Strap			
	Single Pad	Multi-Pad												
Pediatric	CS-14-DFS30	CS-14-DFS3												
Adult	CS-14-DFS10	CS-14-DFS1												
		Tech Notes:												
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A static perimeter strap with adjustable angle pivot brackets that set a limit point to the strap's downward movement 												
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">Single Pad</th> <th style="background-color: #c6e2ff;">Multi-Pad</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Pediatric or Adult</td> <td>CS-14-HU10</td> <td>CS-14-HU1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Single Pad	Multi-Pad	Pediatric or Adult	CS-14-HU10	CS-14-HU1							
	Single Pad	Multi-Pad												
Pediatric or Adult	CS-14-HU10	CS-14-HU1												

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	CS-14-DFSQ30	DFS SQ, SINGLE PAD SYS, SM
1	CS-14-DFSQ10	DFS SQ, SINGLE PAD SYS, LG
1	CS-14-DFSQ3	DFS SQUARED, S.O.F.T. SYS, SM
1	CS-14-DFSQ1	DFS SQUARED, S.O.F.T. SYS, LG
2	CS-14-DFS30	DFS SINGLE PAD SYSTEM, PED
2	CS-14-DFS10	DFS SINGLE PAD SYSTEM
2	CS-14-DFS3	DYN FOREHEAD STRAP, PED
2	CS-14-DFS1	DYN FOREHEAD STRAP, ADULT
3	CS-14-CAP30-R	CAP3B W/DFS3 W/SNGL PD INT RED
3	CS-14-CAP30-B	CAP3B W/DFS3 W/SNGL PD INT BLU
3	CS-14-CAP10	CAP3B W/DFS3 W/SNGL PD INT BLU
3	CS-14-CAP3-R	CAP3-R W/DFS3 SYSTEM (RED)
3	CS-14-CAP3-B	CAP3-B W/DFS3 SYSTEM (BLUE)
3	CS-14-CAP1	CAP1 W/DFS1 SYSTEM (BLACK)
4	CS-14-HU10	HEDZ-UP W/SINGLE PAD INTERFACE
4	CS-14-HU1	HEDZ-UP STATIC FOREHEAD STRAP

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

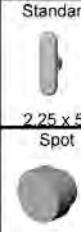

Instructions:
 To add a Lateral Accessory to a Whitmyer PLUSH, Contoured Cradle or multi-pad option from either CS-14-HEAD or CS-14-MULTI locate the part number in the matrices below for the Facial Pad based on style and size selection. The pad together with the hardware completes the Accessory package.

Retail Price is derived from individual selections

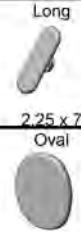
1


Tech Notes:

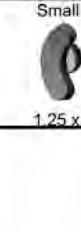
- Swingaway mount provides rearward pivot point for transfers
- Includes Ball Rod, Split Ball and PLUSH Interface Plate
- See Pad Dimensions graphic



Standard
2.25 x 5"
Spot
2" Diameter



Long
2.25 x 7"
Oval
4 x 6"



Small C
1.25 x 4"

Lateral Facial Pad for PLUSH System				
	Lycra		Reverse Dartex	
	Left	Right	Left	Right
Spot	CS-14-7600L	CS-14-7600R	CS-14-7605L	CS-14-7605R
Standard	CS-14-7630L	CS-14-7630R	CS-14-7635L	CS-14-7635R
Long	CS-14-9000L	CS-14-9000R	CS-14-9005L	CS-14-9005R
Oval	CS-14-7680L	CS-14-7680R	CS-14-7685L	CS-14-7685R
Large C	CS-14-7710L	CS-14-7710R	CS-14-7715L	CS-14-7715R
Medium C	CS-14-7740L	CS-14-7740R	CS-14-7745L	CS-14-7745R
Small C	CS-14-7770L	CS-14-7770R	CS-14-7775L	CS-14-7775R

Bilateral Facial Pads for PLUSH System		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Spot	CS-14-7600	CS-14-7605
Standard	CS-14-7630	CS-14-7635
Long	CS-14-9000	CS-14-9005
Oval	CS-14-7680	CS-14-7685
Large C	CS-14-7710	CS-14-7715
Medium C	CS-14-7740	CS-14-7745
Small C	CS-14-7770	CS-14-7775

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-14-7600L	LAT FAC LT SPT PD PLSH SYS LY LT	1A	CS-14-7740R	LAT FAC LT M C-PD PLSH SYS LY RT
1A	CS-14-7600R	LAT FAC LT SPT PD PLSH SYS LY RT	1A	CS-14-7745L	LAT FAC LT MD C-PD PLSH SYS DR LT
1A	CS-14-7605L	LAT FAC LT SPOT PD PLSH SYS DR LT	1A	CS-14-7745R	LAT FAC LT MD C-PD PLSH SYS DR RT
1A	CS-14-7605R	LAT FAC LT SPOT PD PLSH SYS DR RT	1A	CS-14-7770L	LAT FAC LT S C-PD PLSH SYS LY LT
1A	CS-14-7630L	LAT FAC LT STD PD PLSH SYS LY LT	1A	CS-14-7770R	LAT FAC LT S C-PD PLSH SYS LY RT
1A	CS-14-7630R	LAT FAC LT STD PD PLSH SYS LY RT	1A	CS-14-7775L	LAT FAC LT SM C-PD PLSH SYS DR LT
1A	CS-14-7635L	LAT FAC LFT STD PD PLSH SYS DR LT	1A	CS-14-7775R	LAT FAC LT SM C-PD PLSH SYS DR RT
1A	CS-14-7635R	LAT FAC LFT STD PD PLSH SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-7600	LAT FAC LT SPT PD PLSH SYS LY
1A	CS-14-9000L	LAT LONG PAD PLUSH SYS LY LT	1B	CS-14-7605	LAT FAC LT SPOT PD PLSH SYS DR
1A	CS-14-9000R	LAT LONG PAD PLUSH SYS LY RT	1B	CS-14-7630	LAT FAC LT STD PD PLSH SYS LY
1A	CS-14-9005L	LAT LONG PAD PLUSH SYS DR LT	1B	CS-14-7635	LAT FAC LFT STD PD PLSH SYS DR
1A	CS-14-9005R	LAT LONG PAD PLUSH SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-9000	LAT LONG PAD PLUSH SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7680L	LAT FAC LT OVL PD PLSH SYS LY LT	1B	CS-14-9005	LAT LONG PAD PLUSH SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7680R	LAT FAC LT OVL PD PLSH SYS LY RT	1B	CS-14-7680	LAT FAC LT OVL PD PLSH SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7685L	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD PLSH SYS DR LT	1B	CS-14-7685	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD PLSH SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7685R	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD PLSH SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-7710	LAT FAC LT L C-PD PLSH SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7710L	LTFC LT SPT PD CNT CRDL SY LY LT	1B	CS-14-7715	LAT FAC LT LG C-PD PLSH SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7710R	LTFC LT SPT PD CNT CRDL SY LY RT	1B	CS-14-7740	LAT FAC LT M C-PD PLSH SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7715L	LTFC LT SPOT PD CNT CRDL SY DR LT	1B	CS-14-7745	LAT FAC LT MD C-PD PLSH SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7715R	LTFC LT SPOT PD CNT CRDL SY DR RT	1B	CS-14-7770	LAT FAC LT S C-PD PLSH SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7740L	LAT FAC LT M C-PD PLSH SYS LY LT	1B	CS-14-7775	LAT FAC LT SM C-PD PLSH SYS DR

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

HEAD SUPPORT REGION





1A-1B

Tech Notes:

- Swingaway mount provides rearward pivot point for transfers
- Includes Ball Rod, Split Ball and Contoured Cradle Interface Plate
- See Pad Dimensions graphic
- Medium C is 1.75 x 5"
- Large C is 2 x 6"
- Standard, Long and C Pads have malleable base material

More detailed information can be found in the Whitmyer Biomechanix Product Catalog



Standard
2.25 x 5"
Spot
2" Diameter



Long
2.25 x 7"
Oval
4 x 6"



Small C
1.25 x 4"

Lateral Facial Pad for Contoured Cradle System							
	Lycra		Reverse Dartex				
	Left	Right	Left	Right			
Spot	CS-14-7610L	CS-14-7610R	CS-14-7615L	CS-14-7615R			
Standard	CS-14-7640L	CS-14-7640R	CS-14-7645L	CS-14-7645R			
Long	CS-14-9010L	CS-14-9010R	CS-14-9015L	CS-14-9015R			
Oval	CS-14-7690L	CS-14-7690R	CS-14-7695L	CS-14-7695R			
Large C	CS-14-7720L	CS-14-7720R	CS-14-7725L	CS-14-7725R			
Medium C	CS-14-7750L	CS-14-7750R	CS-14-7755L	CS-14-7755R			
Small C	CS-14-7780L	CS-14-7780R	CS-14-7785L	CS-14-7785R			

Bilateral Facial Pads for Contoured Cradle System		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Spot	CS-14-7610	CS-14-7615
Standard	CS-14-7640	CS-14-7645
Long	CS-14-9010	CS-14-9015
Oval	CS-14-7690	CS-14-7695
Large C	CS-14-7720	CS-14-7725
Medium C	CS-14-7750	CS-14-7755
Small C	CS-14-7780	CS-14-7785

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-14-7610L	LTFC LT SPT PD CNT CRDL SY LY LT	1A	CS-14-7750R	LTFC LT M C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY RT
1A	CS-14-7610R	LTFC LT SPT PD CNT CRDL SY LY RT	1A	CS-14-7755L	LTFC LT M C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR LT
1A	CS-14-7615L	LTFC LT SPOT PD CNT CRDL SY DR LT	1A	CS-14-7755R	LTFC LT M C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR RT
1A	CS-14-7615R	LTFC LT SPOT PD CNT CRDL SY DR RT	1A	CS-14-7780L	LTFC LT S C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY LT
1A	CS-14-7640L	LTFC LT STD PD CNT CRDL SY LY LT	1A	CS-14-7780R	LTFC LT S C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY RT
1A	CS-14-7640R	LTFC LT STD PD CNT CRDL SY LY RT	1A	CS-14-7785L	LTFC LT S C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR LT
1A	CS-14-7645L	LTFC LT STD PD CNT CRDL SYS DR LT	1A	CS-14-7785R	LTFC LT S C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR RT
1A	CS-14-7645R	LTFC LT STD PD CNT CRDL SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-7610	LTFC LT SPT PD CNT CRDL SY LY
1A	CS-14-9010L	LAT LONG PAD CONT CRADL SYS LY LT	1B	CS-14-7615	LTFC LT SPOT PD CNT CRDL SY DR
1A	CS-14-9010R	LAT LONG PAD CONT CRADL SYS LY RT	1B	CS-14-7640	LTFC LT STD PD CNT CRDL SY LY
1A	CS-14-9015L	LAT LONG PAD CONT CRADL SYS DR LT	1B	CS-14-7645	LTFC LT STD PD CNT CRDL SYS DR
1A	CS-14-9015R	LAT LONG PAD CONT CRADL SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-9010	LAT LONG PAD CONT CRADL SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7690L	LAT FAC LT SM C-PD SFT SYS LY LT	1B	CS-14-9015	LAT LONG PAD CONT CRADL SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7690R	LAT FAC LT SM C-PD SFT SYS LY RT	1B	CS-14-7690	LTFC LT OVL PD CNT CRDL SY LY
1A	CS-14-7695L	LAT FAC LFT SM C-PD SFT SYS DR LT	1B	CS-14-7695	LTFC LT OVL PD CNT CRDL SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7695R	LAT FAC LFT SM C-PD SFT SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-7720	LTFC LT L C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY
1A	CS-14-7720L	LTFC LT L C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY LT	1B	CS-14-7725	LTFC LT L C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7720R	LTFC LT L C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY RT	1B	CS-14-7750	LTFC LT M C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY
1A	CS-14-7725L	LTFC LT L C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR LT	1B	CS-14-7755	LTFC LT M C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7725R	LTFC LT L C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-7780	LTFC LT S C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY
1A	CS-14-7750L	LTFC LT M C-PD CNT CRDL SY LY LT	1B	CS-14-7785	LTFC LT S C-PD CNT CRDL SYS DR

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

1A-1B

Tech Notes:

- Swingaway mount provides rearward pivot point for transfers
- Includes Ball Rod and Split Ball
- See Pad Dimensions graphic

Standard
2.25 x 5"

Long
2.25 x 7"

Small C
1.25 x 4"

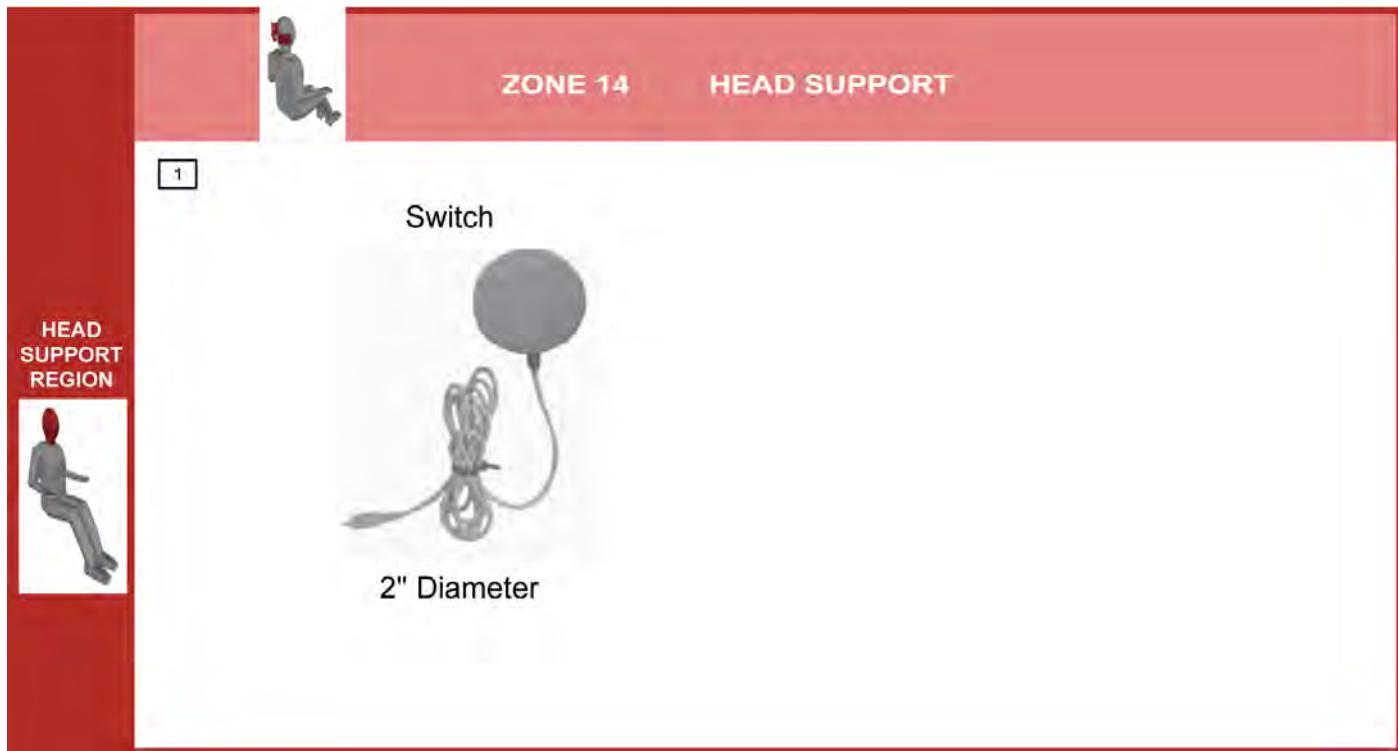
Spot
2" Diameter

Oval
4 x 6"

Lateral Facial Pad for Multi-Pad System				
	Lycra		Reverse Dartex	
	Left	Right	Left	Right
Spot	CS-14-7620L	CS-14-7620R	CS-14-7625L	CS-14-7625R
Standard	CS-14-7650L	CS-14-7650R	CS-14-7655L	CS-14-7655R
Long	CS-14-9020L	CS-14-9020R	CS-14-9025L	CS-14-9025R
Oval	CS-14-7700L	CS-14-7700R	CS-14-7705L	CS-14-7705R
Large C	CS-14-7730L	CS-14-7730R	CS-14-7735L	CS-14-7735R
Medium C	CS-14-7760L	CS-14-7760R	CS-14-7765L	CS-14-7765R
Small C	CS-14-7790L	CS-14-7790R	CS-14-7795L	CS-14-7795R

Bilateral Facial Pads for Multi-Pad System		
	Lycra	Reverse Dartex
Spot	CS-14-7620	CS-14-7625
Standard	CS-14-7650	CS-14-7655
Long	CS-14-9020	CS-14-9025
Oval	CS-14-7700	CS-14-7705
Large C	CS-14-7730	CS-14-7735
Medium C	CS-14-7760	CS-14-7765
Small C	CS-14-7790	CS-14-7795

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-14-7620L	LAT FAC LT SPOT PD SFT SYS LY LT	1A	CS-14-7760R	LAT FAC LT MD C-PD SFT SYS LY RT
1A	CS-14-7620R	LAT FAC LT SPOT PD SFT SYS LY RT	1A	CS-14-7765L	LAT FAC LFT MD C-PD SFT SYS DR LT
1A	CS-14-7625L	LAT FAC LFT SPOT PD SFT SYS DR LT	1A	CS-14-7765R	LAT FAC LFT MD C-PD SFT SYS DR RT
1A	CS-14-7625R	LAT FAC LFT SPOT PD SFT SYS DR RT	1A	CS-14-7790L	LAT FAC LT SM C-PD SFT SYS LY LT
1A	CS-14-7650L	LAT FAC LFT STD PD SFT SYS LY LT	1A	CS-14-7790R	LAT FAC LT SM C-PD SFT SYS LY RT
1A	CS-14-7650R	LAT FAC LFT STD PD SFT SYS LY RT	1A	CS-14-7795L	LAT FAC LFT SM C-PD SFT SYS DR LT
1A	CS-14-7655L	LAT FAC LFT STD PD SOFT SYS DR LT	1A	CS-14-7795R	LAT FAC LFT SM C-PD SFT SYS DR RT
1A	CS-14-7655R	LAT FAC LFT STD PD SOFT SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-7620	LAT FAC LT SPOT PD SFT SYS LY
1A	CS-14-9020L	LAT LONG PAD SOFT SYS LY LT	1B	CS-14-7625	LAT FAC LFT SPOT PD SFT SYS DR
1A	CS-14-9020R	LAT LONG PAD SOFT SYS LY RT	1B	CS-14-7650	LAT FAC LFT STD PD SFT SYS LY
1A	CS-14-9025L	LAT LONG PAD SOFT SYS DR LT	1B	CS-14-9020	LAT LONG PAD SOFT SYS LY
1A	CS-14-9025R	LAT LONG PAD SOFT SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-9025	LAT LONG PAD SOFT SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7700L	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD SFT SYS LY LT	1B	CS-14-7700	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD SFT SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7700R	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD SFT SYS LY RT	1B	CS-14-7705	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD SOFT SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7705L	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD SOFT SYS DR LT	1B	CS-14-7730	LAT FAC LT LG C-PD SFT SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7705R	LAT FAC LFT OVL PD SOFT SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-7735	LAT FAC LFT LG C-PD SFT SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7730L	LAT FAC LT LG C-PD SFT SYS LY LT	1B	CS-14-7760	LAT FAC LT MD C-PD SFT SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7730R	LAT FAC LT LG C-PD SFT SYS LY RT	1B	CS-14-7765	LAT FAC LFT MD C-PD SFT SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7735L	LAT FAC LFT LG C-PD SFT SYS DR LT	1B	CS-14-7790	LAT FAC LT SM C-PD SFT SYS LY
1A	CS-14-7735R	LAT FAC LFT LG C-PD SFT SYS DR RT	1B	CS-14-7795	LAT FAC LFT SM C-PD SFT SYS DR
1A	CS-14-7760L	LAT FAC LT MD C-PD SFT SYS LY LT			



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-14-7800L	LATERAL FACIAL SWITCH, LEFT
1A	CS-14-7800R	LATERAL FACIAL SWITCH, RIGHT
1A	CS-14-7800	BILATERAL FACIAL SWITCHES
1B	CS-14-7805L	LATERAL FACIAL SWITCH, LEFT
1B	CS-14-7805R	LATERAL FACIAL SWITCH, RIGHT
1B	CS-14-7805	BILATERAL FACIAL SWITCHES
1C	CS-14-7810L	LATERAL FACIAL SWITCH, LEFT
1C	CS-14-7810R	LATERAL FACIAL SWITCH, RIGHT
1C	CS-14-7810	BILATERAL FACIAL SWITCHES

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT



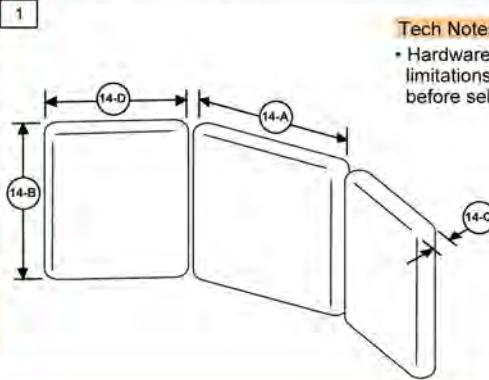
HEAD SUPPORT REGION



Instructions:
In the matrices shown locate the part number for the additional pads and hardware to complete the 3 Panel assembly. Note that selections are required in CS-14-HEAD and CS-14 REM for the center panel and bracket. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Tech Notes:

- Hardware has pad size limitations - check notes before selecting




Flat Head Support Panels		
(W x T)	Left	Right
3.5" x 4"	CS-14-7060L	CS-14-7060R
4" x 4"	CS-14-7065L	CS-14-7065R
5" x 5"	CS-14-7070L	CS-14-7070R
6" x 6"	CS-14-7075L	CS-14-7075R
6.55" x 6"	CS-14-7080L	CS-14-7080R

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-14-3P	3 PANEL HEAD SPPRT ACCESSORIES	
1	CS-14-7060L	FLAT PANEL 3.5" W X 4" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7060R	FLAT PANEL 3.5" W X 4" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7065L	FLAT PANEL 4" W X 4" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7065R	FLAT PANEL 4" W X 4" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7070L	FLAT PANEL 5" W X 5" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7070R	FLAT PANEL 5" W X 5" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7075L	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7075R	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7080L	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6.5" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7080R	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6.5" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7085L	LAT HEAD PANNEL, CUSTOM LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
1	CS-14-7085R	LAT HEAD PANNEL, CUSTOM RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE

PAGE 196

JAY CONFIGURE FIT
SELECTION GUIDE


**HEAD
SUPPORT
REGION**

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT
Instructions:

In the matrices shown locate the part number for the additional pads and hardware to complete the 3 Panel assembly. Note that selections are required in CS-14-HEAD and CS-14 REM for the center panel and bracket. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from individual selections

**Tech Notes:**

- Center Panel must be no wider than 4" on Pediatric Mount
- Center Panel must be no wider than 5.5" on Standard Mount
- Center Panel must be no wider than 6.5" on Wide Mount

One Piece Pad Mount	
Pediatric	CS-14-7270
Standard	CS-14-7275
Wide	CS-14-7280

**Tech Notes:**

- 2 brackets recommended for panels up to 6" tall
- 4 brackets recommended for panels 6" tall or greater

Space Saver Brackets	
Quantity 2	CS-14-7285
Quantity 4	CS-14-7290

**Tech Notes:**

- Recommended for panels up to 6" tall

Pos.	Item Number	Description
2A	CS-14-7270	ONE -PIECE PD MNT HINGE PED
2A	CS-14-7275	ONE -PIECE PD MNT HINGE STD
2A	CS-14-7280	ONE -PIECE PAD MNT HINGE WIDE
2B	CS-14-7285	SPACE SAVER ANGEL ADJ BRACKET
2B	CS-14-7290	SPACE SAVER ANGEL ADJ BRACKET
2C	CS-14-7295	TAPER JOINT BRACKETS

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

Instructions:
Configure a Head Support & Hardware combination by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Note that the pads in this section are designed to mate with brackets in CS-14-REM-OS.

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

Retail Price is derived from individual selections

1A **Tech Notes:**

- 1/2" base material and 1.5" HR foam are standard
- Fabric matched to Backrest color and fabric
- Diagram Required

1B **Tech Notes:**

- 1/2" base material and 1.5" HR foam are standard
- Fabric matched to Backrest color and fabric
- Diagram Required for quote

1C **Tech Notes:**

- 1/2" base material and 1/2" pressure relieving foam are standard
- Order as Center Panel together with Side Panels from 3 Panel Head Support (CS-14-3P-OS)
- Fabric matched to Backrest color and fabric
- Diagram Required

Flat Head Support Panel	
(W x T)	
3.5" x 4"	CS-14-7030
4" x 4"	CS-14-7035
5" x 5"	CS-14-7040
6" x 6"	CS-14-7045
6.5" x 6"	CS-14-7050

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	CS-14-8190	FLAT HEADREST EXTENSION, CUSTOM
1B	CS-14-8210	CURVED HEADREST EXTENSION, CUSTOM
1C	CS-14-7030	FLAT PANEL 3.5" W X 4" H
1C	CS-14-7035	FLAT PANEL 4" W X 4" H
1C	CS-14-7040	FLAT PANEL 5" W X 5" H
1C	CS-14-7045	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6" H
1C	CS-14-7050	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6.5" H

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

Instructions:
Configure a Head Support & Hardware combination by making a selection in the steps as outlined on the order form. Note that the pads in this section are designed to mate with brackets in CS-14-REM-OS.

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

Retail Price is derived from individual selections



Tech Notes:

- Fixed, non-removable mount

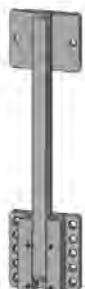
Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
1	CS-14-7316	HEAD SUPPORT BRACKET, FIXED	
1	CS-14-7310	OMIT FIXED BRACKET	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• MAKE BRACKET SELECTION FROM CS-14-REM-OS ONLY


ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT
Instructions:

In the matrices below locate the part number for the Removable hardware selection based on the bracket style, mounting block and U bracket. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from individual selections

1

**Tech Notes:**

- 9.5" Bracket Height
- 12" Bracket Height

3

**Tech Notes:**

- Serrated fork allows pad height adjustment
- Slotted U allows pad depth and limited angle adjustment

U Bracket Depth Adjustable

	Standard Mnt Block	Large Mnt Block
Standard Upright	Standard U CS-14-7120	CS-14-7135
	Standard Mnt Block	Large Mnt Block
Long U	CS-14-7125	CS-14-7140
Short U	CS-14-7130	CS-14-7145
Pediatric Upright	Standard U CS-14-7150	CS-14-7165
Long U	CS-14-7155	CS-14-7170
Short U	CS-14-7160	CS-14-7175

5

**Tech Notes:**

- Serrated fork allows pad height adjustment
- Slotted L allows pad depth adjustment

2

**Tech Notes:**

- 12" Bracket Height
- Serrated fork allows 6" pad height adjustment range

4

**Tech Notes:**

- Same fork slotted U features as above
- Latched hinged release feature allows bracket to swing back behind backrest

Hinged U Bracket Depth Adjustable

	Standard Mnt Block	Large Mnt Block
Standard Upright	Standard U CS-14-7180	CS-14-7195
	Standard Mnt Block	Large Mnt Block
Long U	CS-14-7185	CS-14-7200
Short U	CS-14-7190	CS-14-7205

6

**Tech Notes:**

- Same fork slotted L features as above
- Latched hinged release feature allows bracket to swing back behind backrest

7

**Tech Notes:**

- 12" Bracket Height
- Serrated fork allows 6" pad height adjustment range

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

Pos.	Item Number	Description	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
1	CS-14-7300	LIFT AWAY, PEDIATRIC	• PROVIDES BASIC POSTERIOR
1	CS-14-7305	LIFT AWAY, ADULT	HEAD SUPPORT
.	.	.	.
2	CS-14-7250	ADJUSTABLE POSTERIOR, STANDARD MNT BLOCK	• PROVIDES BASIC POSTERIOR
2	CS-14-7255	ADJUSTABLE POSTERIOR, LARGE MNT BLOCK	HEAD SUPPORT
.	.	.	.
3	CS-14-7120	U BKT DP AD SDUP SD MT BLK SDU	• PROVIDES BASIC
3	CS-14-7125	U BKT DP AD SDUP SD MT BLK LU	ADJUSTABLE POSTERIOR
3	CS-14-7130	U BKT DP AD SDUP SD MT BLK SU	HEAD SUPPORT
3	CS-14-7135	U BKT DP AD SD UP L MT BLK SDU	.
3	CS-14-7140	U BKT DP ADJ SD UP L MT BLK LU	.
3	CS-14-7145	U BKT DP AD SD UP L MT BLK S U	.
3	CS-14-7150	U BKT DP AD PD UP SD MT BK SDU	.
3	CS-14-7155	U BKT DP AD PD UP SD MT BLK LU	.
3	CS-14-7160	U BKT DP AD PD UP SD MT BLK SU	.
3	CS-14-7165	U BKT DP AD PD UP L MT BLK SDU	.
3	CS-14-7170	U BKT DP AD PED UP L MT BLK LU	.
3	CS-14-7175	U BKT DP AD PED UP L MT BLK SU	.
.	.	.	.
4	CS-14-7180	U BKT DP AD HNG STD MT BLK SDU	• PROVIDES BASIC
4	CS-14-7185	U BKT DP ADJ HNG STD MT BLK LU	ADJUSTABLE POSTERIOR
4	CS-14-7190	U BKT DP ADJ HNG STD MT BLK SU	HEAD SUPPORT
4	CS-14-7195	U BKT DP ADJ HNG L MT BLK SD U	.
4	CS-14-7200	U BKT DP ADJ HNGUP L MT BK L U	.
4	CS-14-7205	U BKT DP ADJ HNGUP L MT BK S U	.
.	.	.	.
5	CS-14-7210	L BRACKET DEPTH ADJ, STANDARD MNT BLOCK	• PROVIDES BASIC
5	CS-14-7215	L BRACKET DEPTH ADJ, LARGE MNT BLOCK	ADJUSTABLE POSTERIOR
.	.	.	HEAD SUPPORT
.	.	.	.
6	CS-14-7220	Hinged L Bracket Depth Adj, STANDARD MNT BLOCK	• PROVIDES BASIC
6	CS-14-7235	Hinged L Bracket Depth Adj, LARGE MNT BLOCK	ADJUSTABLE POSTERIOR
.	.	.	HEAD SUPPORT
.	.	.	.
7	CS-14-7260	OFFSET ADJ POSTERIOR, STANDARD MNT BLOCK	• PROVIDES BASIC POSTERIOR
7	CS-14-7265	OFFSET ADJ POSTERIOR, LARGE MNT BLOCK	HEAD SUPPORT

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

Instructions:
In the matrices shown locate the part number for the additional pads and hardware to complete the 3 Panel assembly. Note that selections are required in CS-14-HEAD and CS-14 REM for the center panel and bracket. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from individual selections

HEAD SUPPORT REGION

Tech Notes:

- Hardware has pad size limitations - check notes before selecting

Flat Head Support Panels		
(W x T)	Left	Right
3.5" x 4"	CS-14-7060L	CS-14-7060R
4" x 4"	CS-14-7065L	CS-14-7065R
5" x 5"	CS-14-7070L	CS-14-7070R
6" x 6"	CS-14-7075L	CS-14-7075R
6.55" x 6"	CS-14-7080L	CS-14-7080R

Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES
	CS-14-3P-OS	3 PANEL HEAD SPPRT ACC LEGACY	
1	CS-14-7060L	FLAT PANEL 3.5" W X 4" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7060R	FLAT PANEL 3.5" W X 4" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7065L	FLAT PANEL 4" W X 4" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7065R	FLAT PANEL 4" W X 4" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7070L	FLAT PANEL 5" W X 5" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7070R	FLAT PANEL 5" W X 5" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7075L	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7075R	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7080L	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6.5" H LEFT	
1	CS-14-7080R	FLAT PANEL 6" W X 6.5" H RIGHT	
1	CS-14-7085L	LAT HEAD PANNEL, CUSTOM LEFT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE
1	CS-14-7085R	LAT HEAD PANNEL, CUSTOM RIGHT	• DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE

ZONE 14 HEAD SUPPORT

Instructions:
In the matrices shown locate the part number for the additional pads and hardware to complete the 3 Panel assembly. Note that selections are required in CS-14-HEAD and CS-14 REM for the center panel and bracket. Then write in that part number where indicated.

Retail Price is derived from individual selections

HEAD SUPPORT REGION



2A 

Tech Notes:

- Center Panel must be no wider than 4" on Pediatric Mount
- Center Panel must be no wider than 5.5" on Standard Mount
- Center Panel must be no wider than 6.5" on Wide Mount

One Piece Pad Mount	
Pediatric	CS-14-7270
Standard	CS-14-7275
Wide	CS-14-7280

2B 

Tech Notes:

- 2 brackets recommended for panels up to 6" tall
- 4 brackets recommended for panels 6" tall or greater

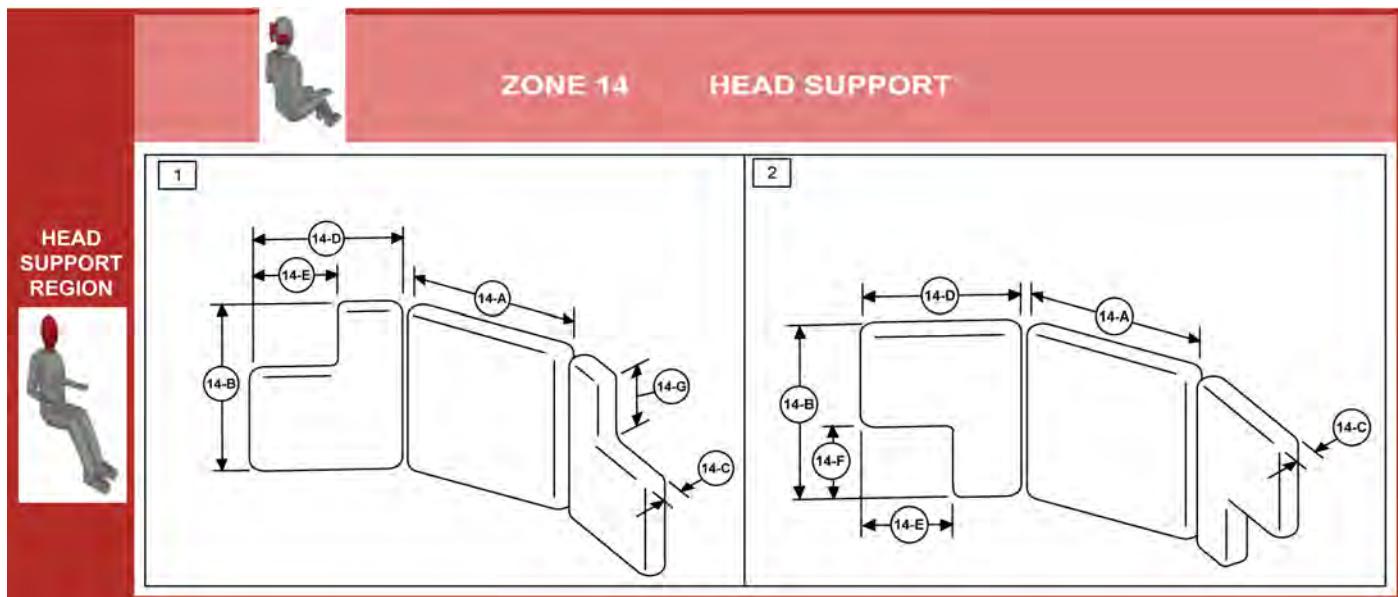
Space Saver Brackets	
Quantity 2	CS-14-7285
Quantity 4	CS-14-7290

2C 

Tech Notes:

- Recommended for panels up to 6" tall

Pos.	Item Number	Description
2A	CS-14-7270	ONE -PIECE PD MNT HINGE PED
2A	CS-14-7275	ONE -PIECE PD MNT HINGE STD
2A	CS-14-7280	ONE -PIECE PAD MNT HINGE WIDE
2B	CS-14-7285	SPACE SAVER ANGEL ADJ BRACKET
2B	CS-14-7290	SPACE SAVER ANGEL ADJ BRACKET
2C	CS-14-7295	TAPER JOINT BRACKETS



Pos.	Item Number	Description	TECH NOTES	CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS
N/A	CS-14-8260	1/2" SUNMATE IN HEAD PANELS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOUR WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE RELIEF
N/A	CS-14-8270	1/2" PUDGE IN HEAD PANELS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOUR WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE & SHEAR RELIEF
N/A	CS-14-8290	1/2" T-FOAM IN HEAD PANELS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOUR WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE RELIEF
N/A	CS-14-8440	1/2" AKTON GEL IN HEAD PANELS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOUR WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE RELIEF
N/A	CS-14-8440	7/8" AKTON GEL IN HEAD PANELS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOUR WAY STRETCH FABRIC FACE RECOMMENDED 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FOR USE IN ADDRESSING PRESSURE RELIEF
N/A	CS-14-8320	CUSTOM FOAM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE 	
1	CS-14-8280	ADD OVER EAR TO RELIEF TO HEAD PANELS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DIAGRAM REQUIRED 	
2	CS-14-8285	ADD UNDER EAR TO RELIEF TO HEAD PANELS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DIAGRAM REQUIRED 	
N/A	CS-14-8310	UPHOLSTER HEAD PANELS IN NON-STANDARD FABRIC		
N/A	CS-14-8420	CUSTOM T-NUT IN HEAD PANELS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DIAGRAM REQUIRED FOR QUOTE 	